

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER 1969

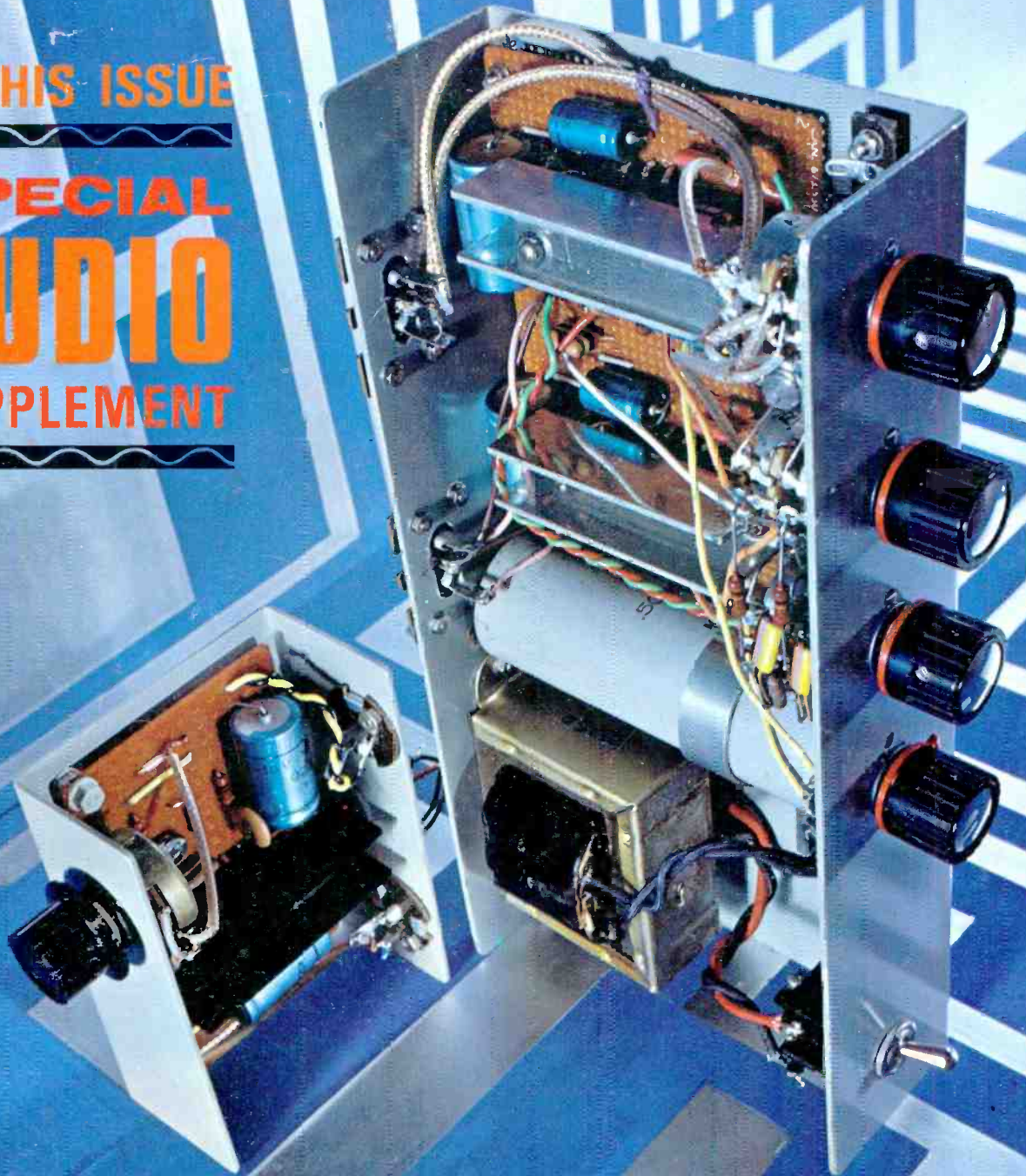
THREE SHILLINGS

IN THIS ISSUE

SPECIAL

AUDIO

SUPPLEMENT



Up-to-the-minute designs

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

ADCOLA
PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd Trade Mark)

**THE RELIABLE
 SOLDERING INSTRUMENT!**



SEND COUPON FOR LATEST LEAFLET

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD
LONDON SW4

01-622 0291/3

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....

 PE170

ELECTROVALUE **RAPID MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

EVERYTHING BRAND NEW AND TO EXACT SPECIFICATION • NO SURPLUS GOODS

AMPLIFIER KITS

PEAK SOUND P.W. DOUBLE 12

Complete stereo kit including cabinet, but less panel and other metalwork. £23 net. Available in separate packages as follows: Main amplifier kit £3.19.6 per channel, net. Accessories 19/- mono, 36/- stereo.

Pre-amplifier kit £1.7.0 per channel, net. Accessories 13/6 mono, 27/3 stereo.

Tone control kit 19/- per channel, net. Accessories 8/9 mono, 22/6 stereo.

Power supply kit £4.10.0 mono or stereo, net.

Cabinet kit £2.12.6 net. Metalwork available separately from other sources, details on request.

30 WATT (designed by Dr. A. R. Bailey). Published May 1968 W.W., modified November 1968 W.W.

Full kit for main amplifier £9.9.6 (less power supply). Transistors only for main amplifier £7.9.6. PC board supplied free with above kit. Heat sinks for output transistors 8/6 extra.

Power supply kit, unregulated, November 1969 circuit £4.14.0. Regulated version, 60V 1.6A or 0.8A, current limiting, re-entrant characteristic: does not need re-set button £8.10.0. Transformer only: 0-25-45-50V 2A 58/-.

8 x 8 watt Stereo only. Peak Sound SA 8 x 8 kit. Sensitivity 50mV into 1MΩ, output into 5Ω. Complete with cabinet and power supply. Kit complete £16.10.0 net. Built and tested £21 net.

BARGAINS IN BRAND NEW ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Ultra low-noise resistors (under 0.1μV/V) Electroil TR5: Metal oxide, 2% tolerance, range 10Ω to 1MΩ. All values in E24 series available. 1/2W rating. 1-24 10d. each; 25-99 9d. each; 100 up 8d. each. (Ohmic values may be mixed to obtain quantity price.) Potentiometers, carbon track, long plastic spindles: Single gang linear 220Ω to 2.2MΩ 2/6 each; log 4.7KΩ to 2.2MΩ 2/6 each. Dual gang stereo-matched lin or log 10K to 1MΩ 8/6 each. Stereo balance log/anti-log 10K, 47K, 1MΩ only, 8/6 each. All types available with 1/2A D.P. switch 2/3 extra.

TRANSISTORS, etc.

2N696	5/6	2N3704	3/9	BC107	3/6	BFY51	4/3
2N697	6/-	2N3705	3/5	BC108	3/-	MC140	6/3
2N706	3/5	2N3707	4/-	BC109	3/6	MJ480	21/-
2N1302	4/-	2N3794	2/11	BC125	12/-	MJ481	27/-
2N1303	4/-	2N4286	2/11	BC126	12/-	MJ491	31/-
2N1304	4/-	2N4289	2/11	BC148	3/3	MPF103	11/6
2N1305	4/-	2N4291	2/11	BC149	4/3	MPF105	7/6
2N2147	18/9	cheapest FET:		BC169	2/3	OA47	1/9
2N2926yellow	1/9	2N5163	5/-	BC183L	2/-	OA90	1/3
2N2926green	2/3	40361	12/6	BC184L	2/3	OA91	1/3
2N3053	5/3	40362	16/9	BD124	16/-	OA202	2/-
2N3054	15/6	AD149	17/6	BFX85	8/3	P346A	5/9
2N3055	16/6	AD161	14/-	BFX88	7/9	TPMD	
2N3702	3/6	AD162	pr.	BFY50	4/9	(= ORP12)	6/-
2N3703	3/3						

Large capacitors, high ripple current types. 2000μF 25V 7/-; 2000μF 50V 9/3; 5000μF 25V 10/3; 5000μF 50V 17/6. S-DeC 30/6; 2-DeC DeCstore 69/6; 4-DeC 119/6.

● DISCOUNTS (on all but net items): 10% for total order value of £3 or over. 15% for total order value of £10 or over.

● POSTAGE and packing: on orders up to £1 add 1/-, Over £1 post free in U.K. Overseas orders welcomed: carriage charged at cost.

● CATALOGUE gives further details of above products and much information on semiconductor characteristics etc. 1/6 post free.

ELECTROVALUE

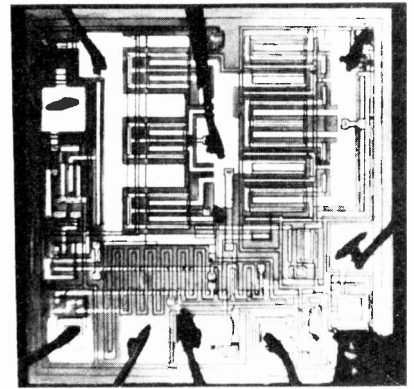
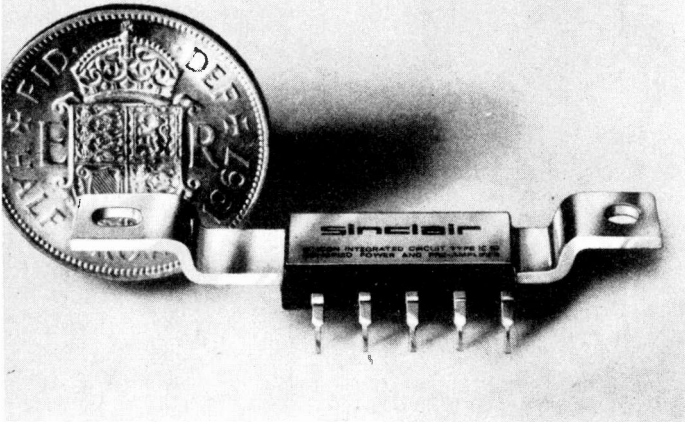
(Dept. P.E.11)

28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY.

Tel: Egham 5533

SINCLAIR IC-10

10 WATT MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP



the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by a hundredth of an inch thick, has an output power of 10 watts. It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zenor diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of the usual tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout) etc. The photographic masks required for producing monolithic I.C.s are expensive but once made, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity and at very low cost. It also enables us to give a 5 year guarantee on each IC-10 knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

■ SPECIFICATIONS

Output	10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous.
Frequency response	5 Hz to 100 KHz ± 1 dB.
Total harmonic distortion	Less than 1% at full output.
Load impedance	3 to 15 ohms.
Power gain	110dB (100,000,000 times) total.
Supply voltage	8 to 18 volts.
Size	1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.
Sensitivity	5mV.
Input impedance	Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

■ CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from crossover distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

■ APPLICATIONS

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.

SINCLAIR

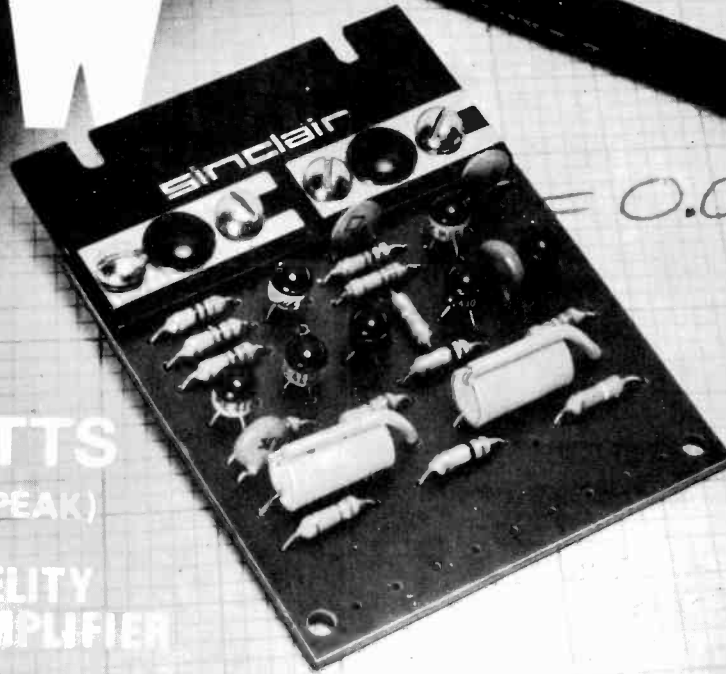
IC.10 with IC.10 manual and 5 year guarantee **59/6**

POST FREE

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD · CAMBRIDGE
Tel. 0233-52731

NEW



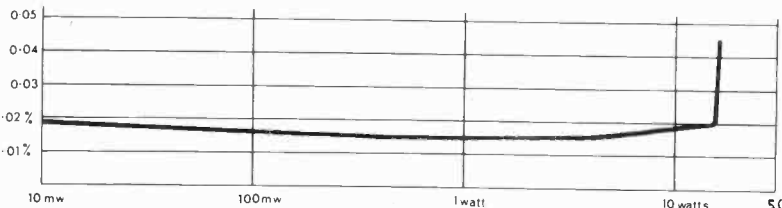
25 WATTS
(50 WATTS PEAK)

**HIGH-FIDELITY
POWER AMPLIFIER**

Z.30

THE WORLD'S LOWEST DISTORTION HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER.

For four years, the Sinclair Z.12 dominated the constructor world, being the best selling unit of its kind this side of the Atlantic. Excellent as it was, the new Sinclair Z.30 is still better. Half the size of the Z.12, it has more than twice the power, very much greater gain and a level of distortion 50 times lower. This incredible figure results from using over 60dB of negative feed back with a constant current load to the driver stage obtained by incorporating a two transistor circuit in place of the more usual bootstrapping. 9 silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used to provide enormous power; up to 25 watts RMS sine wave (50 watts peak). The circuitry of this marvellous amplifier allows it to be operated from any voltage from 8 to 35 to perfection. At all output levels, distortion is only 0.02%. This puts true laboratory standards into the hands of every user of a Z.30. Two Z.30s and a new Stereo Sixty will make a stereo assembly of such perfection that it could not be bettered in its class no matter how much you spent. But the Z.30 has an enormous variety of applications, particularly where quality, precision and reliability are essential. It can also be used entirely on its own as an amplifier for an efficient economy record player.



Ready built and tested,
with Z.30 Manual, post
free (except air mail)

89/6

sinclair

SPECIFICATIONS

Power output—15 watts R.M.S. sine wave (30w peak) into 8 ohms using 35 volts supply; 25 watts R.M.S. sine wave (50w. peak) into 3 ohms using 30 volts supply.

Frequency Response—30 to 300,000 Hz \pm 1dB.

Input sensitivity—250mV into 100K ohms.

Distortion—0.02% total harmonic distortion at full output into 8 ohms and at all lower output levels.

Signal-to-noise ratio—better than 70dB unweighted.

Power requirements—from 8 to 35 V.d.c.

Output stage—Class AB.

Size— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ ins.

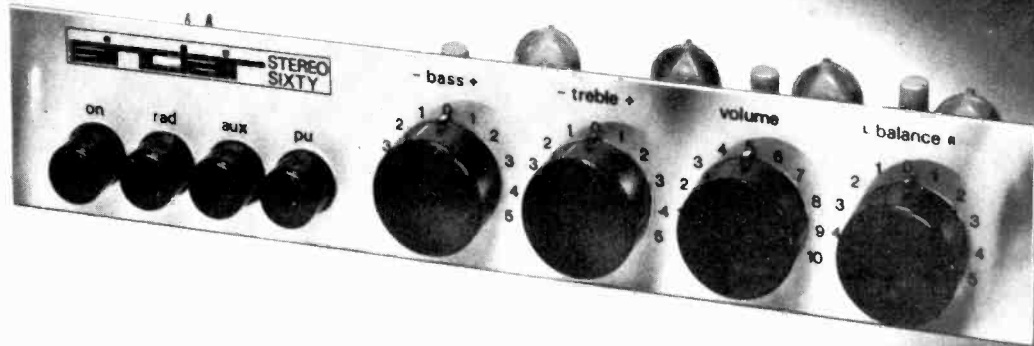
Damping factor—better than 500.

APPLICATIONS—Hi-fi amplifier; car radio amplifier; record player amplifier fed directly from pick-up; intercom; electronic music and instruments; P.A.; laboratory work, etc. Full details for these and many other applications are given in the manual supplied with the Z.30.

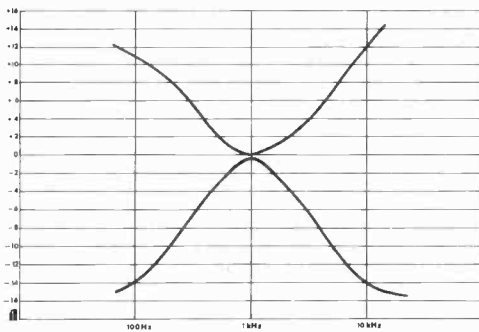
Loudspeaker Impedances—3 to 15 ohms.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE Tel: 0223 52731

NEW



STEREO SIXTY PRE-AMP & TONE CONTROL UNIT



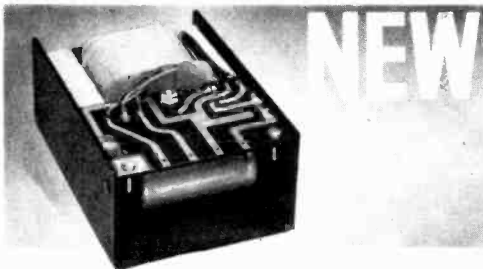
Ready built and tested,
with instructions, post free

£9.19.6

This attractive and completely new unit is intended for use with two new Z.30 amplifiers to provide the finest possible standards of stereo reproduction. Four press buttons and four rotary controls are used to provide on-off, three input selectors and Volume, Bass cut/boost, Treble cut/boost and Stereo balance. The on-off button also switches the power amplifiers. The front panel in brushed aluminium is flush mounted to the cabinet front, it being necessary only to drill holes to accommodate the controls. Rear adjustable brackets hold the chassis tight to the cabinet. The very latest ganged rotary controls are used to afford compactness and extra long working life free from noise.

The Stereo-60 may also be used with 2 IC-10's or any other high performance amplifiers.

- Frequency range: Radio & Aux. 20-25,000 Hz \pm 1dB Pick-up corrected to within \pm 1dB for R.I.A.A. equalisation.
- Inputs: Radio, pick-up (magnetic, ceramic or crystal), Auxiliary.
- Overload factor: > 20dB per channel on all inputs
- Distortion: 0.03%
- Signal to noise ratio: Better than 70dB unweighted
- Controls: press buttons for on-off, P.U, radio and aux. Treble +15dB to -15dB at 10kHz. Bass +15dB to -15dB at 100Hz. Volume. Stereo Balance.
- Size: 8½" x 1½" x 4" from front to back, plus knobs.
- Finish: Brushed aluminium with black titling, knobs and press buttons.



PZ.5 POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A new heavy duty mains power supply unit designed specially to drive two Z.30s and a Stereo Sixty. New compact design. For AC Mains, 200-240V/50Hz. **£4.19.6.**

USE THIS COUPON FOR Z.30, STEREO 60 AND P.Z.5

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE	
Please send	
NAME
ADDRESS
.....	
.....	
For which I enclose cash/cheque money order	

sinclair



SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

the world's most successful miniature radio

Considerably smaller than an ordinary box of matches, this is a multi-stage A.M. receiver meticulously designed to provide remarkable standards of selectivity, power and quality. Powerful A.G.C. is incorporated to counteract fading from distant stations; bandspread at higher frequencies makes reception of Radio 1 easy at all times. Vernier type tuning plus the directional properties of the self-contained special ferrite rod aerial makes station separation much easier than with many larger sets. The plug-in magnetic earpiece which matches exactly with the output provides wonderful standards of reproduction. Everything including the batteries is contained within the attractively designed case. Whether you build your Micromatic or buy it ready built and tested, you will find it as easy to take with you as your wristwatch, and dependable under the severest listening conditions.

Specifications

Size:
 $1\frac{13}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ (46 · 33 × 13mm).
Weight incl. batteries:
 1 oz. (28·35gm) approx.
Tuning:
 Medium wave band with bandspread at higher frequency end.
Earpiece.
 Magnetic type.
Case:
 Black plastic with anodized aluminium front panel, spun aluminium dial.

Complete kit incl. earpiece, case, solder and instructions in fitted pack.

49/6

Plus 11d. P.T. surcharge

Ready built, tested and guaranteed, with earpiece.

59/6

Plus 1/1d. P.T. surcharge

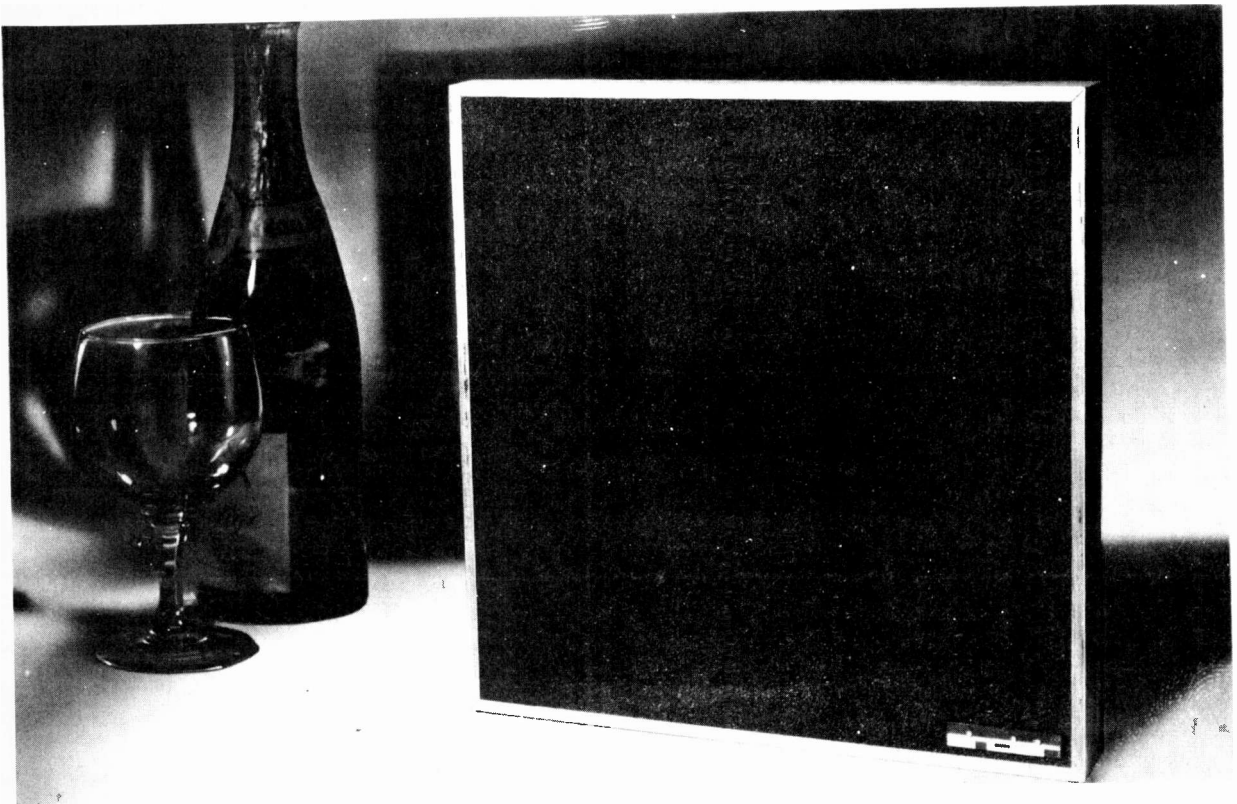
Mallory Mercury Cell RM675 (2 required) each 2/9d.

USE THIS COUPON FOR MICROMATIC AND Q.16 ORDERS

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED, 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE	
Please send	
.....	NAME
.....	ADDRESS
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
For which I enclose cash cheque money order.	PE 1169

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.
 22 NEWMARKET ROAD
 CAMBRIDGE Tel: 0223 52731



SINCLAIR Q.16 new elegance in a loudspeaker of outstandingly fine performance

All the superb features which went to make the Sinclair Q.14 have been incorporated in the new Q.16 which gives an exciting new opportunity for you to match your Sinclair equipment with modern decor. Employing the same well proven acoustic system in which materials, processing and styling are used in such a radical and successful departure from conventional design, the new Q.16 presents an entirely new appearance with its attractive teak surround and all-over special cellular foam front chosen as much for its appearance as for its ability to pass all audio frequencies without loss. The Q.16 is compact and slim. Its new styling makes it eminently suitable for shelf mounting, but it is no less versatile than its famous predecessor. Listen to a pair of Q.16s in stereo and marvel at the standards of quality and clarity they give.

The Q.16 will handle loading up to 14 watts R.M.S. and presents an 8 ohm impedance to the amplifier output. Frequency response extends from 60 to 16,000 Hz. with exceptional smoothness. A specially designed driver system is used in a sealed and contoured pressure chamber to ensure good transient response at all frequencies. Size: $9\frac{3}{4}$ " square \times $4\frac{3}{4}$ " deep from front to back.

£8.19.6

SINCLAIR GENERAL GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, return the goods without delay and your money will be refunded in full, including cost of return postage, at once and without question. Full service facilities are available to all Sinclair customers.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE Tel: 0223 52731

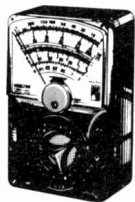
sinclair

Lasky's

TMK METER KITS ANOTHER LASKY'S EXCLUSIVE

These two meter kits by TMK offer the unique opportunity of building a really first-class precision multimeter at a worthwhile saving in cost. The cabinets are supplied with the meter scale and movement mounted in position; the Model 200 also has the range selector in position. The highest quality in components and 1% tolerance resistors are used throughout. Both offer professional standards of accuracy. Supplied complete with full constructional, circuit and operating instructions.

MODEL 200 20,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. Features 24 measurement ranges with mirror scale. Large 3 x 2in meter. Full scale accuracy: DCV and current: $\pm 2\%$, ACV: $\pm 3\%$, resistance $\pm 3\%$. Special 0-8V DC range for transistor circuit measurements.



SPECIFICATION
 DCV: 0-0.6-6-30-120-600-1,200V at 20K/OPV. ACV: 0-6-30-120-600-1,200V at 10K/OPV. DC Current: 0-0.6-6-60-600mA. Resistance: 0-10K-100K-1M-10M/ohms (58-580-5.8K-58K at mid-scale). Capacitance: 0.002-0.2uf (AC 6V range). Decibels -20 to +63dB. Output: 0.05uf blocking capacitor. Uses two 1.5V (U7 type) batteries. Black bakelite cabinet—Size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Complete with test leads.

LASKY'S PRICE 85/- Post 3/6

MODEL 5025 50,000 O.P.V. FEATURING 57 MEASUREMENT RANGES

Uses an entirely new range selection mechanism which permits the use of a really large meter in a more compact cabinet. The range selected is clearly indicated on the actual meter face. High speed rotary range selection knob; also features polarity reversal switch, shielded meter movement with overload protection circuit; Special uA and mA measurement ranges.

SPECIFICATION DCV: 0-0.25-2.5-10-50-250-1,000V at 25K/OPV. 0-0.125-1.25-6.0-25-125-500V at 50K/OPV. ACV: 0-3-10-50-250-1,000V at 2.5K/OPV. 0-1.5-5-25-125-500V at 5K/OPV. DCuA: 0-25uA at 125mA; 0-50uA at 250mA. DCmA: 0-2.5-25-250mA at 125mV; 0-5-50-500mA at 250mV. DC Amps: 0-5A at 125mV; 0-10A at 250mV. Resistance: 0-10M/ohms. Output: Capacitor (0.1uF, 400V) in series with ACV ranges. Decibels: -20 to +81.5db. Operates on two 1.5V batts. Black bakelite cabinet, size 5 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Complete with test leads.



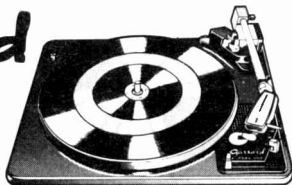
ALSO AVAILABLE READY BUILT AND TESTED £13.10.0. Post 5/-

LASKY'S PRICE £10.10.0 Post 5/-

Garrard

SP.25 Mk II

4-speed single player—less cartridge



LASKY'S PRICE £11.19.6 Post 5/-

AUTOCHANGERS

1025 less cartridge ..	£6 9 6
1025 with GCM21 mono cartridge (Stereo Compat) ..	£6 19 6
2025TC with GCM21 mono cartridge (Stereo Compat) ..	£7 19 6
SL56 with J2006 stereo cartridge ..	£11 19 6
SL95 less cartridge ..	£14 15 0
A780 Mk. II less cartridge ..	£13 5 0
SL75 less cartridge ..	£28 10 0
SL95 less cartridge ..	£35 0 0
A70 Mk. II less cartridge ..	£13 19 6
B.S.R. UA-47 less cartridge ..	£5 9 6

Postage on all above 5/- extra

SINGLE PLAYERS

AP75 with AD76K magnetic cartridge ..	£21 0 0
AP75 less cartridge ..	£18 10 0
SRP22 Mains model less cartridge ..	£6 12 10
SRP22 Battery model less cartridge ..	£7 15 3
TRANSCRIPTION DECKS 401 828 10 0	

GARRARD BASES:

WB1 £3. 8. 11; WB4 Mk. II £5. 8. 11;
WB5 £5. 8. 11.

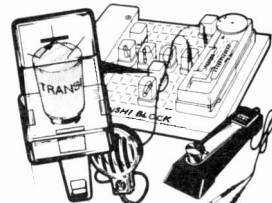
CLEARVIEW PERSPEX COVERS:

SPC1 £3. 5. 0	SPC4 Mk. II £4. 6. 6.
---------------	-----------------------

DENSHI BOARD KITS

NEW EXPERIMENTAL AND EDUCATIONAL CIRCUIT SYSTEM

The DENSHI BOARD system enables the young experimenter and electronics hobbyist to produce a wide range of transistor circuits of increasing sophistication—without soldering or the use of any tools at all! Basically the system comprises a slotted circuit board into which plug-in components and bridge pieces are set to produce up to 30 different circuits. The components are encapsulated in transparent plastic blocks bearing the appropriate circuit symbol and value thus enabling even the complete novice to visually grasp the fundamentals of circuitry after only a few moments study. In addition each DENSHI BOARD KIT comes complete with an 80 page manual of circuits and data.



THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE CIRCUITS YOU CAN BUILD IN MINUTES: VARIOUS RADIO RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS, MORSE CODE PRACTICE DEVICE, CONTINUITY TESTER, SIGNAL INJECTOR, SIGNAL TRACER, WIRELESS MICROPHONE, ETC., ETC.

DENSHI BOARD KIT SR-1A comprises:

Base board; tuner block; 4 resistors; choke coil; transformer; 2SA transistor for RF; 2 diodes; 3 capacitors; battery block; Morse key; antenna lead; crystal earphone; various bridge and connecting pieces and 80 page manual. This kit permits the building of 16 basic circuits.

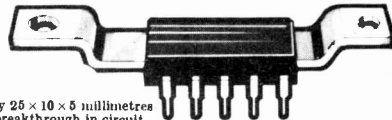
LASKY'S PRICE £4.19.6 Post 3/6

DENSHI KIT SR-2A as SR-1A with these additional parts:

2SB transistor for AF; 2 resistors; 1 capacitor; crystal microphone; test probes; electrode; additional connecting pieces; 9V battery. This kit permits the building of 30 circuits

LASKY'S PRICE £7.2.6 Post 3/6

EXCLUSIVE FIRST THE IC-403 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER MODULE AVAILABLE NOW!



These tiny modules—size only 25 x 10 x 5 millimetres represent the most amazing breakthrough in circuit design since the introduction of the transistor. The actual circuit—no bigger than a pin-head—is encapsulated in solid plastic fused with the heatsink and connecting pins to make an almost indestructible unit. The IC-403 is an integrated power and pre-amplifier requiring only the addition of tone and volume controls, power source and speaker to form a complete audio amplifier of 3W output. Originally developed for computer and space projects—there are many applications for these unique devices, wherever high efficiency and ultra compact size is required, i.e. miniature P.A. and audio amplifiers, intercoms, electronic organs, tape recorders, etc., etc.

SPECIFICATION (ratings at 20°C): Output power typically 3W from 250mV input. Frequency response 20 Hz to 80KHz $\pm 3dB$. Power amp. distortion 0.3% (at 1W, 400Hz). Pre-amp. gain 24dB. Power amp. gain 26dB. Max operating voltage 21V. Min. operating load 7.5. Noise level -75dB. Pre-amp. input imp. 2m/ohms. Pre-amp and power amp. D.C. input current 50N.A.

THE IC-403 IS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK EXCLUSIVELY FROM LASKY'S—COMP. WITH INS. DATA AND SUGGESTED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS

LASKY'S PRICE 49/6 Post 1/6. 2 for 95/- Post free
 Also available SINCLAIR IC10 59/6 Post free.

GET YOUR LASKY'S AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL

16 colour pages in large 16 x 11in. format packed with 1,000's of items from our vast stocks. Hi-Fi, Radio, Electronics, Test equipment, Components, etc., etc. Send 1/- for post only and inclusion on our regular mailing list. (5/- overseas)

Lasky's Radio Limited

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605

Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: 01-353 2833

Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42-45 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573

Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789

Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday



ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1

Tel.: 01-790 4821

SCOOP!

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST
6 TRANSISTOR TWO WAVE-
BAND RADIO RECEIVER
FROM RUSSIA

THE ASTRAD ORION



Made to the highest Russian space-age standard—this remarkable micro-size set measures only 1 1/4" x 1 3/8" x 5 1/2" in. yet it contains 6 transistors and other components combined in a photo etched circuit, only 1/4" in.; tuning capacitor, ferrite rod aerial, battery, wave band selection switch, etc. Output to a high impedance crystal earpiece, giving ample volume (automatically adjusted) and clear tone. Brief tech. spec.: Waveband coverage—Medium wave 625 to 160 kc/s. Long wave 150 kc/s to 408 kc/s. Sensitivity: 35mV max. Selectivity—10dB (at 30 kc/s detuning). Power consumption 4mA max. Power source: 1 x 1.4V Mercury battery (Mallory type RM625 or equivalent).

The Orion is supplied fully built and tested complete with battery, left and right fitting earphone supports and attractive black and ivory plastic presentation/carrying case (matching the Orion). Never miss your favourite music, sport, news—the Orion is an ideal gift for all, providing a constant source of enjoyment without disturbing others.

LASKY'S SCOOP PRICE **39/6**

Post 2/6
Extra
rechargeable
battery 3/6

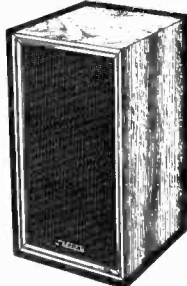
*NOTE: The battery we supply with the Orion is a rechargeable type. Charger units are available enabling you to recharge the battery from AC Mains 220/240V supply. Price 19/6—post free with radio—otherwise 2/-.

NEW FOSTER

"Criterion" Mk II

2 SPEAKER TWO WAY BOOKSHELF
SPEAKER SYSTEM

Another high quality sub-miniature bookshelf system from Foster. The "Criterion" Mk II is a sealed infinite baffle type enclosure using 5 1/2" bass/mid-range woofer with rolled cloth edge and a 2 1/2" HF cone type tweeter. The compact cabinet is constructed of 1/2" laminate with handsome oiled walnut veneer finish and black woven acoustic gauze front panel with satin chrome edge insert. SPEC: Frequency range 90-20,000Hz. Power handling 10 watts. Impedance 8 ohms. HF crossover. Screw tag connections at rear. Size 12 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 6 1/2". The performance of the "Criterion" is superior to many larger and more expensive units and at Lasky's exclusive price offers absolutely unbeatable value.



Lasky's Price £9-10 or 2 for £17-10
Post: 1 7/6, 2 10/-

TTC MODEL C-1000

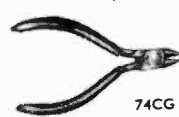
A really tiny 1,000 O.P.V. pocket multi-tester with "big" meter performance. Precision 2 jewel meter movement. Hand calibrated to ±3% accuracy on full scale of DC ranges, 4% on AC ranges. 2 1/2" square meter. SPECIFICATIONS AC/V ranges: 0-10, 50, 250, 100V at 1K/O.P.V. DC currents: 0-1-100mA. Resistance: 0-150K/ohms (3,000 ohms centre scale). Decibels: -10 to +22dB. Operated on one penlight cell. Two colour buff/green case—size only 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Click stop range selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Complete with test leads, battery and instructions with circuit data.



LASKY'S PRICE 39/6 Post 2/6

XCELITE

Precision made hand tools
for the professional



74CG



69CG

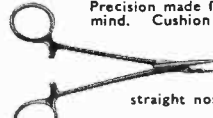
69CG Radio-TV Pliers
70CG Flat Nose Pliers
71CG Round Nose Pliers

PLIERS

72CG Chain Nose Pliers
73CG Tip Cutting Pliers
74CG Diagonal Close Cutting Pliers

A complete range of miniature lightweight pliers especially designed for holding, bending, shaping and cutting of fine wires in electronic, Radio/TV, electrical and jewellery work.

Precision made for the expert with miniatures in mind. Cushion grip handle, coil spring openers.



straight nose



curved nose

SEIZERS

32H 5" Straight Nose Junior 5" Seizer
35H 5" Curved Nose Junior 5" Seizer

42H 6" Straight Nose Seizer
43H 6" Curved Nose Seizer

Box joint construction, two position snap on lock. Precision machined from perfectly tempered steel. Holds like surgical clamp and acts as heat sink. Straight or curved nose, in 5" and 6" sizes.

Distributed by

Special Products Distributors Limited

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1

Tel. 01-629 9556

Cables: SPECIPROD, London, W.1

Full details on request

Made in U.S.A.

ERSIN



5 CORE SOLDER

for fast, easy,
reliable soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required.

SAVBIT ALLOY
ALSO REDUCES
COPPER BIT WEAR.

Economically packed for general electrical and electronic soldering. 90 ft. 18 gauge on plastic reel. Recommended retail price 15/-



THIN GAUGE
SOLDER,
ESSENTIAL FOR

soldering small components and thin wires. High tin content, low melting point, 60/40 alloy, 202 ft. 22 gauge on plastic reel. Recommended retail price 15/-



A RANGE OF
SOLDERS IN HANDY
DISPENSERS.

REF. ALLOY SWG

4A	60/40	18	2/6*
Size 5 (illustrated)	Savbit	18	2/6*
15	60/40	22	3/-*

*Recommended Price



INVALUABLE FOR STRIPPING
FLEX, THE NEW AUTOMATIC
OPENING BIB WIRE STRIPPER
AND CUTTER, easily

adjustable for all standard diameters. Plastic covered handles can also be used as wire cutter. Recommended retail price 8/6



From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to: Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

MAINLINE

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Service with the personal touch

Mainline Electronics is a new Service for users of electronic equipment and components in the field of experimental work.

Backed by one of Europe's leading Distributors and enjoying the support of the Industry, Mainline Electronics specialises in quality components from leading manufacturers. These products are characterised by excellent materials and workmanship, proved reliability and known performance. Service is the watchword of Mainline Electronics' activities. The company not only supplies the right components at the right price but, also supplies the necessary data through the data service published in the component guide.

Your Complete Professional Guide to Components and Prices



Send today for Europe's finest, most up-to-date and most comprehensive Price List of Semi-conductors and associated components, with details of manufacturers full application data.

4/-
Post Free

Get this invaluable reference now — to RCA — IR — SGS — Emihus — Semitron — CCL — Plessey — Morganite — Litesold to name but a few.

A DOZEN OF THE BEST



70 Watts of Audio

Mainline introduce a trio of amplifiers the Mainline '12', Mainline '25', Mainline '70'.

The design of these audio amplifiers was the result of SGS and RCA combining their tremendous resources to produce these quasi circuits.

Each Kit complete with circuit diagram contains all semiconductors — resistors — capacitors and printed circuit board.

Mainline 12A — £7.0.0.
Prices: Mainline 25A — £8.5.0.
Mainline 70A — £10.10.0.

PHOTOCELL LIGHTING CONTROL UNIT



INDOOR OR OUTDOOR LIGHTING. CONTROLS AUTOMATICALLY SWITCHES LIGHTS "ON" AT NIGHT-FALL, "OFF" AT DAYBREAK. OBSVIATES RESETTING OF TIME SWITCHES DUE TO POWER FAILURES OR CESSATION OF SUPPLY.

YARD/GARAGE LIGHT. HOUSE BURGLARY DETERRENT. SHOP WINDOW DISPLAY. ADVERT SIGNS. STREET/OFFICE/FACTORY LIGHTING. CHILD'S NIGHT LIGHT. 101 USES. SIMPLE BRACKET FITTING. WIRED IN 5 MINS. RUGGED/WATERPROOF. CDS CELL WITH 'THERMAL' RELAY FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY. THOUSANDS OF DELIGHTED USERS. 12 MONTH GUARANTEE. 240V. 3 AMP 59/6. 6 AMP 69/6. POST FREE. OVERSEAS 20/-.

ANDREW STEPHENS (1947) CO. SECURITY EQUIPMENT
61 DICKSON ROAD, BLACKPOOL 1. TEL. 0253-23755

VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R6, 1B5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94.
Set of 4 for 18/6. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96. 4 for 26/6.

0Z4	4/6	12AX7	4/9	DK91	5/9	EH90	6/3	PCL83	9/-	UBC41	9/6
1A7GT	7/6	12K8GT	7/-	DK92	9/3	EL33	9/9	PCL84	7/6	UBF89	5/9
1B6GT	7/3	19BGGG17/6		DK96	7/-	EL34	9/6	PCL85	9/9	UBF89	9/9
12Y6GT	7/9	20E2	13/6	DL35	5/-	EL41	10/6	PCL86	9/3	UC92	5/-
1R6	5/9	20P3	11/6	DL82	5/9	EL54	4/6	PEYA4	12/6	UC84	7/6
1B5	4/3	20P4	18/6	DL94	6/-	EL90	8/6	PL20012/6		UC85	3/9
1T4	2/9	25L6GT	5/-	DL96	7/-	EL600	12/6	PL36	9/9	UCF80	8/3
384	5/9	25U4GT11/6		DY86	5/9	EM80	7/6	PL81	7/3	UCH42	11/6
3V4	6/-	30C1	6/6	DY87	5/9	EM81	7/6	PL82	6/6	UCH81	7/3
6C4G	4/6	30C15	13/-	EAB780	6/6	EM84	6/6	PL83	6/6	UCL82	6/6
5Y3GT	6/9	30C17	16/-	EAF42	9/9	EM87	7/6	PL84	6/6	UCL83	11/6
6Z4G	7/6	30C18	11/6	EB91	2/9	EY61	7/6	PL500	12/-	UF41	10/6
6/30L2	12/-	30F6	16/-	EBC33	2/-	EY86	6/6	PL604	13/6	UF80	7/-
6AL5	2/3	30FL1	13/9	EBC41	9/9	EZ40	7/6	PL608	23/6	UF86	6/9
6AM6	2/9	30FL12	14/6	EBF80	6/9	EZ41	7/6	PL802	14/6	UF89	6/9
6AQ6	4/6	30FL14	12/-	EBF89	6/3	EZ80	4/6	PMS4	7/9	UL41	10/6
6AT6	4/-	30L1	6/6	ECC81	3/9	EZ81	4/9	PX26	10/6	UL44	20/6
6AU6	4/6	30L15	14/-	ECC82	4/9	GZ32	8/9	PY32	10/-	UM84	7/-
6BA6	4/6	30L17	15/6	ECC83	7/-	GZ34	9/9	PY33	10/-	UF40	7/-
6BE6	4/9	30P4	12/-	ECC85	5/9	KT81	8/9	PY81	5/3	UY86	5/9
6BJ6	6/6	30P12	13/9	ECC91	3/-	KT66	16/-	PY82	5/3	VP46	10/6
6BW6	13/-	30P19	12/-	ECC804	12/-	ME140012/-		PY83	5/3	W119	7/9
6F13	3/6	30PL1	13/9	ECC80	6/6	N78	17/6	PY85	6/9	Z77	2/9
6F14	9/-	30PL13	15/6	ECC82	5/9	PAB780	7/-	PY86	6/9	AC107	3/6
6F23	14/3	30PL14	16/6	ECC85	6/-	PC86	10/3	PY800	7/6	AC127	2/6
6F25	13/-	36L3GT	8/6	ECH42	10/6	PC88	10/6	PY801	6/9	AD140	7/6
6J6	3/-	35W4	4/6	ECH81	5/3	PC96	8/6	R19	6/9	AF116	3/6
6K7G	2/6	35Z4GT	5/-	ECH84	7/6	PC97	8/6	R20	12/6	AF116	3/6
6K8G	2/9	6063	12/6	ECL80	6/9	PC900	7/6	U26	13/-	AF116	3/6
6L18	6/-	AC/V210/-		ECL82	6/6	PCC84	6/6	U26	12/-	AF127	3/6
6V8G	3/3	AZ31	9/6	ECL83	6/6	PCC85	6/6	U47	13/6	AF125	3/6
6V9GT	6/6	B729	12/6	ECL86	6/6	PCC88	9/6	U52	13/6	AF127	3/6
6X4	4/3	CBH35	12/9	EP37A	6/6	PCC89	9/6	U52	4/6	OC26	2/3
6X5GT	5/9	CL33	13/6	EP39	4/9	PCC189	11/6	U78	4/3	OC44	2/3
7B7	7/-	CY31	6/9	EF41	10/9	PCF80	6/6	U191	12/6	OC45	2/3
7C6	6/9	DAC32	7/3	EF80	4/6	PCF82	6/6	U193	8/6	OC71	2/6
10F1	14/-	DAF91	4/3	EF85	5/3	PCF20013/6		U261	14/6	OC72	2/6
10F18	7/-	DAF96	6/6	EF86	6/6	PCF80013/6		U301	12/6	OC75	2/6
10F13	15/6	DF33	7/9	EF89	5/3	PCF801	6/9	U309	14/6	OC81	2/3
12A17	3/9	DF91	2/9	EF91	2/9	PCF82	9/6	U801	13/6	OC81D	2/3
12AT7	3/9	DF96	6/6	EF94	6/6	PCF805	11/6	UAB80	6/6	OC82	2/3
12AU6	4/9	DH77	4/-	EF183	6/-	PCF808	12/-	UAF42	9/6	OC82D	2/3
12AU7	4/9	DK32	7/6	EF184	5/6	PCL82	7/-	UB41	6/6	OC70	2/6

READERS RADIO (P.E.)

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS on VEROBOARD

—the Universal Wiring Board— obtainable from your local Retailer

Trade enquiries to:

NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.

8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Technical enquiries to:

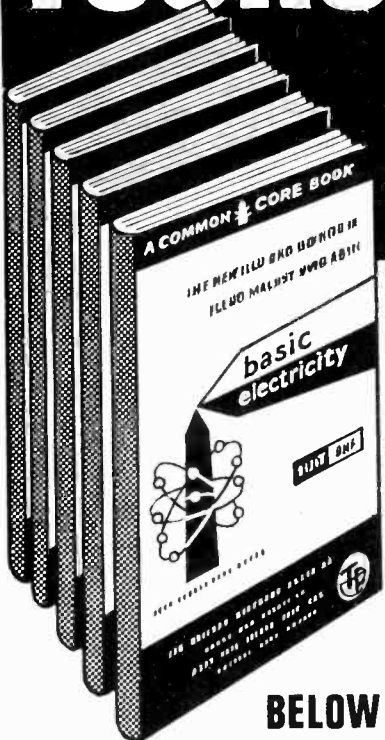
VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.

Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants

Mainline Electronics Limited,

Thames Avenue, WINDSOR, Berkshire.

YOURS FOR 7 DAYS FREE!



The 'PICTURE BOOK' way of learning BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLUMES) BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLUMES)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects, TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

BELOW ARE EXTRACTS FROM THE MANY LETTERS RECEIVED

What readers say...

- "CLEARER UNDERSTANDING"**
"For the past ten years I have spent a small fortune in technical books but seemed to get nowhere owing to the lack of mathematical knowledge. Now I am pleased to say, after only seven days' study, I have a clearer understanding in this field than ever before." *J.C., Watford.*
- "I HAVE LEARNT MORE"**
"I am more than pleased with these publications and I have learnt more in Part 1 than I have learnt in any other books." *S.S., Dagenham.*
- "DELIGHTED WITH THE BOOKS"**
"I am highly delighted with the books: I didn't know a complicated subject could be so easily presented." *J.K., Earlsfield.*
- "SOUND KNOWLEDGE"**
"I am pleased to say how understandable your books are. I have now quite a sound knowledge of Electronics." *P.S., Southgate.*
- "INVALUABLE FOR MY TRAINING"**
"I know your Manuals will prove invaluable for my training and career as a technician." *J.L., South Shields.*
- "LIKE READING A GRIPPING NOVEL"**
"I should imagine that you get endless praise about these works. What a change from the heavy going snob books which abound today. It is more like reading a gripping novel and indeed I find it almost impossible to put the work down." *B.M., Highfield.*
- "MUST HAVE BOTH"**
"Basic Electronics to me is a real gem but I feel I must have Basic Electricity to really do both sets justice." *R.S., Ilfracombe.*
- "EXCELLENT VALUE"**
"The books are excellent value for the purchase price." *J.W.P., Malvern.*
- "BADLY NEEDED STEP FORWARD"**
"I would like to thank you for making this splendid series of books available to the public. Full credit must go to the authors and publishers of such a vast and badly needed step forward in technical publications." *R.W.L., Havant.*

- "EVERYTHING MADE SO SIMPLE"**
"I have looked at each book and must confess they are very good, everything is made so simple, which makes reading a pleasure." *R.H.H.G., Blandford.*
- "APPLY ILLUSTRATED"**
"I find the information contained very aptly illustrated and composed." *D.G., Twickenham.*
- "EASY TO UNDERSTAND, EASY TO READ"**
"I would like you to know once again that I have read parts of each volume and think they are excellent reading material. Easy to understand, easy to read and the subjects are not flooded with reams of unnecessary calculations which most electrical books delight in." *P.B., New Malden.*

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity and Electronics.

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP
Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/- . Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/- . Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)
BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS
Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature
(If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME
BLOCK LETTERS
FULL POSTAL ADDRESS
PE

DON'T MISS THIS OFFER! POST NOW!

Complete stereo system – 28 gns.

The new Duo general-purpose 2-way speaker system is beautifully finished in polished teak veneer, with matching vynair grille. It is ideal for wall or shelf mounting either upright or horizontally.

TYPE 1 SPECIFICATION –

Impedance 10 ohms. It incorporates Goodmans high flux 6" x 4" speaker and 2½" tweeter. Teak finish 12" x 6½" x 5½". 4 guineas each. 7/6d. p. & p.

TYPE 2 as type 1. Size 17½" x 10½" x 6½". Incorporating Elac 10½" x 6½" 10,000 lines and 2½" tweeter. 3 ohms impedance 5½ guineas plus 7/6d. p. & p.

Garrard Changers from £7.19.6d. p. & p. 7/6d.

Cover and Teak finish Plinth £4.15.0d. 7/6d. p. & p.

Duetto Integrated Transistor Stereo Amplifier **9 GNS.** plus 7/6d. p. & p.

The *Duetto* is a good quality amplifier, attractively styled and finished. It gives superb reproduction previously associated with amplifiers costing far more.

SPECIFICATION:

R.M.S. power output: 3 watts per channel into 10 ohms speakers.
INPUT SENSITIVITY: Suitable for medium or high output crystal cartridges and tuners. Cross-talk better than 30dB at 1Kc/s.

CONTROLS: 4-position selector switch (2 pos. mono and 2 pos. stereo) dual ganged volume control.

TONE CONTROL: Treble lift and cut. Separate on/off switch. A preset balance control.



These 5 items can be purchased together for 28 gns. + £1.10 P. & P.



The Classic

Teak finished case

8½ GNS.

Plus P. & P. 7/6

SPECIFICATION:

Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz into 3 ohms. Tape Head: 3mV (at 32 i.p.s.) Mag. P.U.: 2mV. Cer. P.U.: 80mV. Tuner: 100mV. Aux. 100mV. Tape/Rec. Output. Equalisation for each input is correct to within +2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. Tone Control Range: Bass: 13dB at 60Hz. Treble: ±14dB at 15KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) < 1.5%. Signal Noise: < -60dB. A.C. Mains 200-250V. Size 12½in long, 4½in deep, 2½in high. Built and tested.



The Viscount INTEGRATED HIGH FIDELITY TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

13½ GNS.

Plus P. & P. 7/6

SPECIFICATION:

Output: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts monaural). Input: 6-position rotary selector switch (2 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo). P.U., Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. out. Sensitivities: All inputs 100mV into 1.8M ohm. Frequency Response: 40Hz-20KHz ±2dB. Tone Controls: Separate bass and treble controls. Treble 13dB lift and cut [at 15KHz]. Boss: 15dB lift and 25dB cut [at 60Hz]. Volume Controls: Separate for each channel. A.C. Mains Input: 200-240V, 50-60Hz. Size: 12½ x 6in x 2½in teak-finished case. Built and tested. P. & P. 7/6.

Viscount Mark II for use with magnetic pick ups specification as above. Fully equalised for magnetic pick ups. Suitable for cartridges with minimum outputs of 4mV/cm/sec. at 1Kc. Input Impedance 47k. 15 gns. plus 7/6 P. & P.



THE RELIANT Mk. II SOLID STATE GENERAL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

6½ GNS. Plus P. & P. 7/6

In teak finished case

SPECIFICATION:

Output: 10 watts into a 3 ohms speaker. Inputs: (1) for mike (10mV). Input (2) for gram. radiu (250mV) individual bass and treble control. Transistors: 4 silicon and three germanium. Mains input: 220/250 volts. Size: 10½ x 4½ x 2½in. Mike to suit (crystal): 12/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. 8 x 5in speaker 14/6 plus 3/- P. & P. Mk. 1 5½ gns. plus 7/6 P. & P. Less teak finished case.

SPECIAL OFFER

Complete stereo systems comprising BALFOUR 4 speed auto player with stereo head, 2 DUO speaker systems size 12 x 6½ x 5½in. Plinth (less cover) and the DUETTO stereo amplifier. All above items

19 GNS. Plus P. & P. 20/-

B.S.R. TD2 TAPE DECK

This tape deck takes 5½in spools complete with two-track heads. Size 13½ in long by 8½in wide.

Price £8.19.6 Plus P. & P. 7/6

THE ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. III (350mW Output)

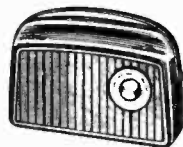


7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. Superhet portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for fool-proof construction. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.**

Price £49.6 Plus P. & P. 7/6.

Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.

THE DORSET (600mW Output)



7 transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portaset—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulated and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12 x 8 x 3in.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

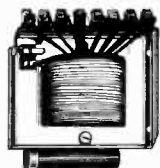
Price £5.5.0 Plus P. & P. 7/6.

Circuit 2/6. Free with parts.

QUALITY MAINS TRANSFORMER

Input 250V OUTPUT (All RMS values) 4 windings of 11-5V connected in series total 46V at 4.5 amps (conservatively rated). The following combinations may be used. 1. 23-0-23V; 2. 46V. Both of these above voltages are commonly used in medium to high powered transistor amplifiers, power supplies, etc.

Price 35/- Plus P. & P. 7/6



Also see opposite page

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS
R+TV
(ACTON) LIMITED



EXTRACTOR FAN

AC mains 230/250V, complete with pull switch. Size 6 6/8 x 4 in.

Price 27/6 Plus 7/6 P. & P.

X101 10W SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

Specifications: Power Output (into 3 ohms speaker) 10 watts. Sensitivity (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0.33 microamp). Total Distortion at 1KHz. at 5 watts 0.35%, at rated output 1.5%. Frequency Response: Minus 3dB points 20Hz and 40KHz. Speaker: 3-4 ohms (3-15 ohms may be used). Supply voltage: 24V d.c. at 880mA (6-24V may be used).

Price 69/6 Plus 2/6 P. & P.

Control assembly: including resistors and capacitors.

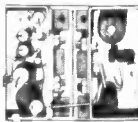
1. Volume: PRICE 5/-

2. Treble: PRICE 5/-

3. Comprehensive bass and treble: PRICE 10/-

The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101.

Power Supplies for the X101:
P101 M (for mono) 35/- plus 4/6 P. & P.
P101 S (for stereo) 42/6 plus 4/6 P. & P.



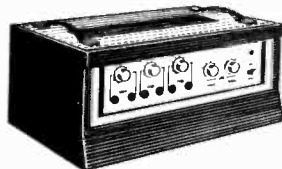
CAR TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEM

(by famous manufacturer)

For 6V or 12V positive earth systems. Comprising: special high voltage working hermetically sealed silicon transistor mounted in finned heat-sink, high output ignition coil, ballast resistor and hardware (screws, washers etc.).

Price 44.19.6 (Post and Packing 5/- extra)

50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. Mains 200-250V



Price 27 gns.

Plus 20/- P. & P.

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier. Its rugged construction yet spare age styling and design makes it by far the best value for money.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

3 electronically mixed channels, with 2 inputs per channel, enables the use of 6 separate instruments at the same time.

The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input sockets. SENSITIVITIES AND INPUT IMPEDANCES.

Channels 1 & 2 4mV at 470K. These 2 channels (4 inputs) are suitable for microphone or guitars. Channels 3 & 4 300 mV at 1m. Suitable for most

high output instruments (gram, tuner, organ etc.). Input sensitivity relative to 10w output. TONE CONTROLS ARE COMMON TO ALL INPUTS. Bass Boost +12dB at 60 Hz/s. Bass Cut -13dB at 60 Hz/s. Treble Boost +11dB at 15 KHz/s. Treble Cut -12dB at 15KHz/s. With bass and treble controls central -3dB points are 30Hz/s and 20 KHz/s. POWER OUTPUT. For speech and music 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak. For sustained music 45 watts rms. 90 watts peak. For sine wave 38.5 watts rms. Nearly 80 watts peak. Total distortion at rated output 3.2% at 1KHz/s. Total distortion at 20 watts 0.15% at 1KHz/s. Output to match into 8 or 15 ohms speaker system. NEGATIVE FEED BACK 20dB at 1KHz/s. SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO 60dB. MAINS VOLTAGES. Adjustable from 200-250V. A.C. 50-60Hz/s. A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit. Output impedance 3, 8 and 15 ohms.

THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

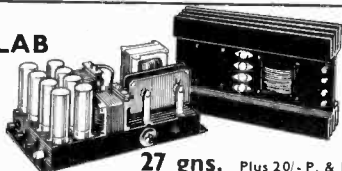
A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40-60 c/s. Frequency range 50c/s to 20kc/s. Size 13 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches. By famous manufacturer.

List Price 47. Our Price 74/6 Plus 5/- P. & P.

Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 15 ohms 44/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

LIVINGSTONE LAB

50 watt RMS Base Transistor Amplifier. This amplifier is designed and manufactured by L.L. using the best quality components, thus making it extremely reliable and almost indestructible. Size (Power supply) 16 x 9 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. (Amplifier) 14 1/2 x 9 x 4 in; sensitivity for rated output 1V.



27 gns. Plus 20/- P. & P.

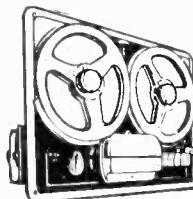
TERMS C.W.O.
All enquiries
S.A.E.

RECORD PLAYER SNIP A.C.

The "Princess" 4-speed automatic record changer and player engineered with the utmost precision for beauty, long life, and trouble free service. Will take up to ten records which may be mixed 7in to 10in or 12in. Patent stylus brush cleans stylus after each playing and at shut off, the pick-up locks itself into its recess, a most useful feature with portable equipment—other features include pick-up height adjustment and stylus pressure adjustment. This truly is a fine instrument which you can purchase this month at only 45.19.6 complete with cartridge and ready to play.



Only 45.19.6 Post and insurance 7/6 extra.



MOTEK

3 Speed 2 track Tape Deck complete with heads, takes 7in spool. Incorporating 3 motors. A.C. mains, 240V.

Listed at 21.0.0

Our Price 49.19.6

Plus 10/- P. & P.

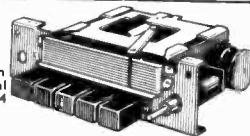
CYLDON 2 TRANSISTOR U.H.F. TUNER

Brand new. Complete with circuit diagram.

Price 22.10.0 Plus 1/- P. & P.

PYE CAR-RADIO PUSH BUTTON TUNING HEART

This PRESTOLock 5 station Push-Button Tuner Heart with Manual Over-ride is an ideal basis for a quality AM car radio. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 2 in. 25/- Plus 3/- P. & P.



POCKET MULTI-METER



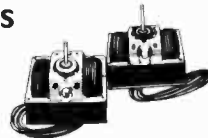
Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Meter size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1000 D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100k Ohm. Complete with test leads, battery and full instructions.

Price 42/6 Plus 3/6 P. & P.

FREE GIFT for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

GARRARD TAPE MOTORS

Fast forward and fast re-wind motors, as used by famous manufacturer. Size 3 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Spindle 1/8 in. A.C. Mains 250V.



39/6 per pair Plus 7/6 P. & P.



ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Output 7.5V at 1 amp and 30V at 100MA. Mains input 125V (2 can be used in series for 250V).

Price 22/6 Plus 7/6 P. & P.

40W FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT



Incorporating GEC Choke size 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter-holder. P. & P. 5/6. 11/6

Similar to above: 80W. Fluorescent Light Kit incorporating GEC choke size 11 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, start and starter holder. P. & P. 6/6. 17/6

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS
R+TV
(ACTON) LIMITED

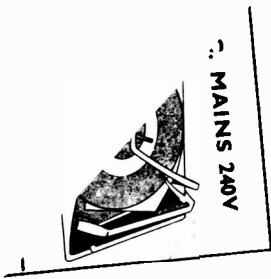
RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21c High Street, Acton, London, W.3

Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2

ALL ORDERS BY POST TO OUR ACTON ADDRESS

Goods not despatched outside U.K.



Diamond manu-
. Acos
npatible
cturers'

OFF
ft. 30/-
ft. 39/-
ft. 57/-

E
CERS

er to
... heavy duty cast
chassis, twin cone construction, smooth
extended range, with very low level of
distortion.—Response 35-17,500Hz.—im-
pedance 15 ohms—flux, 11,000 gauss.

WALDON
PRICE 97/6 each plus 6/6 P. & P.

E.M.I. HI-FI SPEAKERS

SET 450: 13" x 8" with two built-in tweeters
and cross-over unit. **Our Price 69/6.**
3 or 15 ohm, 10W, 40-13,000Hz.

SET 850: 6 1/2" bass plus 3 1/2" tweeter and
cross-over unit. 8 ohm, 10W, 65-20,000Hz.
79/6.

SET 250: 5" heavy duty bass plus 3" in
tweeter and cross-over unit. 8 ohm, 6W,
80-20,000Hz. 65/-

Add 5/6 p/p for each speaker set.

TRIO Stereo Moving Magnet Cartridge
Model AD76K. Diamond Stereo LP Stylus.
Frequency response 20-20,000c/s output.
7mV tracking pressure 2 grammes ±
0.5 gm. Fully guaranteed. Price 85/- p/p
free.

GARRARD UNITS

	Retail			Our Price		
	£	s	d	£	s	d
SP25 Mk. II	15	11	11	11	9	6
AP75	23	16	7	17	19	6
SL65	18	8	4	14	9	6
*3500	16	0	10	11	9	6

*Denotes including Sonotone 9TA
Stereo/Diamond Cartridge. Elegantly styled
plinth and cover to suit the above units.
From 5 gns. Please add 10/- p/p each on
all above items.

SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

Designed to accept the full range of
E.M.I. loudspeakers. Beautifully styled in
teak.

Prices from **89/6** each.

25 WATT GROUP SPEAKERS

Guitar group 25. 12" in round, heavy duty
cone, with solid aluminium chassis,
15 ohms imp. 12,000 gauss. Response
30-10,000c/s. **OUR SPECIAL PRICE**

£.5.9.6 plus 6/6 P. & P.



The greatest budget system available
today—can't be beaten—price or quality
anywhere—look at these great features—
then compare:

Teleton FZ000 Mk. II. Tuner
amp. Latest version with all
the new features. Tuning indi-
cator—fused circuit protection,
AM-FM fitted multiplex, A.F.C.
2 x 5 watts per channel. A truly
outstanding unit. £ s d
43 1 8

Garrard 3500 (Auto/single).
Latest in the great new Garrard
range, provides facilities and
controls that are usually found
only on much more expensive
units 13 11 0

Teleton SA1003 matching
speaker systems 10 0 0

Sonotone 9TA stereo cart-
ridge with diamond styli—a
perfect match 4 2 0

Plinth/Cover elegantly styled 7 0 0

Plugs and Leads all supplied 1 5 0

Normal Retail Price £78 19 8

Exclusively offered by **WALDON 63 gns** +25/-
at the remarkably low price of **63 gns** Carrg.

All items may be purchased separately.

WALDON ELECTRONICS, 707 Blackburn Road, Bolton, Lancs. Bolton 54280

PLEASE ENCLOSE 1/0 IN STAMPS WITH ENQUIRIES

DIMMASWITCH



This is an attractive dimmer unit which
fits in place of the normal wall light
switch. The mounting plate is ivory to
match modern fittings and the control
knob is in bright chrome. An ON/OFF
switch is incorporated to control up to
500 watts at mains voltages from
200-250 volts, 50 Hz.

These are normally sold at £4 19s. 6d.—
our price is £3 5s. We also offer at
£2 15s. a complete kit of parts with
simple instructions enabling you to
build this dimmer yourself.

The circuit uses the latest miniature
RCA triac and new diac triggering
device to give complete reliability.
Radio interference suppression is
included.

DEXTER & COMPANY
ULVER HOUSE, 19 KING STREET
CHESTER CHI 2AH
Chester 25883

Buy with confidence and get results.
Refund if not delighted.

RHYTHM GENERATOR. 29 silicon tran-
sistors and 119 diodes. Finger tip selection of
seven instruments in nine basic rhythms in any
sequence. Self contained in an attractive case
14 x 13 x 7 1/2 in. Retail at over £74. Our price
only £66.9.6. + 10/6 P. & P. & Ins. S.A.E. for
illustrated leaflet.

REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER. Self
contained transistorised battery operated. An
entirely different approach to sound repro-
duction. Normally sound reproduction from a
single source has a flat one dimensional effect.
With this, proper sound delay through re-
verberation, tones are created with a truly
third dimension for concert hall originality.
Two controls adjust volume and reverberation.
Simply plug microphone, guitar, etc., in and the
output into your amplifier. Supplied in a
beautiful walnut cabinet 7 1/2 x 3 x 4 1/2 in. £10.4.0.
P. & P. & Ins. 6/-.

POWER CONTROLLER. Power at your
finger tips. Not just half wave control but full
wave. One variable control gives zero to full
power. Uses latest 15amp 3kw triac and special
triggering device. Complete with box, power
socket, etc. Ideal for flood lights, fires motors,
etc. In kit form £6.9.6., ready built £9.4.6. + 5/6
P. & P.

VOX SWITCH KIT. This sound operated
switch is ideal for mobile T.X. work tape
recorder switching, etc., etc., you speak it
switches. High & med. imp. inputs. A.F. take
off point. Drives your 12 volt relay. 42/6,
P. & P. 2/6.

METRONOME KIT. Variable beat, listen
whilst you play and keep in the groove. Easy to
build, pocket size with personal mini earphone.
25/- P. & P. 2/6.

MORSE OSCILLATOR KIT. P.C. board,
transistors, high stab. components battery
carrier, ear piece. Adj. tone. Just attach your
key. Drives phones or speaker. 15/6. P. & P.
2/-.

Free lists with every order. For lists only send
1/- P.O. (deductable from first order).

AUDIO EFFECTS
5 SHAW LANE, HALIFAX

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

(electronic component specialists)

For all regular components try
40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22
For surplus components and equipment try
11 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

BARGAIN COMPUTER BOARDS

Assorted Components mounted on boards all
with long tags. Ideal for breaking down and
experimenting with. Take advantage of
bulk purchase

1 Board 2/- each
20 Boards 20/-

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

8 x 6 inch One Sided Board . . . 2/- each

MODEL MOTORS

Small Motors for the Model Maker, etc.
12 volt 9,000 RPM 4/6 each
3 volt 4,900 RPM 2/11 each

COMPONENT BARGAINS

2 1/2" 80 Ω Loudspeaker 5/6 each
250v. Primary—6.3v C/T 6d each
Secondary Transformer 7/6 each
Transistor Pots 5K Ω D.P.
Switch 2/6 each
Transistor Tuning Capacitors
(A16 spaced) 5/- each
48A Screw Terminals 6d each
Transistor Earpieces 1/6 each
Mains Neon Indicators 2/- each
3 Section Tank Aerial 12ft long
D.P. Rotary Mains Switch 2/9 each
68,000 PF. Mullard Capacitors 6d each
4/- per doz
OC19/AD149 Power Transistor 5/- each

CONTINENTAL CONVERSION KIT

Three mains adaptors will convert any continen-
tal socket into 5 amp, 2 pin English. Presented
in a handy box. Few left only at 7/6 each.

With our new premises in Mayes Road we can
now offer an even wider selection of com-
ponents for the home constructor and
enthusiast.

POSTAGE WITH ORDER PLEASE; P.S.
Our new catalogue is now available at 1/6 per
copy

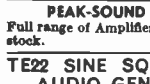
ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



A.F. SIDE WAVE
20-200,000 c/s.
Square wave 20-30,000 c/s. O/P.
HIGH IMP. 81V.
P/P600 Ω 3-8 V. P/P.
TF 100 kc/s-300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation int/ext. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240 V a.c. **£30.0.0.** Carr. 7/6.

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covers 100 kc/s-200 Mc/s on 8 bands. Directly calibrated variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with instruction. **£18.0.0.** P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.



PEAK-SOUND PRODUCTS
Full range of Amplifiers, Kits, Speakers in stock.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS
Sine: 20c/s to 200 Kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 30Kc/s. Output impedance 6,000 ohms. 200/250V. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. **£16.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI TFI42E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS
Excellent condition. Fully tested. **£30.** Carr. 15/-

LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2pF-2,000 mfd 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation. 200/250V a.c. Brand New **£17.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.



ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT
Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons.

- VM.76 VALVE VOLTMETER R.F.** measurements in excess of 100Mc/s and d.c. measurements up to 100V with accuracy of ±2%. d.c. range 500V to 1kV a.c. range 500V to 300V R.M.S. Resistance 0.02-500M Ω. Price **£72.**
- VM.78 A.C. MILLIVOLT METER.** Transistorised 1 mV-300V. Frequency 1c/s to 1 Mc/s. Price **£55.**
- VM.79 UHF MILLIVOLT METER.** Transistorised. A.c. range 10kV-3V. D.c. current range 0.01μA-0.3mA. Resistance 1 ohm-10 megohms. Price **£125.**
- H1B AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR.** 15c/s-50kc/s. sine or square wave. Price **£30.**
- J1B AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR.** 15c/s-50kc/s. Price **£30.**
- J2B AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR.** As per J1B except fitted with output meter. Price **£35.**
- TT15 TRANSISTOR TESTER.** **£37.10.0.** Carriage 10/- per item.

MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER
It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ic. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec.: A: 0.7-0.9967. B: 5-200. Ic: 0-60 microamps 0-5 mA. Resistance for diode 200 Ω-1 M Ω. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and lead. **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 2/6.



ISOTRONIC PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES
Ex-govt. scope, general purpose; 3in. c.r.t. Mains operated. Fully tested and checked. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.

SOLARTRON MONITOR OSCILLOSCOPE
TYPE 101
An extremely high quality oscilloscope with time base of 10μsec to 20msec. Internal Y amplifier. Separate mains power supply 200/250V. Supplied in excellent condition with cables, probe, etc., as received from Ministry. **£3.19.6.** Carr. 30/-

Latest Catalogue

The latest edition giving full details of a comprehensive range of HI FI EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT... Nearly 200 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items—many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-.

SEND NOW—ONLY 7/6 P&P!!

GARRARD

FULL CURRENT RANGE OFFERED, BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED AT FANTASTIC SAVINGS

- | | | | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| *SRP22 Stereo | £5.19.6 | *SL55 | £11.19.6 |
| *1025 Mono | £7.19.0 | A70 MK11 | £12.10.0 |
| *1025 Stereo | £7.15.0 | *AT60MK11 | £13. 5.0 |
| *2025 Stereo | £7.19.6 | *SL65 | £14.14.0 |
| *2025T/C | AP75 | £17.17.0 | |
| Mono/Stereo | £3.17.0 | 401 | £23. 7.6 |
| *3000 Stereo | £9.19.6 | SL75 | £26.10.0 |
| SR25 MK11 | £11.19.6 | SL95 | £35. 0.0 |
- Carriage/insurance 7/6 extra any model. WB4 Bases **£3.19.6.** Perspex covers **£3.10.0.** *Special offer base and cover available for these models at **£4.15.0.** Carr. 5/-.. Full range of Garrard accessories available.



LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes, 1HF music power, 30W at 8 Ω. Response 30-20,000 ±2dB at 1W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3-16 Ω. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phono jack. Brushed aluminum, gold anodised extruded front panel with complementary metal case. Size 10 1/2 x 3 9/16 x 7 13/16in. Operation 115/230V. A.C. **£28.** Carriage 7/6.

MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!

- TE-51. NEW \$0,000 Ω / VOLT MULTIMETER** with overload protection and mirror scale. 0/6/60/120/1,200V a.c. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000V d.c. 0-60μA/12/300mA d.c. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. **£2/6.** P. & P. 2/6.
- MODEL AS-100D. 100K Ω/VOLT.** 5in., mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V a.c. 0/10μA/6/60/300mA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200M Ω. -20 to +17dB. **£12.10.0.** P. & P. 3/6.
- MODEL TE-80 50,000 O.P.V. MIRROR SCALE OVERLOAD PROTECTION** 0/3/12/60/300/600/1,200V d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/1,200V d.c. 0-03/6/60/600mA d.c. 16k Ω/160k Ω/1.6/16M Ω. -20 to +63dB. **£7.10.0.** P. & P. 3/-.
- MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V.** 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1.6M/1.6megohm **£5.10.0.** P. & P. 3/-.
- MODEL FT-34. 1,000 O.P.V.** 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500mA d.c. 0/100 K Ω **£9/6.** P. & P. 1/6.
- TE-900 \$0,000 Ω VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER** 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000V a.c. 0/25/12.5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000V d.c. 0/50μA/110/100/500mA 10A d.c. 20K/200K/20 M Ω. **£15. P. & P. 5/-.**
- MODEL TE-10A. 20k Ω/Volt.** 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 V. d.c. 10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/2.5mA/250mA. d.c. 0/6/6 megohm. -20 to +22dB. 10-0, 100 mfd. 0 0-100-0-1 mfd. **£6/6.** P. & P. 2/6.
- MODEL TE 60. 20,000 O.P.V.** 0/10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/125/60/250/500/1,000V d.c. 0-5μA. 5/50/500mA/0/6K/60K/600K/6 Meg. **£4.17.6.** P. & P. 3/-.
- MODEL TEL. 20,000 O.P.V.** 0/0-6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000V d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V a.c. 0/80μA/4/60/600mA. 0/16K/600K/6meg/60M. Megohm 50FP. 2 MFD **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 3/6.
- LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter.** D.c. 125V-1,000V A.c. Volts 1.5V-1,000V D.c. Current 25μA-10 Amp. Ohms. 0-15 Meg Ω. -20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 3/6.

★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★

6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. **£6.7.6.** P. & P. 2/6. Stereo multiplex adaptors 9/6.

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1,000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. **£6.9.6.** P. & P. 3/6.



SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT
Z12 12 watt amplifier, **£9/6**
P24 Power Supply Unit **£9/6**
Stereo 25 Preamp., **£9.19.6**
Q14 **£7.19.6**
Micromatic Radio Kit, **£9/6.** Built **£9/6**

NOW IN STOCK IC/10 5/9/6 ALL POST PAID SPECIAL OFFER

Two Z12 Amps., P24 Power Supply, Stereo 25 Preamp/Imp, **£22.** or with two Q14 speakers, **£37.**

NEW SINCLAIR 2000 SYSTEM
35 watt Integrated Amplifier **£29.** Carr. 5/-.
Self powered P.M. Tuner. **£25.** Carr. 5/-.

ECHO HS-606 STEREO HEADPHONES

Wonderfully comfortable. Lightweight adjustable vinyl headband. 6ft. cable and stereo jack plug. 25-17,000 cps. 8 ohm imp. **£7/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

TE11. DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR
Variable range 0-111dB. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600 Ω range (0-10B x 10) + (1dB x 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40dB. Frequency: 0.5c/s to 200kHz (-3dB). Accuracy: 0.05dB. +indication dB x 0.01. Maximum input less than 4W (50V). Built in 500 Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new **£27.10.0.** P. & P. 0/-.

RECORDING HEADS
Reuter 1-track. As fitted to Collaro Mk. IV and Studio Decks. High imp. record play back, low imp. erase. Brand new. 19/4 pair. COSMOPOL 1-track heads. High imp. record/playback 65/-.. Low imp. erase 20/-.. MARRIOTT 1-track heads. High imp. record/playback 65/-.. Low imp. erase 20/-.. Post extra.

AMERICAN TAPE
First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities.

3in. 225ft. L.P. acetate	3/6
3in. 600ft. T.P. mylar	8/6
3in. 900ft. atd. plastic	8/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar	16/-
5in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5in. 2,400ft. L.P. mylar	30/6
7in. 1,200ft. atd. acetate	12/6
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	45/-

Postage 2/-.. Over £3 post paid.

MAXELL TAPE CASSETTES
C60. 10/3; C90. 14/3; C120. 19/6. Post extra.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

3 and 34, LISLE STREET, OI-437 8204
LEICESTER SQ., LONDON, W.C.2 OI-437 9155
311, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2 OI-262 0387

(ALL MAIL ORDERS TO :- 3, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2)

9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon. to Sat. (Edgware Road 1/2 day Thurs.) Trade supplied.

There are Catalogues AND Catalogues!

Ours is THIS kind...



... the kind that's

INDEXED THOROUGHLY. For instance "Aerials Telescopic" under "A" and "Telescopic Aerials" under "T".

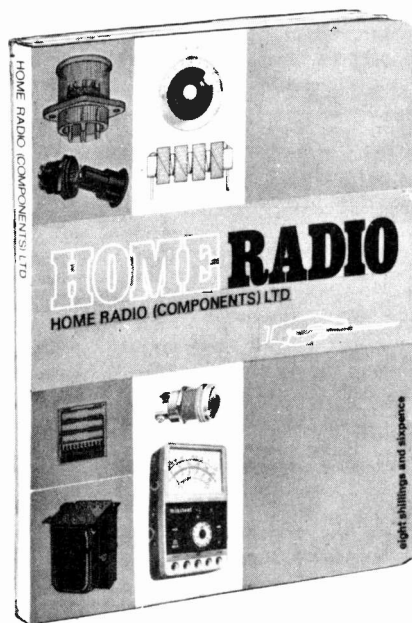
PLANNED LOGICALLY. Having over 8,000 items it *needs* to be! Components are listed alphabetically in logical sections.

ILLUSTRATED PROFUSELY. Over 1,800 pictures. Some are photos, some are drawings, but all clearly show the features you look for.

PRINTED CLEARLY. No eyestrain here. Large easy-to-read type, on 330 sensible-size pages—9½" × 7¼" (ignore our artist's enthusiastic exaggeration!)

BOUND SECURELY. This catalogue is bound to receive long and frequent use. Glossy laminated covers don't show fingerprints, don't tear easily.

PRICED REASONABLY. Just 8/6d plus 3/6d for post, packing and insurance. Folk tell us it's worth twice the price. We quite agree.



Yes—the Home Radio Catalogue is a pleasure to buy and to use

By the way, every Catalogue contains six Vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed, and we supply free a 30-page Price Supplement, a Bookmark giving electronic abbreviations and, of course, an Order Form.

POST THIS COUPON NOW
with cheque or P.O. for 12/-




Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name _____

Address _____

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PE,
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD



The price of 12/- applies only to catalogues purchased by customers residing in U.K.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR STEREO ?

STEREOPHONIC reproduction from records is well established, and home performance of orchestral works can attain a state of near-perfection, assuming the various pieces of equipment that make up the complete audio system are selected with care and installed properly.

This much is known, and generally appreciated. However, despite these merits, it is open to question whether stereo in its present form is the definitive method for high quality reproduction in domestic settings. The realism of instrument placing is of limited significance in the absence of actual concert going experience. As the home audience continues to grow, so it must include an ever increasing proportion of listeners whose musical experience is confined to broadcast and recorded works. And, in any case, why assume that the concert hall style of presentation is the most appropriate for the intimate character of a domestic room?

At present electronics is being used to help synthesise a traditional style of performance originated under totally different circumstances to those under which it is later reproduced. True, there are certain exceptions, and experimental works have been performed and recorded, but mainly in the field of popular music.

If all this sounds like heresy to the classical music devotee, let him be assured that this is not some whimsy conjured up by electronics-obsessed eccentrics. Such progressive thoughts have already occurred to some members of the musical world. And the subject was given fresh airing a few weeks ago by Leopold Stokowski. During an interview on BBC Television, this eminent conductor and authority on recorded music re-stated his opinion that stereo is not the ultimate solution.

As one possible advance, Stokowski envisages the home audience seated in the centre of the room with music emanating from loudspeakers situated in the four corners. The intention is to place the audience, in effect, right among the performers. It is a fascinating concept for home listening in the electronic age.

How such an idea could be achieved artistically and technically is not clear at this stage. Certainly difficult problems would have to be solved to make this a practical proposition. The mind boggles at the complexity of a four-channel system. At anyrate, it is worthwhile remembering that such a futuristic idea based upon an awareness of electronic processes and potentialities should have come from a musician. Also, it is encouraging to learn there need be no ideological conflict between art and science where music is concerned.

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

I.C. BASIC AMPLIFIER	810
I.C. STEREO AMPLIFIER	812
P.E. ORGAN—7	830
P.E. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER—2	838
TIME LAPSE CINE	844

SPECIAL SERIES

MODEL RAILWAY LOGIC SYSTEMS—3	818
COLD CATHODE TUBES—6	858

GENERAL FEATURES

CONDUCTIVE GLASS	853
------------------	-----

NEWS AND COMMENT

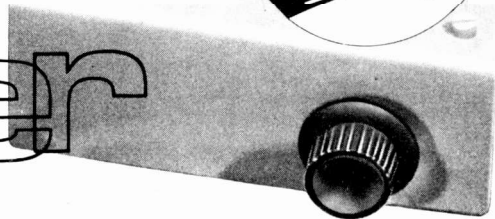
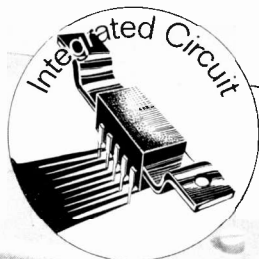
EDITORIAL	809
MARKET PLACE	817
REPORT FROM AUSTRALIA	829
SPACEWATCH	837
ELECTRONORAMA	842
BRITISH MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TRADE FAIR	865

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

AT HOME WITH AUDIO

*Our December issue will be published on
Friday, November 14*

basic amplifier



By **M. J. Gay** Chief Circuit Engineer (Linear), Plessey Microelectronics

BASIC operation theory was given last month for the SL402 and SL403 integrated circuit audio amplifiers. However it is not essential to have read the previous article before constructing the amplifier described here. This article will describe a complete amplifier using the Plessey SL402 or SL403 integrated circuit audio amplifiers. This is a simple arrangement providing a straightforward amplifier without tone controls.

SIMPLE AMPLIFIER

The simplest circuit using the SL402 or 403 is shown in Fig. 1. Here the pre-amplifier section is used solely to provide the bias voltage for the main amplifier. The bias voltage is generated by connecting together the pre-amplifier input and output (pins 6 and 5 respectively), and it is applied to the main amplifier input (pin 4) via the volume control. The use of the pre-amplifier to generate the bias voltage eliminates temperature effects (as explained last month).

The output is taken from pin 10 via the 1,000 μ F coupling capacitor C5 and the output voltage is fed back to the "bootstrap" connection (pin 8) via C3

(20 μ F). C2 is a supply decoupling capacitor and C4 is the compensation capacitor necessary to ensure stability of the negative feedback loop.

While the circuit of Fig. 1 will work satisfactorily with the great majority of SL402 and SL403 amplifiers, some modifications are necessary to ensure optimum performance with all devices. The recommended circuit is given in Fig. 2.

RECOMMENDED CIRCUIT

The major modification from Fig. 1 is the addition of a bias trimming potentiometer enabling the output quiescent voltage to be precisely centred on all units, thus assuring maximum possible output before overload occurs. Bias trimming is obtained in effect by varying the pre-amplifier section current by means of VR2. The 10 kilohm series resistor R1 prevents the bias point being moved excessively negative, which can in some cases cause damage to the integrated circuit.

The bias voltage is applied to the circuit via a fixed resistor R2 (1 megohm) rather than via the volume control, so that any bias errors due to the main amplifier input current flowing through this impedance will be fixed, and can be trimmed out by means of VR2.

Additional stabilising components R4 and C5 have been added; this is simply a precaution to reduce the risk of oscillation due to h.f. feedback via stray capacitances, etc. when unscreened speaker leads are used. One must always bear in mind that the SL402 and SL403 are capable of operating (and hence of oscillating) at several megahertz. The single compensation capacitor in Fig. 1 has been replaced in Fig. 2 by a resistor-capacitor combination R3 C4. This alternative compensation system preserves the loop gain to higher frequencies and thus gives lower distortion towards the top of the audio band.

The supply decoupling capacitor C7 can be the reservoir capacitor for the power supply unit. It is placed on the board close to the integrated circuit so that it provides effective decoupling of the supply line at high frequencies. For this reason it must be used even if a battery or stabilised power supply provides power to the circuit.

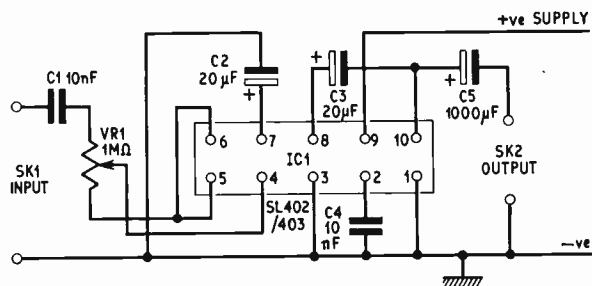


Fig. 1. The simplest amplifier possible using the SL402 or 403

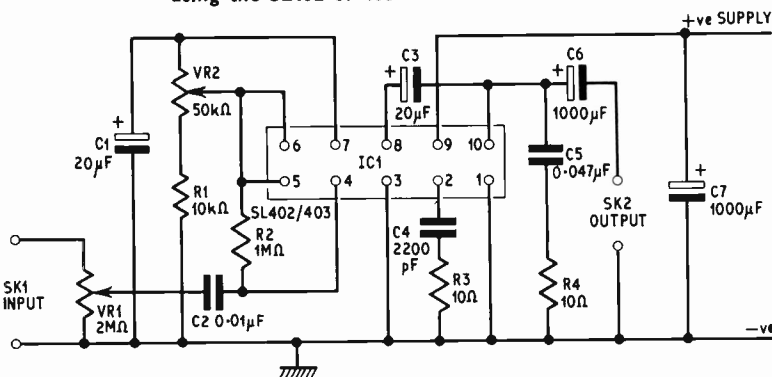


Fig. 2. Recommended simple mono amplifier

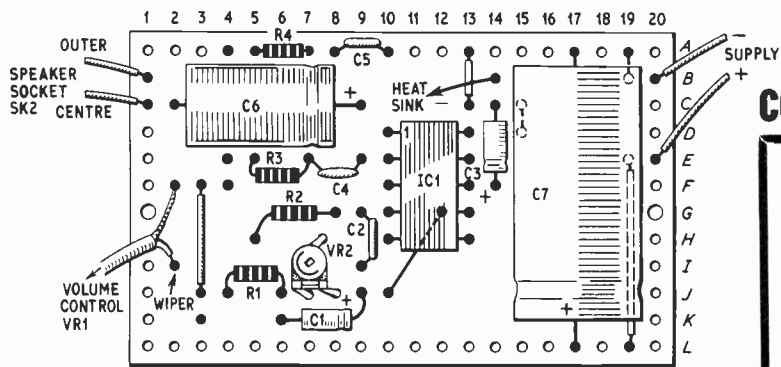


Fig. 3. Layout and wiring of the components for the simple amplifier (Fig. 2)

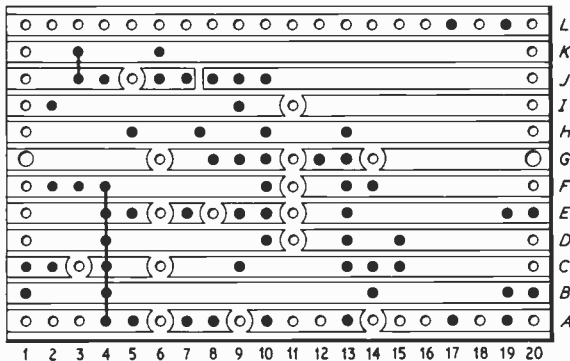


Fig. 4. Underside of Veroboard for the amplifier, showing breaks in copper strip and link wires

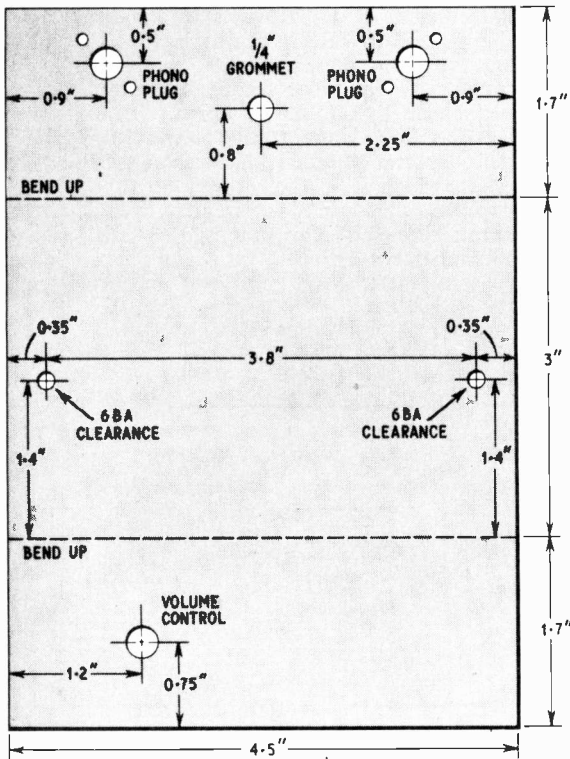


Fig. 5. Chassis details for the simple amplifier

COMPONENTS . . .

SIMPLE AMPLIFIER

Resistors

R1 10k Ω R3 10 Ω All $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 10% carbon
R2 1M Ω R4 10 Ω

Potentiometers

VR1 2M Ω log. carbon
VR2 50k Ω linear skeleton preset

Capacitors

C1 20 μ F elect. 16V C5 0.047 μ F polyester
C2 0.01 μ F polyester C6 1,000 μ F elect. 16V
C3 20 μ F elect. 16V C7 1,000 μ F elect. 25V
C4 2,200pF ceramic

Integrated Circuit

IC1 SL402 or SL403

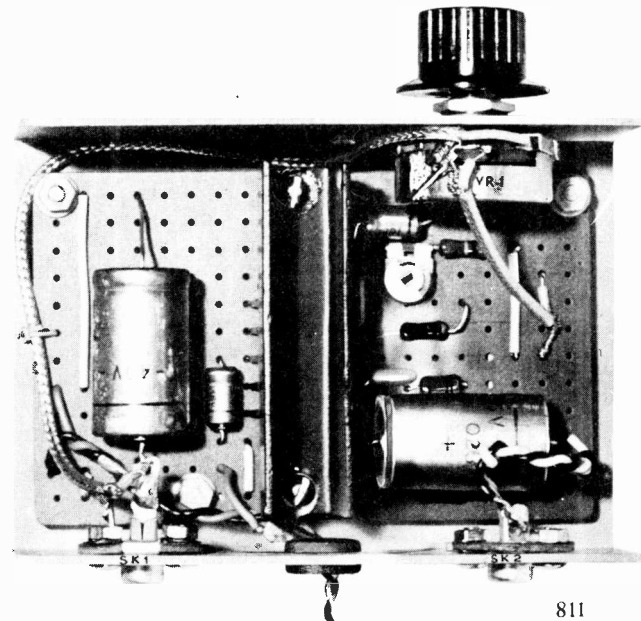
Miscellaneous

SK1, 2 phono sockets (2 off), control knob
18 s.w.g. aluminium $6\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $4\frac{1}{2}$ in and $2\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2in
Screened lead, 6B.A. fixings, grommet

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

Figs. 3, 4, and 5 show constructional details of the amplifier which was built up on a 2.6in \times 4.2in Veroboard mounted in a simple chassis. Note that, as the i.c. has 0.2in pin spacing, 0.2in matrix Veroboard was used. Obviously 0.1in spaced board may be used as an alternative but care must be taken with this size to avoid excess solder shorting adjacent conductors together. If the common 0.15in matrix board is used, then insert pins into the board and solder the i.c. to these. Do not attempt to bend the leads sideways to force them into 0.15in spaced holes.

This unit may be operated from a battery, stabilised power supply, or from a mains power supply consisting simply of a transformer and bridge rectifier as detailed for the stereo amplifier in the following article. The integrated circuit is provided with a heat radiator, see Fig. 9 in the following article. Note that the metal bar of the package, to which the radiator is attached, must be earthed to the negative side of the supply. The completed amplifier measures 4.5in \times 3in \times 1.7in.



PERFORMANCE OF SIMPLE AMPLIFIER

All the characteristics given were measured with an SL403 in the circuit operating on an 18 volt supply line and a 7.5 ohm load. The performance with an SL402 and a 14V supply will be similar except, of course, that the maximum power will be 2 watts instead of 3 watts. The main characteristics for the simple amplifier are given in Table 1.

Table 1: SPECIFICATION OF SIMPLE AMPLIFIER

Sensitivity (for 3W output)	270mV r.m.s.
Input impedance: Volume control at max.	700k Ω
Volume control at min.	2M Ω
Frequency response (see Fig. 6)	30Hz-90kHz
Distortion (see Fig. 7)	0.5 per cent
Noise level (referred to 3W output)	-84dB
Hum level (see text)	-63dB
Quiescent current	60mA
Current consumption at 3W output	350mA

The noise level quoted is the worst case, measured with the volume control at maximum and the input open circuit. It is furthermore the absolute level, not weighted for the ear's frequency response. This weighting would yield an even better figure (which is why weighted figures are often quoted).

For hum measurements the circuit was fed directly from a transformer and bridge rectifier. This gave a supply line ripple of 550mV peak-to-peak, which produced the quoted hum level of 63dB below full output. This can be improved proportionately if desired by increasing the value of the reservoir capacitor (C7 in Fig. 2); raising this to 5,000 μ F will give a hum level of 77dB below full output.

Fig. 7 shows total harmonic distortion against output level. In fact the distortion is predominantly second harmonic.

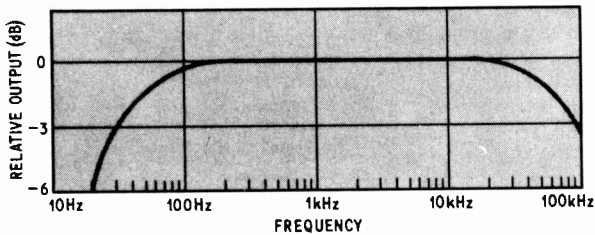


Fig. 6. Frequency response at 0.5 watt output—simple amplifier

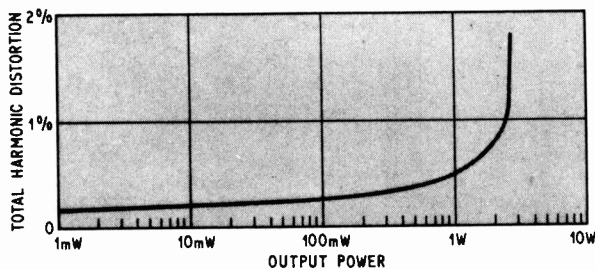


Fig. 7. Distortion curve at 400Hz—simple amplifier

stereo

THE amplifier to be described uses two SL403 integrated circuits in a stereo system which can be driven by a radio tuner, or crystal or ceramic pick-ups. The design includes comprehensive tone controls and a balance control, and also incorporates the mains power supply.

tone control circuits

There are various methods of adding tone control circuits to the SL403, for example, placing them in a feedback loop around the pre-amplifier. The method adopted here however is simply to connect a conventional tone control network between the pre-amplifier and main amplifier. This has the advantages of using normal logarithmic potentiometers and of leaving the amplifier's input impedance unaffected by tone control settings. The basic system is shown in Fig. 1.

The input signal is applied to the pre-amplifier which provides the gain necessary to offset the tone control network attenuation (six times with controls set level). The tone control output is then fed directly to the main amplifier section of the SL403 which, having a very high input impedance, presents no significant loading to the network.

It will be remembered that the pre-amplifier serves not only as an amplifier but also as the generator of the temperature compensated bias voltage for the main amplifier. These functions are combined by connecting it as in Fig. 2.

Shunt feedback via R1 R2 and R3 establishes the collector potential of TR3 at approximately 6.5 volts; this allows the pre-amplifier sufficient swing to drive the tone control network. The feedback is decoupled at audio frequencies by C7, across which is established a d.c. potential sensibly equal to that at the base of TR1. This potential is the necessary bias voltage for the main amplifier, to which it is applied via the tone control network. Bias adjustment is essential in this circuit since, by raising the collector potential of TR3 we have reduced its quiescent current; it is accomplished by the pre-set potentiometer VR3 connected across the pre-

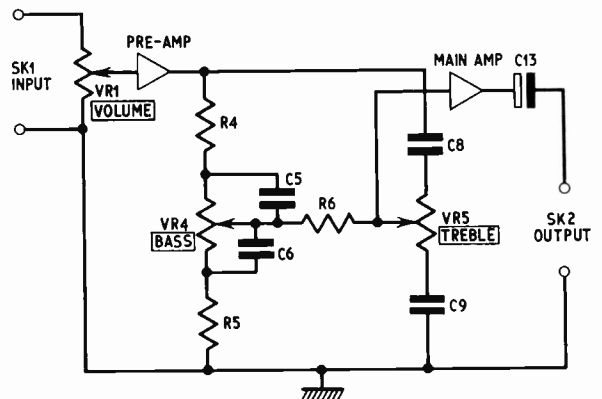
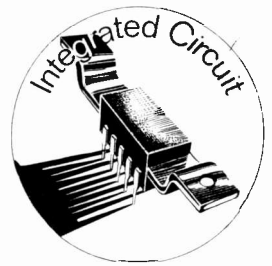


Fig. 1. Basic tone control arrangement

amplifier



By **M. J. Gay** Chief Circuit Engineer (Linear), Plessey Microelectronics

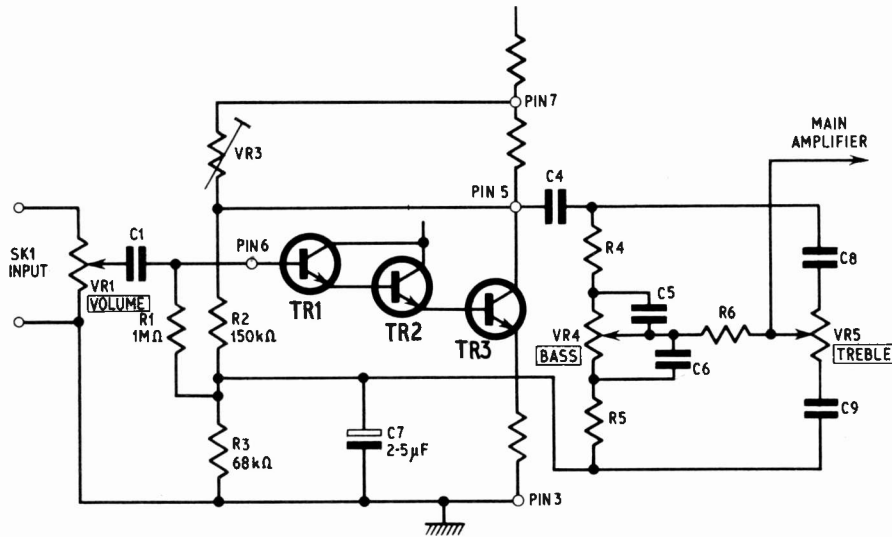


Fig. 2. Bias arrangements for the SL402 and SL403

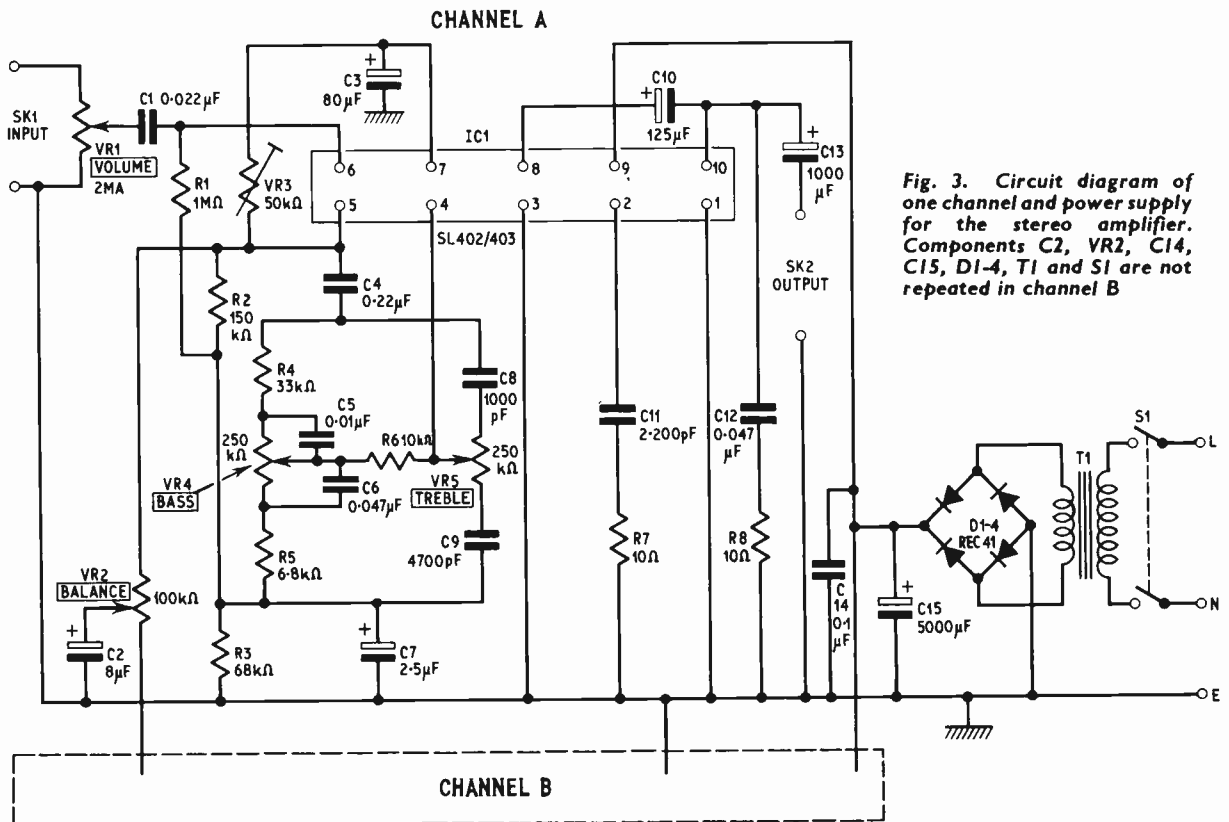


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of one channel and power supply for the stereo amplifier. Components C2, VR2, C14, C15, D1-4, T1 and S1 are not repeated in channel B

Fig. 4. Veroboard layout and underside wiring and breaks for both channels of the stereo amplifier

COMPONENTS . . .

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Resistors

- R1 1M Ω
- R2 150k Ω
- R3 68k Ω
- R4 33k Ω
- R5 6.8k Ω
- R6 10k Ω
- R7 10 Ω
- R8 10 Ω
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W, 10% carbon (2 each)

Potentiometers

- VR1 2M Ω log. twin-ganged carbon
- VR2 100k Ω linear carbon
- VR3 50k Ω linear skeleton preset (2 off)
- VR4 250k Ω log. twin-ganged carbon
- VR5 250k Ω log. twin-ganged carbon

Capacitors

- C1 0.022 μ F polyester (2 off)
- C2 8 μ F elect. 12V
- C3 80 μ F elect. 16V
- C4 0.22 μ F polyester
- C5 0.01 μ F polyester
- C6 0.047 μ F polyester
- C7 2.5 μ F elect. 3V
- C8 1,000pF polystyrene
- C9 4,700pF polystyrene
- C10 125 μ F elect. 16V
- C11 2,200pF ceramic
- C12 0.047 μ F polyester
- C13 1,000 μ F elect. 16V
- C14 0.1 μ F polyester
- C15 5,000 μ F elect. 25V
- Two of each value for C3 to C13 required

Integrated Circuit

- IC1 SL402 or SL403

Miscellaneous

- D1-4 REC 41 bridge rectifier (Radiospares)
- T1 Filament transformer 240V primary
2 \times 6.3V, 1.8A secondary (Radiospares)
- SK1, 2 twin phono sockets (2 off)
- S1 SPST toggle switch
- Control knobs (4 off)
- Capacitor clamp for C15
- 18 s.w.g. aluminium 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in and
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2in (2 off)
- 6B.A. fixings
- Grommet

CHANNEL A SK2B OUTPUT CHANNEL B

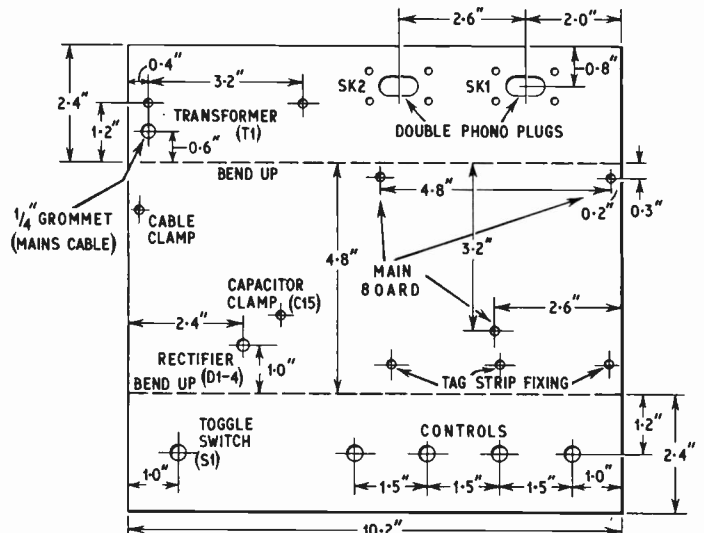
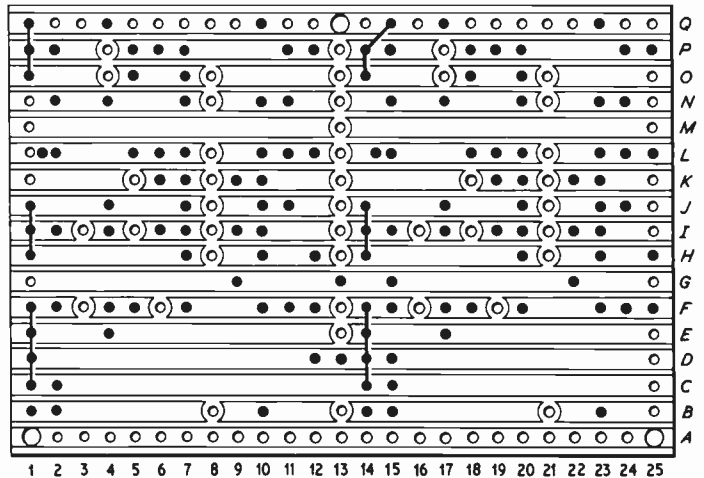
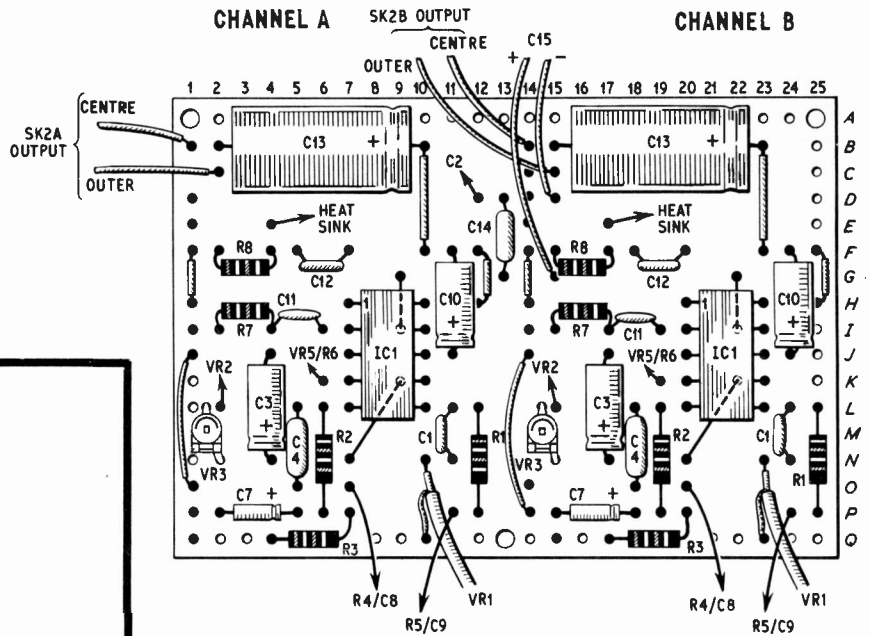


Fig. 5. Chassis details for the stereo amplifier

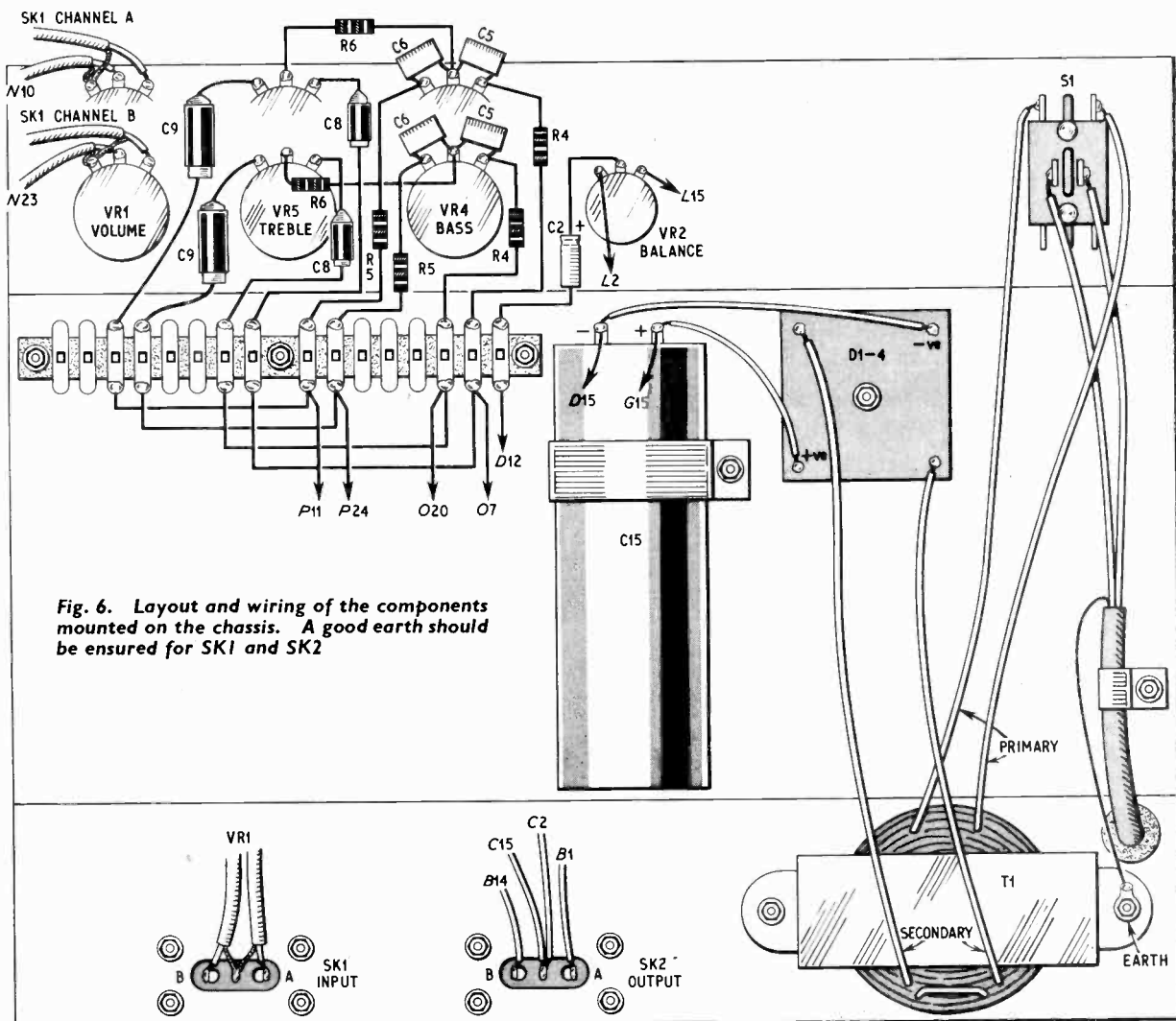


Fig. 6. Layout and wiring of the components mounted on the chassis. A good earth should be ensured for SK1 and SK2

amplifier load. This potentiometer is adjusted as before to set the quiescent output voltage to half the supply voltage.

Balance adjustment is obtained by connecting a 100 kilohm potentiometer between the pre-amplifier outputs of the two channels with the wiper earthed via a capacitor. By adjusting this control the gain of either channel may be reduced to achieve balance.

The complete circuit of the stereo amplifier is shown in Fig. 3. It will be seen that the main amplifier section is connected essentially as in the simple amplifier described earlier.

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS

Figs. 4, 5 and 6 show the constructional details of the unit. The power supply components are mounted directly on the chassis, as are the controls, while the main circuitry of the amplifiers is mounted on the 3.6in × 5.2in piece of 0.2in matrix Veroboard. The tone control network components are wired directly to the potentiometers or between the potentiometers and a tagstrip fixed to the chassis beneath them (see Fig. 6). Screened leads are used for the input connections. The arrangement gives a very compact design without

needing a shoehorn to fit the components in. This complete unit measures 10.2in × 4.9in × 2.4in. The recommended construction order is as follows.

1. Build up tone control networks on chassis.
2. Build main board with flying leads attached for connection to tone, volume and balance controls, speaker sockets and power supply. Do not forget to earth the heat sinks.
3. Affix main board to chassis after thorough checking (it is very trying taking it out again) and wire up to controls.
4. Attach and connect up power supply components.

Because, in this layout, the supply reservoir capacitor is connected via leads of about six inches in length, it is necessary to provide supply decoupling directly on the main board; hence the additional 0.1μF capacitor (C14 in Fig. 3) across the supply.

PERFORMANCE OF STEREO AMPLIFIER

The characteristics were measured with a 7.5 ohm load on the output of each channel. The power supply generated a quiescent supply line voltage of 17.4V. With one amplifier driven to full output this dropped to

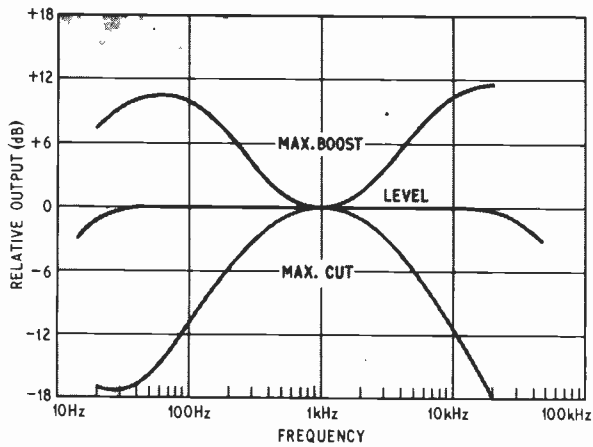


Fig. 7. Frequency response and tone control characteristics—stereo amplifier

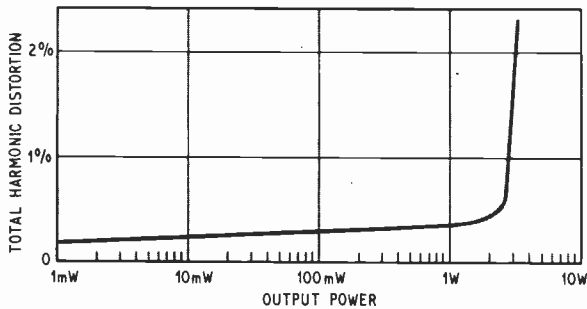


Fig. 8. Distortion curve at 400Hz—stereo amplifier

16.5V, while with both driven to full output it dropped to 15.8V. There are thus three maximum output power figures that can be quoted:

1. Music power, which assumes that full power is demanded for only very short periods so that the supply remains at 17.4V.
2. Continuous sine wave output power with one channel driven only.
3. Continuous sine wave output power with both channels driven.

In this case measurements were made with one channel driven, giving 2.7 watts r.m.s. continuous sine wave output at the onset of clipping. The music rating corresponding to this will be 3W r.m.s. per channel, while the maximum continuous sine wave

output per channel with both channels driven is 2.5W r.m.s. per channel. The remaining major characteristics are listed in Table I.

Table I: SPECIFICATION FOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

Sensitivity (for 2.7W r.m.s. output)	160mV r.m.s.
Input impedance: Volume control at max.	700k Ω
Volume control at min.	2M Ω
Frequency response (see Fig. 7)	15Hz–50kHz
Tone control range: Bass (40Hz) (see Fig. 7)	–17dB, +10dB
Treble (15kHz)	–15dB, +11.5dB
Distortion (see Fig. 8)	less than 1 per cent
Noise level (ref. 2.7W output, controls level)	–80dB
Hum level (ref. 2.7W output, controls level)	–72dB
Crosstalk level	–40dB

As for the simple amplifier the noise level quoted is worst case and is unweighted. The distortion curve Fig. 8 shows higher distortion than for the simple amplifier due to the additional contribution from the pre-amplifier. Again the distortion is predominantly second harmonic. Crosstalk was measured with one channel driven to 2W r.m.s. output.

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

This and the previous article have shown how the SL402 and 403 can be used in amplifier systems. These i.c. devices enable the home constructor to produce complete amplifiers of high reliability in a very small size without recourse to elaborate constructional techniques.

The performance of the designs given will be adequate for many applications (being superior to that of many programme sources and loudspeakers), but it is not claimed however that it reaches real high fidelity standards, although many so-called hi fi amplifiers fall sadly short of a –84dB noise level.

Next month's article will show how advantage may be taken of the low cost and simplicity of use of these units to produce an unconventional stereo system which really does merit the title high fidelity.

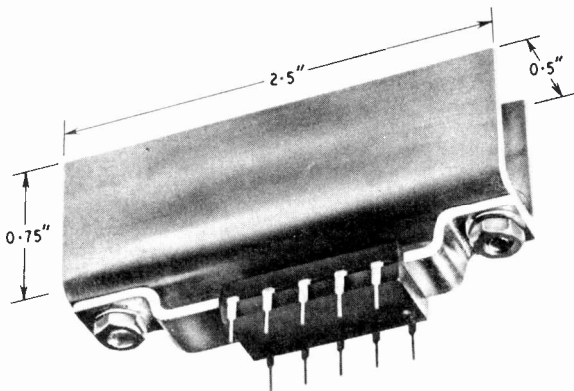
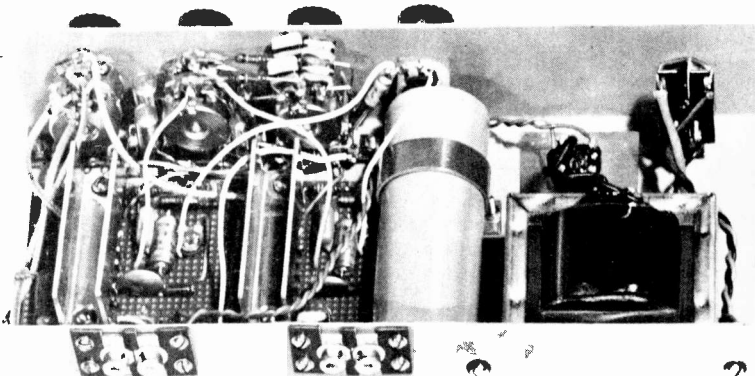


Fig. 9. Heat sink, made of 18 s.w.g. aluminium, attached to the i.c. package



MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

F.M. TUNER KIT

A new f.m. tuner kit from General Avionic Associates Ltd., 9 Wimpole Street, London, W.1., is believed to be the first kit to be made available using integrated circuits in a pulse-counting design.

The tuner is capacitively tuned and incorporates automatic frequency control. A voltage tuned version is available as an alternative.

The use of integrated circuits in the tuner is claimed to be equivalent to 44 transistors and also eliminates the need for discriminator and i.f. transformers. The use of i.c.'s also makes alignment much simpler.

The kit price is £9 19s 6d plus 5s postage and packing. No technical specification was given but an illustrated instruction booklet is included with the kit.

WORK BENCH AID

When working on the test bench, the wish for a third hand before becoming entangled in wire, fumbling with components and the work piece, and trying to juggle with a hot soldering iron at the same time, is quite a common scene.

The vice is a useful "third hand" for holding items but is limited in the number of angles that the work can be held. The Pana Vice system from Special Products Distributors is a base and vice head arrangement that allows the work piece to be pivoted

360 degrees in any tangent to a half sphere to achieve any compound angle, i.e. tilted 180 degrees and rotated 360 degrees.

There are four types of bases and seven work holder attachments available. The holders are easily locked into position by a single patented lock screw.

Further details and price list is obtainable from Special Products Distributors Ltd., 81 Piccadilly, London, W.1.

SOLDER PINS

Solder pins that can be soldered onto component leads so that they can be readily plugged into printed circuit and 0.050in matrix perforated boards are the latest product from Oxley Development Co. Ltd.

These tapered, splined and barbed pins are particularly useful for enabling components to be removed and replaced without damage to the board, mounting transistor and integrated circuits, and for connecting wires between boards.

Further information is available from Oxley Developments Co. Ltd., Priory Park, Ulverston, North Lancashire.

LITERATURE

A designer's guide to mercury and alkaline primary cell power systems has been published by Mallory Batteries Ltd.

The guide, in addition to describing the two primary cell systems, explains their advantage under widely differing conditions.

One of the guide's objectives is to assist design engineers of battery powered equipment to make the best possible choice when specifying a particular battery. The technical specifications of 126 different mercury and alkaline manganese cells and batteries are included in the guide.

Further information and copies of the guide can be obtained from Mallory Batteries Ltd., Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex.

Another guide of particular interest to electronics firms is the new edition of the Guide to Northern Engineering, price 5s, now available from the North East Engineering Bureau, 15, Walker Terrace, Prince Consort Road, Gateshead-on-Tyne, 8.

The guide contains the names and addresses, with a description of capacity and products of most engineering and allied trades in the Northern Region. There is also a classified index to all products.

Featured in this issue are articles from most of the development organisations in the region, giving valuable information and contacts for expansion in the North.

COMPONENT ORDERING SCHEME

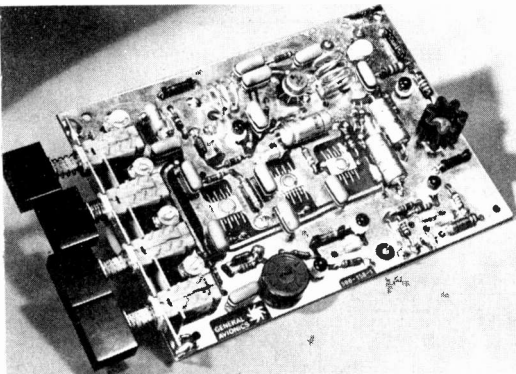
It is always frustrating that just as a project is nearing completion, components are urgently required, and being a spare time hobby or private enterprise it invariably occurs in the evenings or weekends when components shops are closed.

To eliminate the unnecessary delays involved when posting orders to dealers and the time taken for dealers to dispatch orders, Home Radio (Components) are running a special deposit credit account scheme to individuals. They have installed a special telephone answering machine for customers wishing to place orders outside normal business hours and the scheme is claimed to cover over 8,000 components.

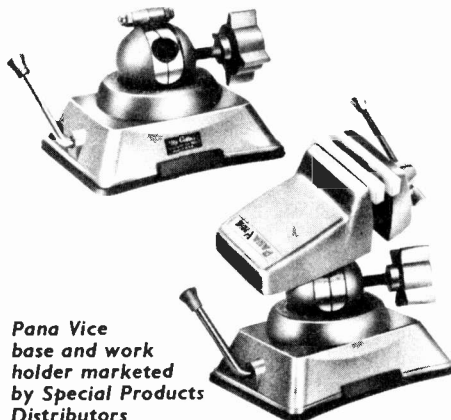
The Credit Deposit Account is similar to a scheme that has been available for several years to industry, government departments and education authorities. Complete details can be obtained from Home Radio (Components) Ltd., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

NOTICE

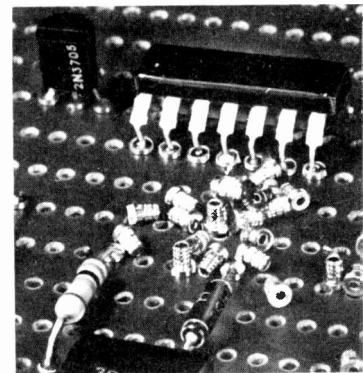
It should be noted that the Peak Sound advertisement on page 740 of the October issue should read "Cir-Kit" is supplied in spools, $\frac{1}{8}$ in wide \times 5ft long" (not 50ft).



Completed tuner kit from General Avionic Associates

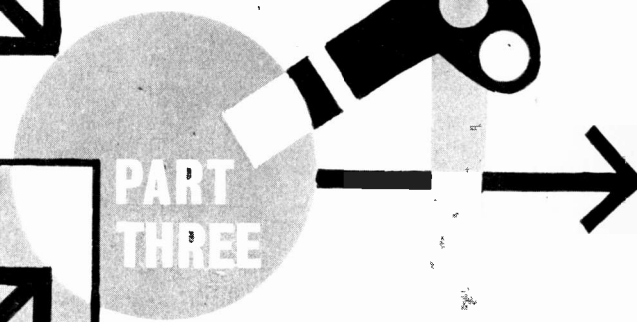
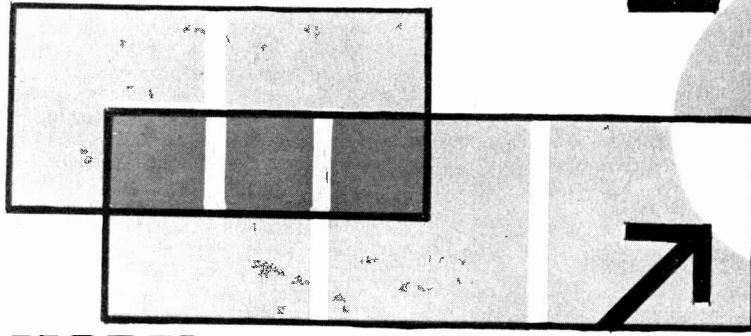


Pana Vice base and work holder marketed by Special Products Distributors



Solder pins manufactured by Oxley Development Co.

AUTOMATIC MARSHALLING YARD



PART
THREE

MODEL RAILWAY LOGIC SYSTEMS

By P. GOODES

THIS is a fairly complex circuit for an automatic marshalling yard and should not be attempted by anyone who has not some knowledge of electronics. No printed circuit layouts are given since it is assumed that those building this circuit are capable of laying out the components for themselves. The object of this circuit is as follows (refer to the block diagram Fig. 3.1 and track layout Fig. 3.2).

SHUNTING

Suppose a train of five trucks and an engine enters the initial section of the yard. The engine is uncoupled conventionally and is removed.

When the circuit supply is switched on and the start button pressed, the control unit operates points P5 to its b position and allows the shunting engine to come out of the siding (Fig. 3.2). This engine pushes the five trucks up the slope where each is uncoupled in turn and allowed to roll down the other side under gravity.

As the first truck runs down it passes over switch block S1 and trips one or a combination of the switches in this block. The resulting pulse is fed into a switch decoder and operates a particular combination of

points; the truck is routed into the associated siding.

The rest of the trucks are still being pushed slowly up the ramp and each is in turn uncoupled and routed into its respective siding.

At any point during this sequence, the number store may be programmed. This is achieved by dialling pulses from an ordinary telephone dial into the store, whose input is fed by gates biased from master control.

When the shunting engine reaches switch S2 (which it cannot do until all the trucks have been dispersed), a pulse is fed to master control which primes the gates on the number store read out, and also a pulse to the engine control amplifier.

The first output from the store represents the first digit dialled during programming, and this output is fed to the relay which operates the points combination required to reach this truck.

Suppose that truck number 4 was required as the first truck (i.e. 4 was the first digit dialled). During the uncoupling sequence, truck 4 was directed into a particular siding. Then the first read-out operates the points giving access to this siding and the engine proceeds to collect this truck.

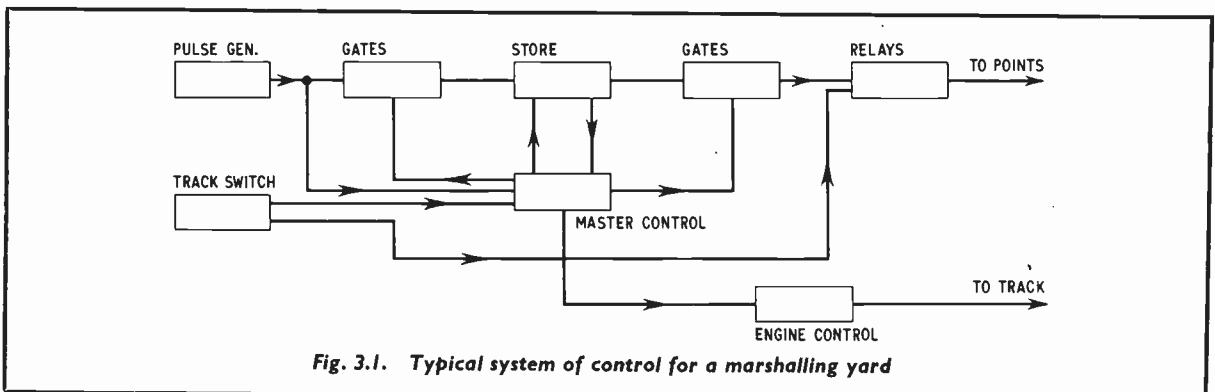


Fig. 3.1. Typical system of control for a marshalling yard



Sign here..!

**for your
miniature
soldering
iron.**

CN 15 Watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040" (1mm) up to 3/16" For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts.

**from
32/6**



G18 watts. Fitted 3/32" bit for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" available. For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6.



E20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16" available. For 240, 220, 110 volts. From 35/-

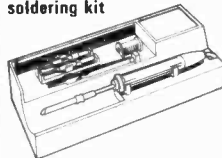


ES25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4" available. Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. From 35/-



F40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32" available. Very high temperature iron. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. From 42/6 Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.

Complete precision soldering kit



PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional

This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted 3/32" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16"
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **49/6**



**Model CN 240/2
15 watts - 240 volts**

Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32") and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

31/-



PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8.
Telex: 45296. Giro No. 2581000.

- Please send me the Antex colour catalogue
- Please send me the following irons
- | Quantity | Model | Bit Size | Volts | Price |
|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value

NAME

ADDRESS

P.E.11

The engine, meantime, has been slowing down (due to the pulse from S2 to the engine control amplifier). The engine couples with the truck and continues to slow down, stop and reverse out of the siding with the truck. As it reverses out and once more trips S2 switch, it starts slowing down again and starts going forward again. As it trips S2, a pulse is fed to master control to read out the second digit in the store. The engine then proceeds to collect this truck also.

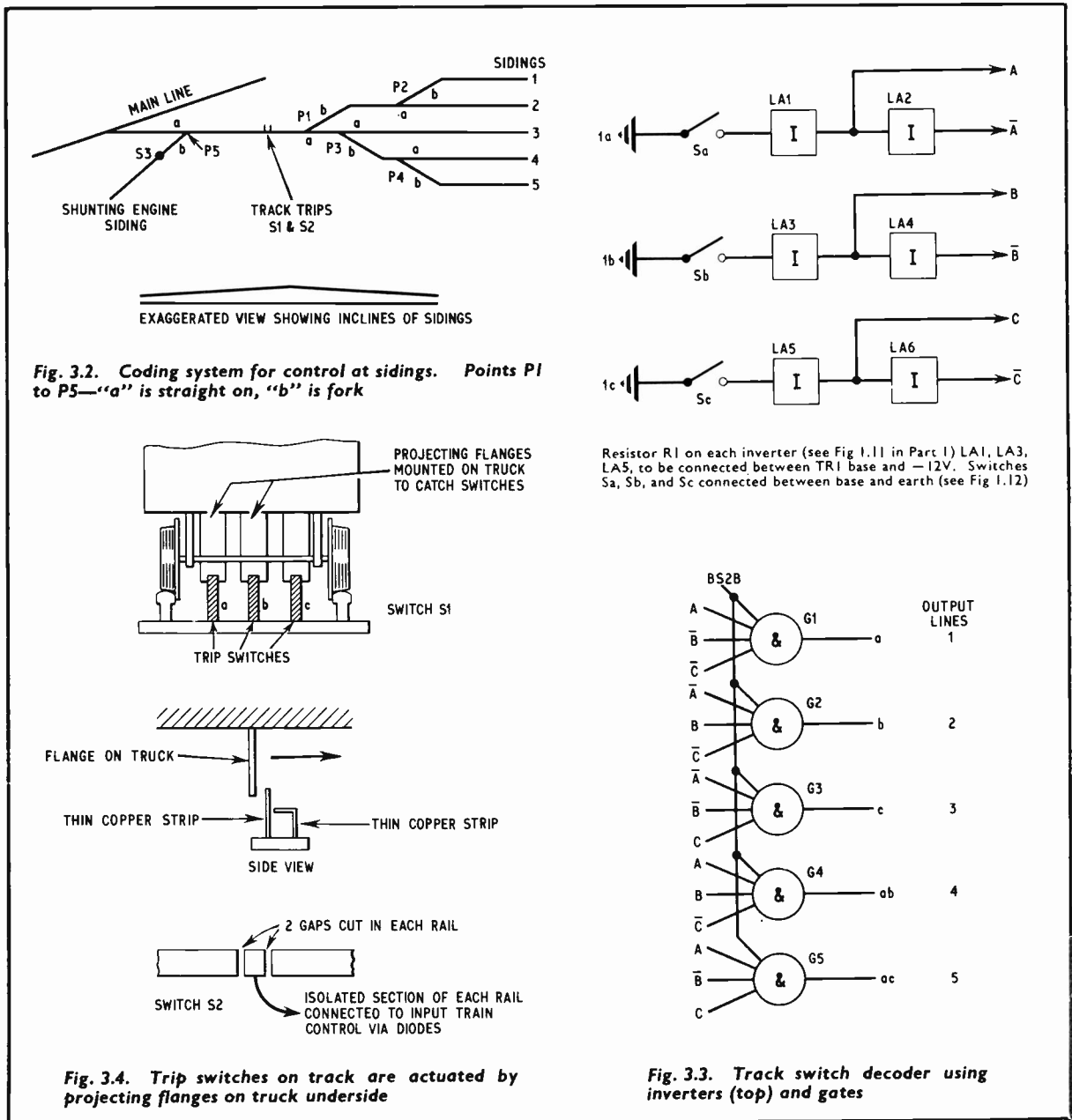
When all trucks have been collected in this manner, master control operates uncoupler number 2 and the trucks are left where they were initially. The shunting engine returns to its siding, trips switch S3, and resets the circuit. The main engine may now return and collect the newly formed train.

TRACK SWITCH DECODER

The main requirement for this section was simplicity and reliability. The object of the decoder is to be able to distinguish any one truck from any other truck (Fig. 3.3). The idea of reflecting light from coloured patches on the trucks was unnecessarily complex and would require some very careful setting up.

Consequently trip switches were used. These were made from off-cuts of old relay contacts and mounted in a bank of three (Fig. 3.4) which for the purpose of the circuit description will be called S1a, S1b, and S1c.

In the quiescent state of all three switches being open, inverters I1, I3, I5, are giving a 0 output and hence I2, I4, I6 are giving a 1 output. When S1a operates, I1 gives a 1, I2 a 0 and similarly for S1b and S1c.



Combinations of the six inverter outputs are fed to AND-gates controlled by master control. Thus for any one switch or combination of switches operating, one gate will give an output.

Considering a few codes:
S1a operates alone

A	B	\bar{A}	\bar{B}	C	\bar{C}
1	0	0	1	0	1

The only gate with this input combination is G1, therefore G1 gives a 1 output (assuming that master control gives the O.K.).

Considering S1a and S1b operating together:

A	B	\bar{A}	\bar{B}	C	\bar{C}
1	1	0	0	0	1

Gate G4 will then give an output.

Thus each truck may be coded by fitting small projections to the underside to trip combinations of these switches (Fig. 3.4).

MASTER CONTROL UNIT

This section, as the name implies, controls all the switching sequences required to build up the train. When the start button is depressed, BS1 is triggered. This means that BS1b gives a 1 output which operates points P5 to allow the shunting engine to leave its siding. Fig. 3.5 shows the master control system.

The depression of this switch also gives BS2b a 1 output which primes the store input gates and also the decoder gates. The pulse feeding the slow down amplifier causes the engine to speed up, and it proceeds to disperse the trucks as they pass over uncoupler number 1 operated via relay RLA (see Fig. 3.6 points actuators).

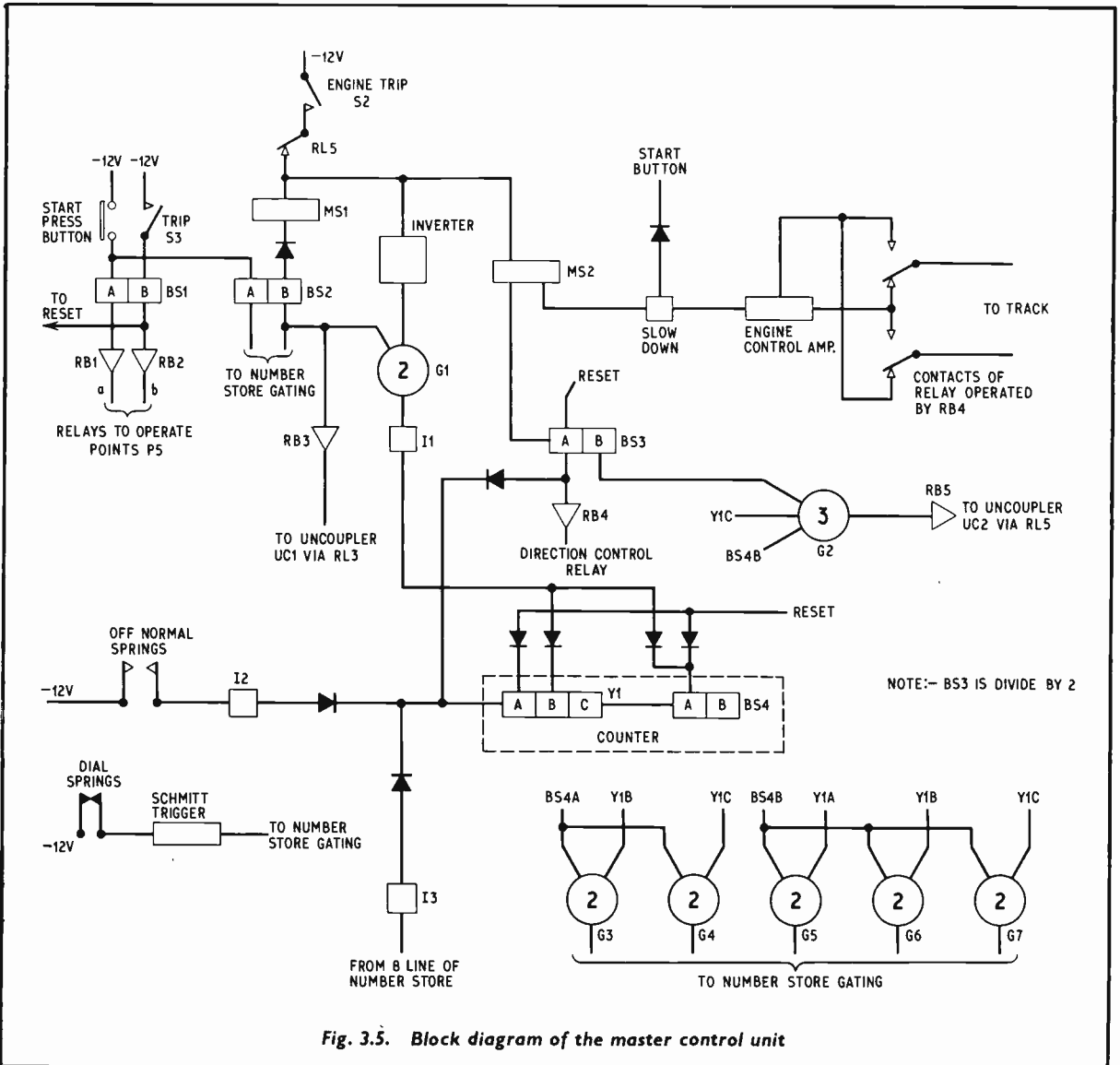


Fig. 3.5. Block diagram of the master control unit


ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT




★ STEREO HEADPHONES
Adjustable head-band. High quality 8 + 8 ohm phones with padded earpieces. Fitted. Suitable for 3-16 ohms. Frequency range 25c/s to 14kc/s. **DHO2S**, Price 59/6.



★ TRANSISTOR CHECKER
Complete capacity for checking all transistors npn and pnp for alpha, beta and German. Also diodes complete with leads and instructions. **ZQM-2**, Price £5.19.6, p.p. 3/6.




★ MULTIMETER
Return of a popular model. 2000 ohms/V. 0/1/10/50/500/1000V a.c./d.c. 0/50μA, 0/10/250mA d.c. 0/10/100kΩ/1MΩ resistance. dB and capacitance scales. Size 5in × 3 3/4in × 1 3/4in. Robust and easy to use. Complete with leads, batteries and instructions. **THL33A**, Price 82/6, pp.2/6. Leather Case, Price 22/6.



★ SPECIAL OFFER OF EMI TWEETERS
● 2in units 6/8W, 5kc/s to 15kc/s, 8 ohms (suitable for 3-8 ohms). Price 12/6, p.p. 1/6.
● 3in units 10/12W, 3kc/s to 20kc/s. For 3 to 8 ohms—Price 15/-, p.p. 2/-.
For 12 to 16 ohms—Price 20/-, p.p. 2/-.

★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
1 watt 20/-, 2 watt 37/6, 5 watt 52/6, Preamps 22/6.
Application reports covering above 3/6. IC10 10 watt 59/6 (with details). CA3014 FmIF/DISC. 29/6.


★ GRID DIP METER
All transistor grid dip meter, absorption wavemeter and osc. detector. Frequency range 440kc/s to 280Mc/s in 6 coils. Uses 3 transistors plus diode with 500μA meter. Internal battery. **TE15**, Price £11.10.0, pp.3/6



★ FIELD STRENGTH METERS
5-ranges 1-250 Mc/s. Fitted 200μA meter. Earphone output. Calibrated tuning scales. **FL30HA** Price 72/6 pp.2/-
Also non calibrated type peaking F/S Meter. **FS1** Price 45/-, pp.2/6

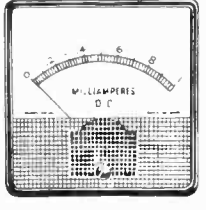


★ SIGNAL INJECTOR AND TRACER
New model for checking all audio and RF up to VHF. Simple to use. Battery operated. Output approx. 1kc/s, 1-4V pp. Harmonics up to VHF. **SE250B**, Price 35/-, pp.1/6.
★ Matching Signal Tracer **SE500**, Price 27/6 pp.1/-




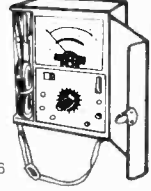
TO3 SCOPE £35, pp.10/-

★ QUALITY PANEL METERS
(D.C. RANGES)
38 Series. Face size 42 × 42mm (1 1/2in × 1 3/4in). 50μA, 37/6; 100μA, 35/-; 200μA, 32/6; 500μA, 27/6; 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 50mA, 100mA, 500mA, 25/- each; 10V, 20V, 50V, 100V, 300V and 500V; 25/- each; 1mA and 5A; 25/- each. "S" meter, 1mA, 29/6. V_{μ} meter, 37/6.
65 Series. Face size 86 × 78mm (3 3/8in × 3in). 50μA, 62/6; 100μA, 52/6; 200μA, 47/6; 500μA, 45/-; 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 500mA, 37/6 each. "S" meter, 1mA, 42/6. Other ranges and sizes available—state requirements.




FREE Complete list on request, with details.

★ 50,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTIMETER
Recommended quality instrument with mirror scale and overload protection. 0/0.3/12.60/120/300/600/1200V d.c. 50kΩ/V; 0/6/30/120/300/600/1200V a.c. 10kΩ/V; 0/30/μA/6/60/300mA; 0/120/Ω; resistance 0/10kΩ/110/100MΩ. Meter movement 20μA. Polarity reversing switch. Complete with batteries, leads and instructions. **AF105**, Price £8.10.0, pp.2/6. Leather Case 28/6.





★ SINE/SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATOR
Provides audio output on 4 bands. Sine wave 20c/s to 200kc/s, output up to 7V; square wave 60c/s to 30kc/s, 7V p-p. Distortion under 2%. Output impedance 1kΩ. Variable output amplitude control. Supplied with leads and instructions. A.C. mains operated. **TE22**, Price £16.10.0, carriage, etc., 10/-.





ORC27A De Luxe Weinbridge RC Generator Price £28.10.0, pp.10/-

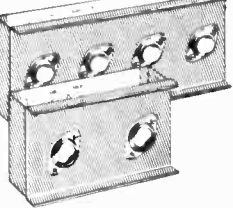
★ VACUUM TUBE VOLT METER
Features low price for such an instrument. Large 6in full view scaled meter. 28 ranges. D.C. volts: 0/1/5/15/50/150/500/1500. A.C. volts: 0/1/5/15/50/150/500/1500 r.m.s.; 0/1/4/14/40/140/400/1400/4000 p-p. Resistance: R = 10-100-1k-10k-100k-1M-10M. Range 0.2 ohm to 1000MΩ. dB scales: -10 to +65dB. Complete with instructions and leads. H.V. Probe 50/-, R.F. Probe 42/6.
MODEL TE65 £17.10.0, pp.7/6



★ MULTI-METER 20kΩ/V
Popular model but with extra scale range 20,000 ohms per volt. 0/5/25/50/250/500/2500V d.c.; 0/10/50/100/500/1000V a.c.; 0/50μA/0/2/250mA. Resistance 0-6kΩ and 6MΩ. Also dB scales and capacitance. 200H. Price 77/6 pp.2/-
Leather case, Price 15/-

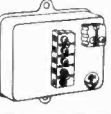
★ TRANSISTOR POWER AMPLIFIERS
12W, 3ohm, 100mV input, 24V supply. **Model MPA12/3**, £4.10.0, p.p. 3/-
12W, 12-16 ohm, 100mV input, 40V supply. **Model MPA12/15**, £5.5.0, p.p. 3/-
25W, 8-16 ohm, 180mV input, 50/60V supply. **Model MPA25**, £7.10.0, p.p. 4/6. **Power supplies:** 24-40V, 90/-, p.p. 3/6; 50-60V, 97/6.
Model PA7 7W amplifier, 3 ohms O/P, 7mV input, operates 12-18V. Price 72/6.




● Henry's 320 page Catalogue has over 6,500 stock items. If you read this magazine and have not obtained one, you should—it will save you a lot of money as Henry's stock most things you require in components and equipment at low prices. Price 7/6 pp.1/6 with 10/- value discount vouchers.

COMPLETE DETAILS IN LATEST CATALOGUE

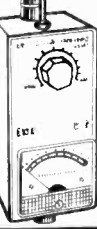
★ EXPERIMENTER'S MODULE
Terrific offer of brand new STC time delay electronic units. Adjustable 3-15 secs. 9-12V operated. Supplied complete with suggested uses circuits. **STC Module** Price 35/-.



★ CHASSIS PUNCH KIT
Complete kit with punches 3in, 3in, 3in, 1 1/2in for metal plastics, etc., up to 16 gauge. Price 50/-, pp.4/6.



★ SWR ALIGNMENT METER
Ideal for all transmitter alignment. Built-in field strength meter 100μA. Complete. Ready to use. **SWR 1:1 to 1:3**.
SWR-3, Price 69/6, p.p.2/6.



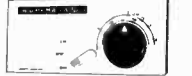
★ TRANSISTORISED INTERCOMMS
2-station, £3.10.0; 3-station, £5.15.0; 4-station, £6.12.6 (2-station uses no wires) mains operated, £11.19.6. Telephone amplifier, 59/6.
Did you know we stock over 1,000 Transistors and Devices? Ask for Latest FREE List (No. 36).




★ MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS
Supplied complete with copper boards. Templates for shapes, all necessary fluids and pastes. Easy to use. Box forms dishes. Price 17/6, p.p.2/-



★ BUILD THIS MW/LW TUNER
Complete high quality superhet tuner. Built-in ferrite rod. Battery operated. Will feed any amplifier. Printed circuit construction, 3 transistors plus diode. To Build, 79/6, p.p.2/6.



★ STABILISED POWER SUPPLY
New, 1 Amp switched supply unit. Outputs 3-6-9 and 12 volts up to 1 Amp. Fully fused. Voltage indicator lamps.
Model SE101A Price £8 15 0.



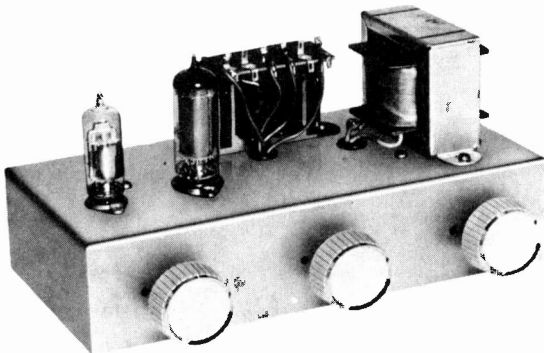
HENRY'S RADIO LTD. 303 & 309 Edgware Road, London, W.2
Phones: "303" 01-723 1008/9. "309" 01-723 6963
Open Mon. to Sat. 9a.m.—6p.m. Thurs. 1p.m (All Mail orders to "303")

THE RADIO CONSTRUCTOR

FREE IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE

WORKSHOP PLANS

FOR THE NEOPHYTE AUDIO AMPLIFIER



The plans contain large scale point-to-point wiring diagram: drilling plans: tables etc. The amplifier is a practical easy-to-build project especially commissioned.

PLUS

SIMPLE COLOUR PRINTER

"CIR-KIT" PERSONAL PORTABLE SUPERHET ETC. ETC.

ALSO EXCLUSIVE MOTORING OFFER

THE RADIO CONSTRUCTOR

ON SALE NOW 3/-

prepare now for tomorrow's world

Today there is a huge demand for technologists such as electronics, nuclear and computer systems engineers, radio and television engineers, etc. In the future, there will be even more such important positions requiring just the up-to-date, advanced technical education which CREI, the Home Study Division of McGraw-Hill Book Co., can provide.

CREI Study Programmes are directly related to the problems of industry including the latest technological developments and advanced ideas. The individual tuition given by the CREI panel of experts in each specialised field is comparable in technological content with that of technical colleges.

Take the first step to a better job now — enrol with CREI, the specialists in Technical Home Study Education.

CREI Programmes are available in:
Electronic Engineering Technology * Industrial Electronics for Automation * Computer Systems Technology * Nuclear Engineering * Mathematics for Electronics Engineers * Television Engineering * Radar and Servo Engineering * City and Guilds of London Institute: Subject No. 49 and Advanced Studies No. 300.

CREI (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.
A Subsidiary of McGraw-Hill Inc.

Post this coupon today for a better future

To C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.
Please send me (without obligation) details of your Educational Programmes

please tick
My interest is City and Guilds General

Name

Address

Electronics experience

PE11

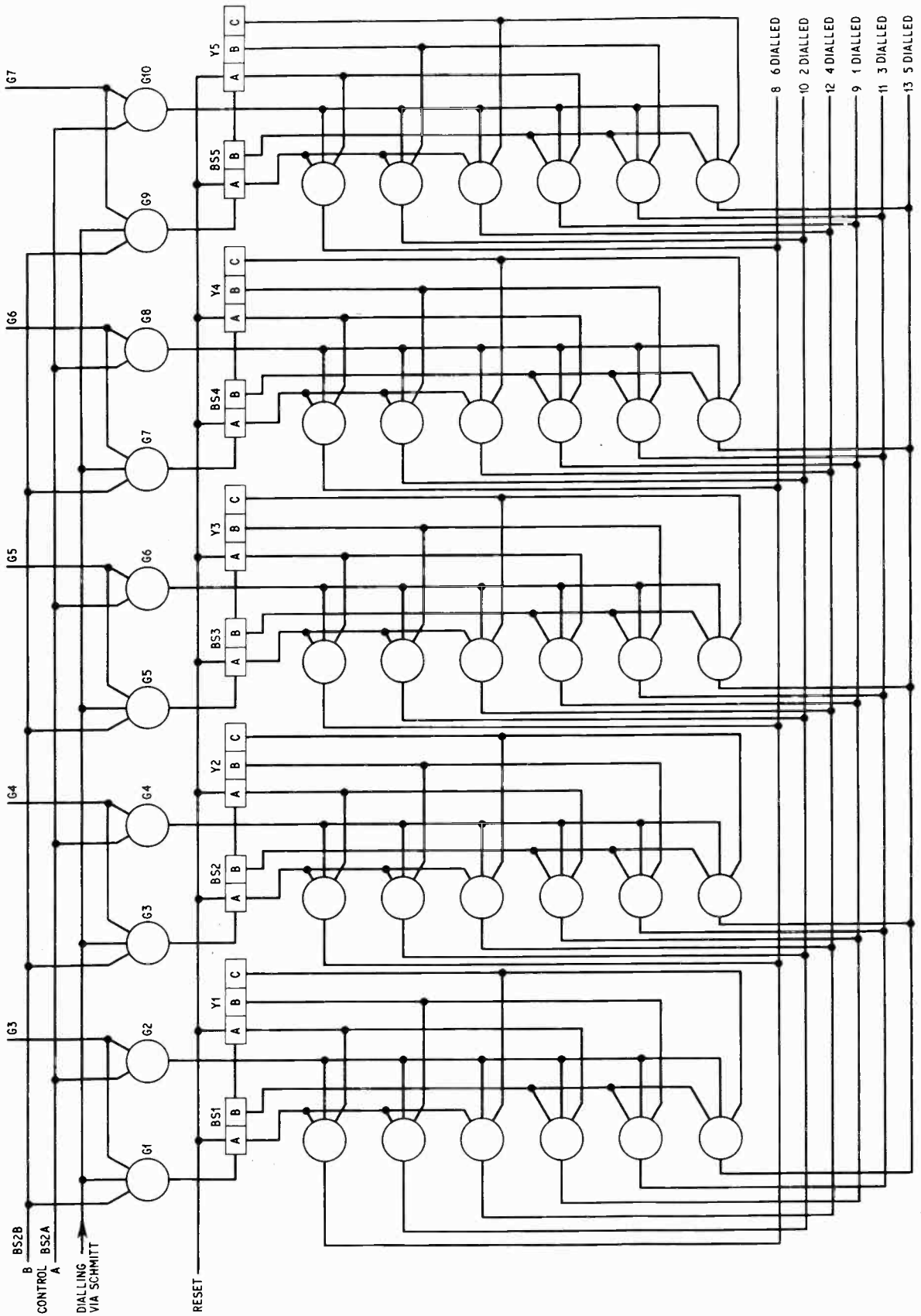


Fig. 3.7. Programmed numbers store for marshalling yard

During programming, the normally off springs of the dial are used to shift the ring counter Y1 which primes the associated store input gates. Thus every time a digit is commenced, the 1 in the counter moves along one section and opens gates to another part of the store.

REQUIRED ORDER MOVEMENT

Assuming now that the required order of the train has been dialled into the store (which is dealt with later), and that the engine has routed all the trucks into the required sidings, switch S2 is now tripped by the engine. This sends a 1 pulse into MS2 (which controls the slowing down of the engine) and a 1 pulse into gate G1 which, being already primed by BS2b, gives in turn a 1 output. This is fed via I1 to set ring counter Y1 to its "1" position.

Monostable MS1 was also triggered by S2 and after about four milliseconds, triggers bistable BS2 so that BS2a gives an output. This primes the store read-out gates and the points corresponding to the first required truck operation.

The engine proceeds to this siding, still slowing down, and couples with the truck there. When MS2 reverts to its quiescent state, it feeds a pulse to BS3 which is a divide-by-two circuit. This operates a relay via buffer RB4, which reverses the polarity of the supply to the track. Thus, the engine reverses out of the siding with the truck, gradually building up speed.

As it passes over switch S2 again, it starts slowing, reverses, and speeds up again. A pulse is also fed to BS3 which in turn shifts the ring counter to its C position. This reads out the second digit dialled and operates the associated points; the engine continues on its way to collect this truck. On the way it trips S2 again, starts slowing down and removes the truck from the siding.

This procedure continues until all trucks are collected by which time Y1 has reached the end position. This means that gate G2 is primed.

As the engine reverses out for the last time with a 1 on BS3B, RB5 operates relay RLE which disconnects switch S2 and operates uncoupler number 2. The train thus leaves the trucks as it passes over the uncoupler and the engine proceeds back to its siding where it trips S3, changing points P5 back to "straight on" and resetting the ring counter, the memory, and the bistable BS3 with a 0 pulse.

POINTS ACTUATORS

A line from the track switch decoder and corresponding line from the store are fed via an OR gate to a relay buffer. The associated relay then operates the required points. The system is shown in Fig. 3.6.

PROGRAMMED NUMBER STORE

This is a straightforward circuit using 3-ring counters and bistables. Pulses are dialled in from the telephone dial via a Schmitt trigger circuit.

Consider the first digit to be dialled. During dispersal of the trucks BS2b is at 1 and before dialling Y1 is at position 1. When this train of pulses starts, the normally off springs of the dial close, allowing a pulse into the ring counter Y1 shifting the 1 to position Y1b. This then primes gate G1 and pulses may be fed into section 1 of the store and so on until all required digits have been dialled.

When BS2 changes state, BS2a gives a 1 output thus priming gates G2, G4, G6, G8, G10; Y1 again selects the required section of the store. An output is obtained on the appropriate line and this feeds the required combination of points. The action of the engine shifts Y1 along and the second section may then be read.

The gates associated with line 8 of the store are included to allow for the fact that fewer than five trucks may be required. Then with no digit in that section of the store the 8 line will have a 1 pulse on it. This is fed to the input of Y1 so that it scans on until a section is found with a digit in it.

Section 5 of the store must always have a digit in it, and earlier positions filled up by blanks if necessary. Thus if only three trucks are required in the order, say, 3, 5, 2, the dialled code should be 6, 6, 3, 5, 2.

Next month: Conclusion of the automatic marshalling yard and an automatic turntable

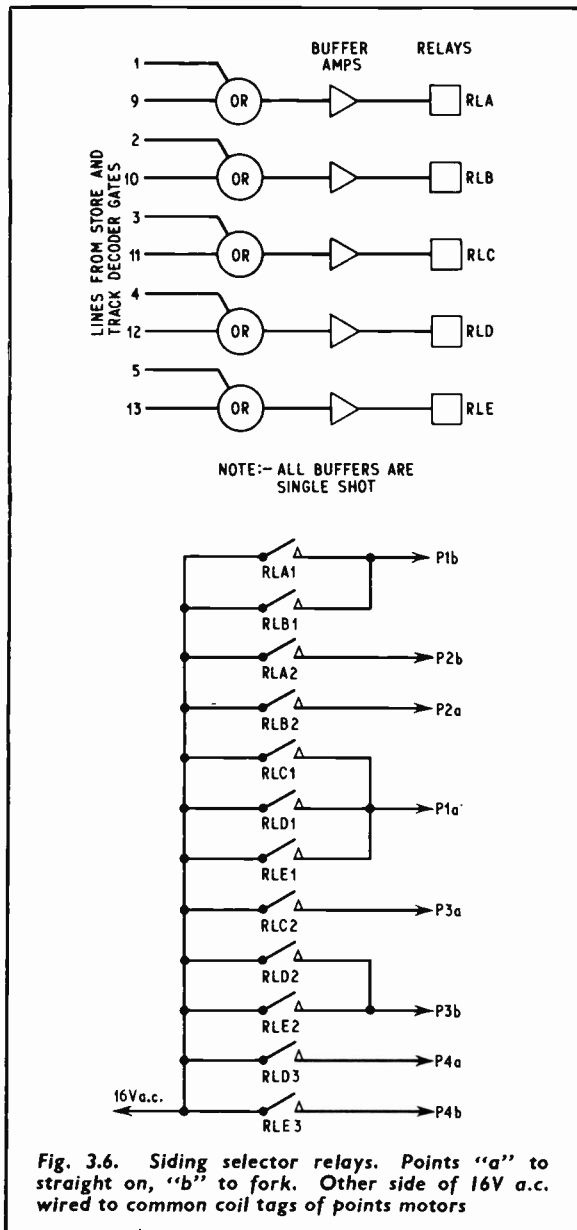
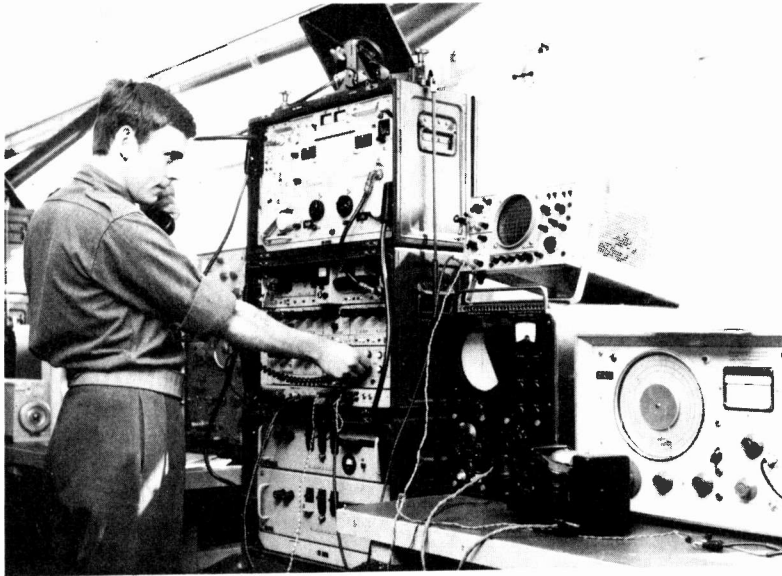


Fig. 3.6. Siding selector relays. Points "a" to straight on, "b" to fork. Other side of 16V a.c. wired to common coil tags of points motors



RADIO MECHANICS — READ THIS NOW
£100 A YEAR FOR A FORTNIGHT'S CAMP PLUS 2 WEEK-ENDS

You are paid the above minimum amount for a fortnight's camp in the Summer, sometimes abroad, plus two week-ends in the Winter by joining the ROYAL ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, TERRITORIAL AND ARMY VOLUNTEER RESERVE as an Army Telecommunications Technician— Existing Volunteers find it great for a change from the same dull routine and faces. Adventure and comradeship as a member of an Army Unit are the keynotes but full use is made of your trade skills and at least one year in every three you will be taught new techniques and new equipment as an individual at one of REME's Ultra Modern Technical Schools. As a Telecommunications Technician you will work on Army receivers and transmitters employing both valves, transistors, printed circuits and their ancillary equipment, using modern electronic test equipment. You are not expected to know it all on entry.

We are interested in men between 18 and 40 years of age with or without former service. We want men with apprenticeships and several years' practical experience plus a good basic theoretical knowledge and are also interested in the enthusiastic amateur who does another job but spends much of his time working on (and not dreaming about) radio. We need practical men who can do a job of work.

If you are one of these tell us about your experience.

Let us send you details. Fill in the coupon and post it now.

**BE A SOLDIER, GO ABROAD—
AND GET PAID FOR IT.**

**TO: CVHQ REME,
BROXHEAD HOUSE, BORDON, HANTS**

Please send me details of the T & AVR REME:

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

Details of experience.....



INTEGRATED CIRCUIT F.M. TUNER KIT

Dart Electronics has been appointed by General Avionics Limited as their U.K. distributor for their FM Tuner kit, the first to use integrated circuits with pulse counting techniques developed by Marconi-Elliott Microelectronics.

The circuit has built-in automatic frequency control, and with the inherent stability of the integrated circuits, a reliable and easily set up circuit is offered to the home constructor in kit form. A resistively tuned version is in widespread use as an industrial radio system and is noted for its extreme reliability under continuous, unattended operation. The circuit employed effectively contains 44 transistors and, although the quantity of discrete components is fairly high, the entire unit is built on a double-sided board measuring 133 x 98.5mm (3.875 x 5.25in). The Tuner can be run off a 12V d.c. power supply or a combination of 6 and 12V batteries.

All components are available BY POST ONLY from Dart Electronics at a special kit price of **£9 19s 6d** plus 5/- post and packaging (U.K. & N. Ireland) which includes selector switch and double-sided p.c. board ready drilled and tinned. The kit is complete with all necessary circuits and instructions.

Full assembly details, circuit diagram and parts list are also available separately from Dart Electronics at 2/6 per copy and an article appeared in the June issue of the WIRELESS WORLD magazine.

DART ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX No. 47, WITHAM, ESSEX

DIOTRAN SALES

P.O. BOX 5
WARE, HERTS
TEL.: WARE 3442

SIL. G.P. DIODES

300mW	30	10/-
40PIV (Min.)	100	30/-
Sub-Min.	500	£5
Fully Tested 1,000		£9

Ideal for Organ Builders.

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same. **CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. GIRO No. 30-102**

OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN SHIPMENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

OVER 3 MILLION SILICON ALLOY & GERM. TRANSISTORS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TRANSISTORS Type and Construction	Qty. Price	Qty. Price	Qty. Price	Qty. Price		
A 1 Germ. A.F. PNP TO-1 = AC127, NKT773, AC157, ASY86	100	£3.10	500	£15	1,000	£200
A 2 Germ. A.F. PNP TO-5 = ACY17-21, NKT237-245	£1	£3	£5	£40		
A 3 Germ. A.F. PNP TO-1 = AC128, NKT271, 2G381	£1.10	£3	£5	£40		
A 4 Germ. R.F. PNP TO-1 = OC44-45, NKT72/125, ASY54	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60		
A 5 Germ. R.F. PNP TO-5 = 2N1303, NKT164-7, 2G301-3	£1.10	£4.10	£7.10	£60		
A 6 Germ. V.H.F. PNP TO-1 = AF116-7, KNT667, 2G417	£3.10	£15	£25	£200		
A 7 Assorted Germ. A.F.-R.F. PNP mixed cans, general purpose	15s.	£2.10	£4	£32		
A 8 Germ. A.F. SO-2 PNP = 2G371-89, ACY27-31, OC71-75	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100		
A 9 Sil. Alloy PNP TO-5 = 2S301-5, BCY17-29, BCY30-34	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100		
A10 Sil. Alloy PNP SO-2 = 2S321-325, OC200-205	£2	£7.10	£12.10	£100		

A1 to A7 Guaranteed 80% Good usable Transistors ideal for low cost production work and experimental use. A8 to A10 are all perfect devices, factory tested, no open or short circuit Transistors in these lots.

TESTED TRANSISTORS

ONE PRICE ONLY PNP, NPN, SILICON PLANAR 1/- EACH

BC108	2N696	2N1132	2N2220	2S733
BC109	2N697	2N1613	2N3707	2N3391
BFY50	2N706	2N1711	2N3711	TIS44
BFY51	2N708	2N2904	2S102	2N2906
BFX84	2N929	2N2905	2S103	2N2907
BFX86	2N930	2N2924	2S104	2N2696
BFX88	2N1131	2N2926	2S732	2N3702
				2N3703

From Manufacturers' Over-runs—Unmarked Plastic and Metal cases. Devices similar to above Nos.

GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED, UNMARKED SIMILAR TO 1/6 EACH

AC125	ACY22	ACY36	NKT677	OC81	2G381
AC126	ACY27	NKT141	NKT713	OC82	2G382
AC127	ACY28	NKT142	NKT773	2G301	2G399A
AC128	ACY29	NKT212	OC44	2G302	
AC130	ACY30	NKT213	OC45	2G303	
ACY19	ACY31	NKT214	OC71	2G308	
ACY20	ACY34	NKT215	OC72	2G371	1/6 each
ACY21	ACY35	NKT271	OC75	2G374	

POWER TRANSISTORS

OC25	OC35	NKT405	ASZ17	
OC26	AD130	NKT404	T13027	5/- each
OC28	AD140	NKT405	T13028	
OC29	AD149	NKT452	T13029	

Manufacturers' Surplus Germ. A.F. All similar to above.

TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

TEXAS 2G371 A/B Eqvt. OC71 Germ. Gen. Purpose Trans.

1-99	Each	1/6
100-499	..	1/3
500-999	..	1/-
1000 up	..	9d.

All Brand New and Coded.

Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Comprising of Silicon, Germ., Point Contact and Gold Bonded types plus some Zeners. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces £3.0.0. 5,000 pieces £13.10.0. 10,000 pieces £23.

BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. Type TIS43 and BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available. **LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE.** 100 off 4/- each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87.10; 1,000 off 3/- each = £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES. SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, 1S130, 1S940. 200,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces. **GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.**

SILICON PLANAR PLASTIC TRANSISTORS. 2N3708A, Vcb30 Hfe 20-60. All marked fully tested and guaranteed. 1 off 1/6 each; 100 off 10d. each; 500 off 9d. each; 1,000 off 7 1/2d. each.

TO-5 METAL CAN SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. VERY HIGH QUALITY 99% good type. 2N697, BFY51, 2N1893, £8 per 500 pieces. £13/0/0 for 1,000 pieces.

FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED—SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS
OA202 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £30 per 1,000 pieces.

02A00 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.
50PIV 250mA. Qty. Price £25 per 1,000.

BY100 SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550mA.
1-49 2/6 each; 50-99 2/3 each; 100-999 2/- each; 1,000 up 1/10 each. Fully Coded. 1st Qty.

PLASTIC PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3702-3 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £8.0.0.—500, £13.10.0.—1,000 pieces.

PLASTIC NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS. Manufacturers' seconds from 2N3702-3711 family. Ideal cheap trans. for manufacturing, etc. £7.10.0.—500, £12.0.0.—1,000 pieces.

TO-18 METAL CAN SILICON PLANAR TRANS. Very high quality. 99% good. Type 2N706, BSY27, £8 per 500 pieces. £13 per 1,000 pieces.

TOP HAT RECTIFIERS. All good. No short or open circuit devices. Voltage range 25-400PIV, 750mA. £3 per 100, £12.10.0 per 500.

S.C.R.'s 16AMP (unplated)
1-24 25-99 100 up
100PIV, 9/6 7/6 6/-
400PIV, 14/- 12/- 10/-
All tested perfect functional devices guaranteed.

Report from AUSTRALIA

BY D. F. MOODY



THERE is an old Chinese proverb—"he who works with a machine must think like a machine". This saying pre-dates, probably by a few thousand years, much of the so-called modern science fiction which uses this concept as the basis for so many stories, and it causes one to wonder whether to pay any heed or not to the warnings so common these days of the impending computer-run society of tomorrow.

However, it is interesting to observe the ways in which we are being led, slowly and subtly, to accept and depend upon modern automation and give up our freedom in little bits and pieces.

SPEEDING THE POST

The distribution of mail in the huge outback areas of Australia has always held a fascination whether by the one-man and pack horse, or by the 2,000 miles round trip "milk runs" carried out by the Royal Mail aircraft today.

There is one thing that the postman on these rounds can be sure of, and that is to receive a hearty and friendly welcome from the bush-folk who are so very glad to get their mail when they do, and not just to accept the daily postal delivery as we do in the city (and grumble when the daily deliveries were cut from two to one).

However, although personalised service for the mail is desirable, due to the explosion in the quantity of mail handled (the Australian Post Office handled over 2½ billion articles of mail last year), it would be impossible to cope with this without mechanical and electronic help. This is not only an Australian problem, and the Universal Postal Union has been active for some time in trying to achieve a higher standard of service in those areas where the mail situation is rapidly reaching a state of chaos.

In Sydney we have one of the most modern electronic mail sorting machines in the world, with a capability of handling a quarter of a million letters an hour. In order to achieve high sorting rates the public have to co-operate by using a four figure post-code which was introduced in 1967 and covers all areas in Australia.

LUMINESCENT CODING

At the moment in the Redfern mail exchange, the destination information is stamped on the reverse side of the envelope in the form of a set of luminescent spots. This is done by a trained operator who sits in front of a display screen, and according to the marked destination or post code and a pre-fixed code the appropriate dots are punched onto the back of the envelope. These dots are practically invisible under normal lighting conditions, but when exposed to ultra-violet light, they glow with sufficient intensity to be detected by photoelectric devices. Hence in this way, the "brain" in the exchange can be told the address on the letter, and automatically arrange for the correct chutes to open up at the right time so that the mail is selectively filtered in a manageable fashion.

Further research is aimed at attempting to handle all stages of the actual transmission using electronic techniques, and may well affect the whole concept of mail as we know it today. It has been said that the mail of the future will be of a similar form to Telex—Heaven forbid!

Surely this step would be even too cold hearted for the most ardent "systems" man to contemplate. However, for business correspondence, I will be most surprised if such a system is not eventually employed with a Big Brother computer keeping its steely eyes on "who from", "to whom" and "how much".

UFO's OVER ALICE SPRINGS

With so much interest and activity in the American Apollo project, the continuing work at Woomera tends to get more or less forgotten, at least on the international scene. Although the recent failure in attempting to hurl a test satellite load into orbit from the *Europa I* rocket did manage to get a mention in the papers, it appears that this news is not considered so glamorous as that emanating from Cape Kennedy—at least to terrestrial eyes.

It is rewarding however to note that sightings of mysterious flying objects in Central Australian skies have followed the recent setting up of space research facilities at Pine Gap near Alice Springs. This at least seems to indicate that "someone" is interested in what goes on in Australia. After all, Woomera is one of the oldest rocket sites in the world.

COPPER PROSPECTING

When you are hard at work soldering COPPER wire to your COPPER deposited printed wiring board and probably using a COPPER soldering iron bit, perhaps you may care to think of the romance behind a recent copper strike in Papua, New Guinea, particularly when you also bear in mind that the known world land supplies of copper are doomed to be worked out within the next sixty years.

About a year ago an Australian Company sent an American Explorer into the jungle in the far north-western corner of Papua. He found villages and people who had never before seen a white man, unknown streams, and more significantly, he found copper. Now there is a base camp there (known as Oregalore), with a team of 25 men from Canada, USA, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Northern Ireland.

The team exist under extreme conditions and the work is very tough, and their sole contact with the outside world is vested in a helicopter.

The next question to be answered is whether or not there is sufficient copper there to warrant the immense cost of extraction and transport.

I wonder what the electronics industry would do without copper?

AUDIO SUPPLEMENT

To coincide with the International Audio Festival and Fair at Olympia, this issue contains an extra 16-page Supplement (bound in the centre) aimed to help readers sort out the jungle of specifications and terms found in audio equipment brochures, and to guide the potential buyer on how to buy wisely.

PEOPLEAN PART 7

By Alan Douglas, Sen. Mem. I.E.E.E.

IN this article we will complete the remaining accompaniment tone forming elements and also the post amplifiers which are fed from the passive voicing networks.

ACCOMPANIMENT PRE-AMPLIFIERS

As there are only two pitch busbars used for the accompaniment voicing, two pre-amplifiers are required. These, of course, are identical to the solo pre-amplifiers, a circuit diagram of which is given in Fig. 6.2. As before the function of these pre-amplifiers is to provide both a high impedance to the busbar input and an increase in signal level prior to feeding the voicing filters.

ACCOMPANIMENT FILTERS

The circuit diagram of the accompaniment tone filters following the 8ft and 4ft pre-amplifiers is given in Fig. 7.1. Here, as in the solo filters, low pass, high pass, and resonant types are in evidence. The two flutes are low pass circuits, with somewhat differing characteristics, because we do not want the 4ft to sound just like the octave of the 8ft.

The string stops—Viola Acute and Violina—are high pass circuits and again the values are chosen to produce a difference in character.

The clarinet is a parallel tuned circuit with the filter coil wound on a ferrite core. The potentiometer VR3 combines in varying the response and broadening the resonance peak necessary to accommodate the formant band.

In practice the correct adjustment of this potentiometer encompasses a band of two octaves which correspond fairly well with the actual instrument.

The Trumpet stop is another parallel resonant circuit with different characteristic which is very useful as a solo voice.

The addition of the Dolce stop provides a reduced flute tone by shunting the 8ft flute capacitor C2 when the stop key is depressed.

Inclusion of preset potentiometers in some of the filter outputs enable volume adjustment.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS AND FILTER BOARD

Since only two pitches are used in the accompaniment manual, both the pre-amplifiers and tone networks can easily be assembled on one $3\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 5in Veroboard as given in Fig. 7.2. The wiring and cutouts for the underside are given in Fig. 7.3.

In Fig. 7.2 the 4ft and 8ft pre-amplifiers are shown contained within a dashed box. For the components of this section refer to the components list for the solo pre-amplifiers given last month as the annotation is identical.

FUNCTIONAL CHECK

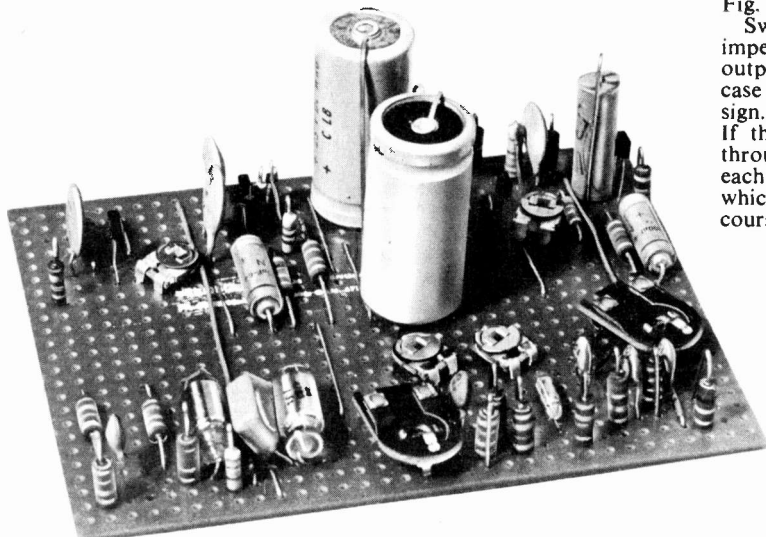
The checking of this board follows the same lines as that carried out in the solo pre-amplifiers detailed last month.

First we take off a +15V tap and earth return from the oscillator shelf, making the connections as shown. A 30,000pF capacitor connected across one of the oscillators will generate the test signal with subsequent division through its related divider. The note sign of the divider will indicate, of course, the key to be depressed when testing.

Since we need to pick up square waves from the 8ft and 4ft lower manual busbar, we must connect two 1yd lengths of single miniature microphone cable to the lower tagstrip which is attached to the lower keyframe. The busbar wires to this are coloured yellow for 4ft and grey for 8ft.

The coaxial screens are earthed at the tagstrip in common with the solo manual cables and their free ends connected to the Veroboard as indicated in Fig. 7.3 by the identifying colours.

Switch on the supply, then connect a pair of high impedance headphones at each of the pre-amplifier output capacitors C3 in turn; the return line in each case being earth. Depress a key of the divider note sign. This should produce a clear, unsullied tone. If there is nothing or a distorted product, check through from the input and then at the collectors of each stage to pinpoint the offending component which will probably be a transistor. Here, of course, replacement will be necessary.



— TONE CIRCUITS —

This organ will be demonstrated at The International Audio Festival and Fair, Olympia, London, October 16 to 22

ACCOMPANIMENT TONE NETWORKS

Resistors

- R1 100k Ω
 - R2 51k Ω
 - R3 56k Ω
 - R4 680 Ω
 - R5 47k Ω
 - R6 51k Ω
 - R7 3.3k Ω
 - R8 33k Ω
 - R9 22k Ω
 - R10 27k Ω
 - R11 68k Ω
 - R12 47k Ω
- All 10%, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Capacitors

- C1 0.01 μ F polyester
- C2 0.01 μ F polyester
- C3 0.01 μ F polyester
- C4 220pF polystyrene
- C5 0.022 μ F polyester
- C6 4,700pF polystyrene
- C7 0.01 μ F polyester
- C8 4,700pF polystyrene
- C9 0.01 μ F polyester

Potentiometers

- VR1 500k Ω
 - VR2 100k Ω
 - VR3 500k Ω
 - VR4 100k Ω
 - VR5 100k Ω
- All horizontal presets

Inductors

- L1 1H
 - L2 1.5H
- All Mullard pot cores types LA2.
L2 For winding details see text

Miscellaneous

Veroboard $3\frac{3}{4}$ in \times 5in

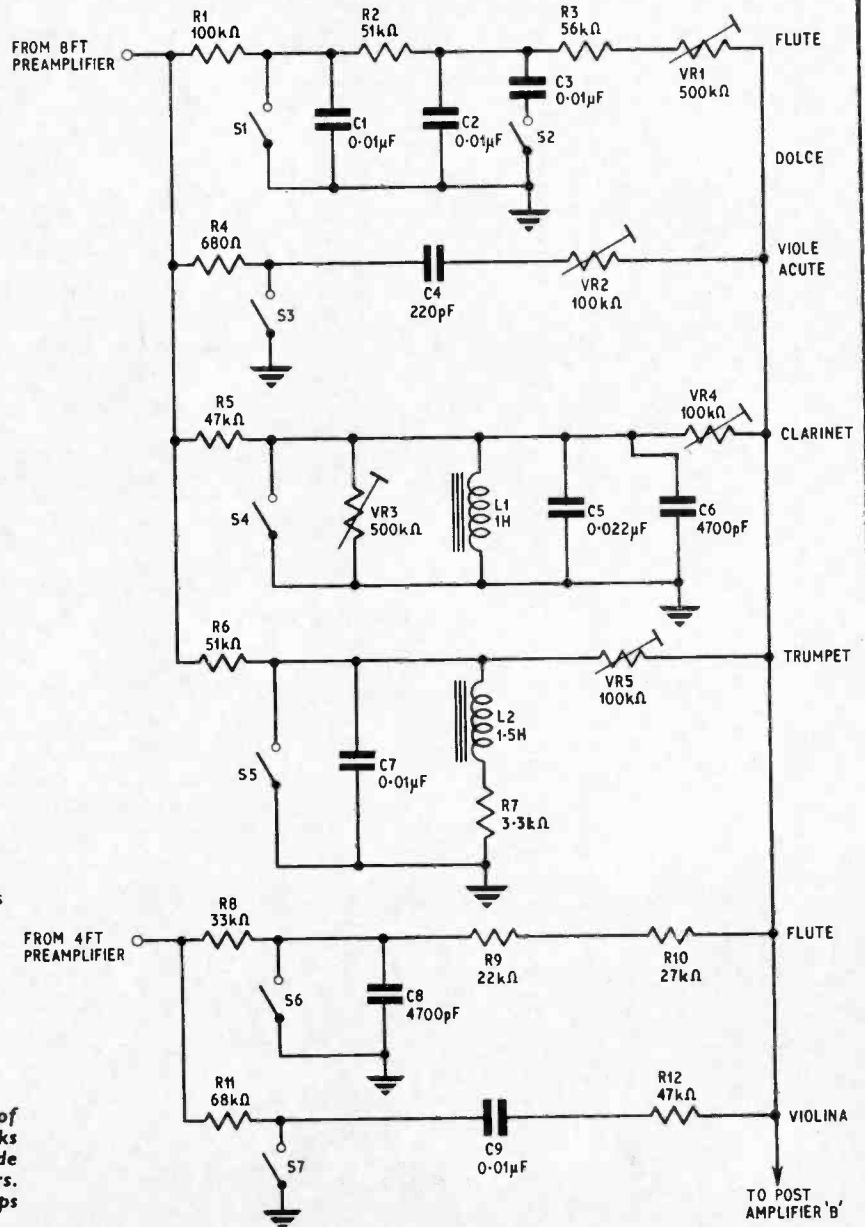


Fig. 7.1. Circuit diagram of accompaniment tone networks with the flutes and strings made up from low and high pass filters. The clarinet and trumpet stops are both resonant circuits

ACCOMPANIMENT PRE-AMPLIFIER AND FILTER BOARD

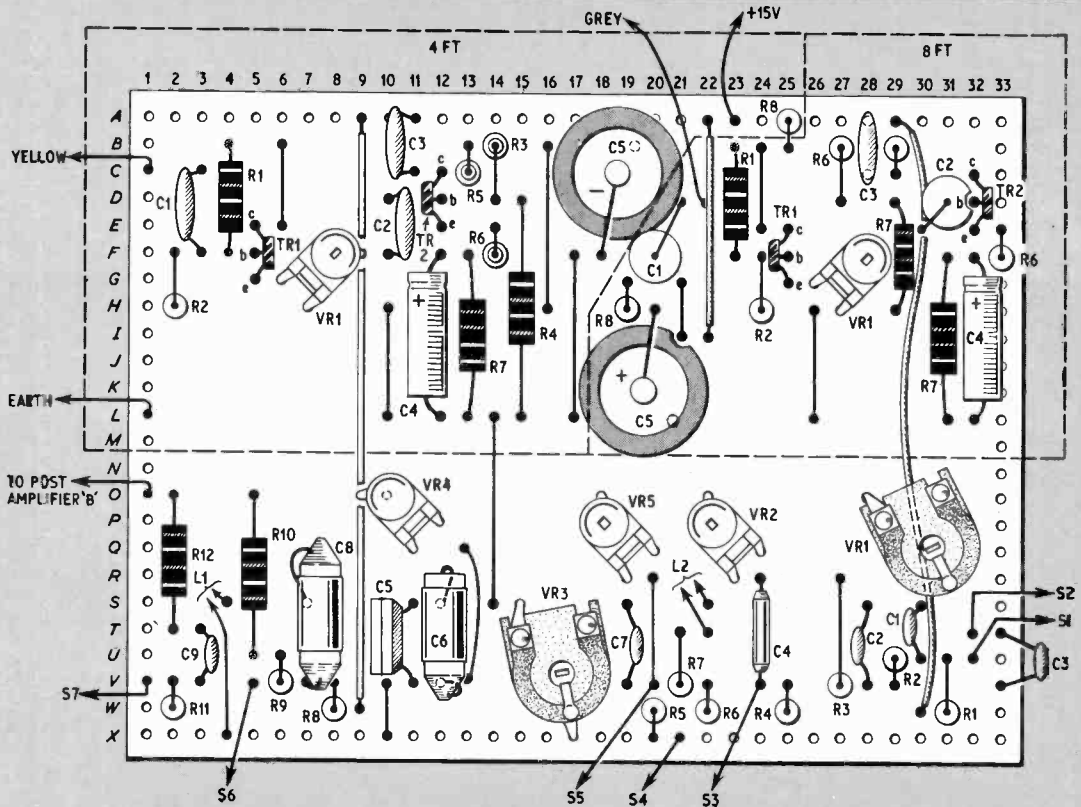


Fig. 7.2. Component layout of the accompaniment pre-amplifiers and associated tone networks

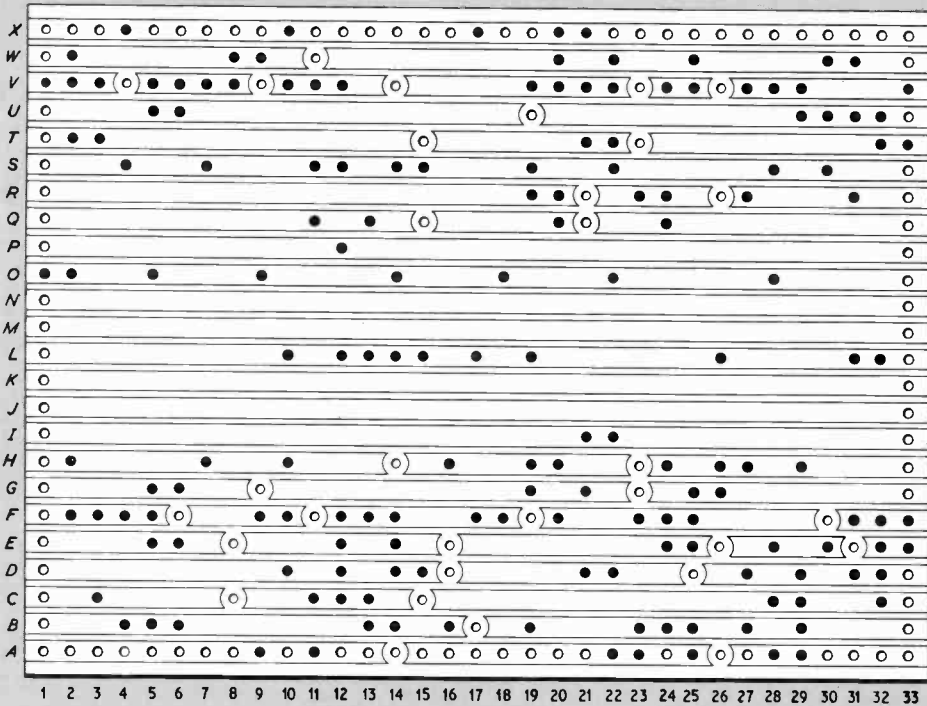


Fig. 7.3. Wiring and copper cutouts for Veroboard underside

PEDAL PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Resistors

R1 68k Ω	R7 33k Ω
R2 33k Ω	R8 2.7k Ω
R3 2.7k Ω	R9 470 Ω
R4 470 Ω	R10 470 Ω
R5 470 Ω	R11 390 Ω
R6 68k Ω	

All 10%, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Capacitors

C1 0.22 μ F	C5 100 μ F elect. 12V
C2 100 μ F elect. 12V	
C3 0.1 μ F	C6 0.1 μ F
C4 0.33 μ F	C7 500 μ F elect. 25V

All polyester except where marked

Transistors

TR1, TR2 ZTX300
(Ferranti) 2 off

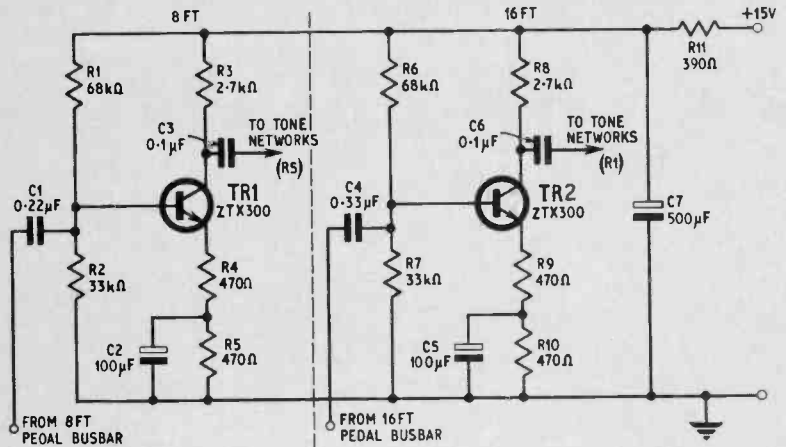


Fig. 7.4. Circuit diagram of pedal pre-amplifiers for 8ft and 16ft pitches

ACCOMPANIMENT FILTER ASSEMBLY

The accompaniment filter networks, with the exception of the coils, occupy the lower half of the board shown in Fig. 7.3. The winding data for the two coils L1 and L2—both LA2 Ferroxcubes—follows from the formula given last month. Using 44s.w.g. enamelled copper wire the approximate number of turns required for each coil are:

- L1—2,000 turns
- L2—2,500 turns

With these coils wound they should be placed to one side prior to mounting in the voice screening box.

PEDAL PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Since only one note is played at a time on the pedals, we can dispense with the emitter followers as used in the manuals and employ only the pre-

amplifiers as shown in Fig. 7.4. Here capacitors C1 and C4 are fed directly from the 8ft and 16ft pedal busbars.

PEDAL FILTERS

The outputs from the pre-amplifier feed two low pass filters, a 16ft Major Bass and an 8ft Bass Flute as shown in Fig. 7.5.

S2 provides a Sub Bass stop as the depression of this key removes the additional filtering of the capacitors C4 and C5. The filter outputs are not routed to post amplifiers as in the manuals, but go directly to the pedal power amplifier P.A.1. Not only does this allow the setting of a volume level independent of the manuals, but it reduces the risk of intermodulation and prevents the tremulant getting onto the pedal tones. Of course, it is more expensive, but once again if the pedal section is altered or enlarged in the future, the advantages of an independent channel will be considerable.

PEDAL TONE NETWORKS

Resistors

R1 27k Ω
R2 27k Ω
R3 27k Ω
R4 27k Ω
R5 39k Ω
R6 39k Ω
R7 39k Ω

All 10%, $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Capacitors

C1 0.047 μ F
C2 0.047 μ F
C3 0.047 μ F
C4 0.1 μ F
C5 0.047 μ F
C6 0.01 μ F
C7 0.1 μ F
C8 0.047 μ F

All polyester

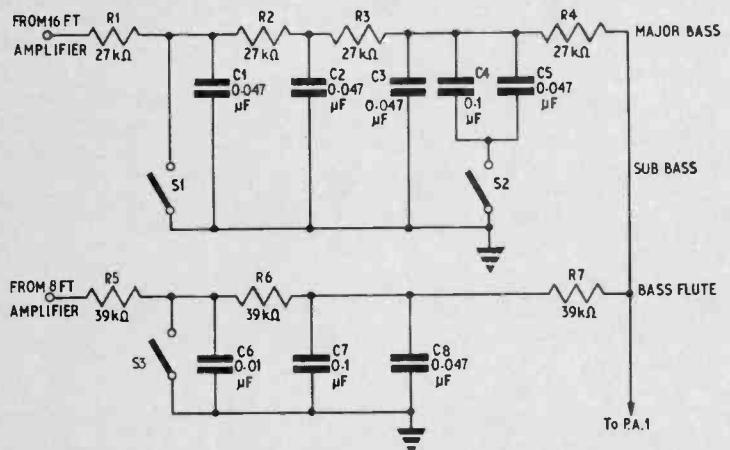


Fig. 7.5. Circuit diagram of the 8ft and 16ft low pass filters of the pedal department

PEDAL PRE-AMPLIFIERS AND TONE NETWORK BOARD

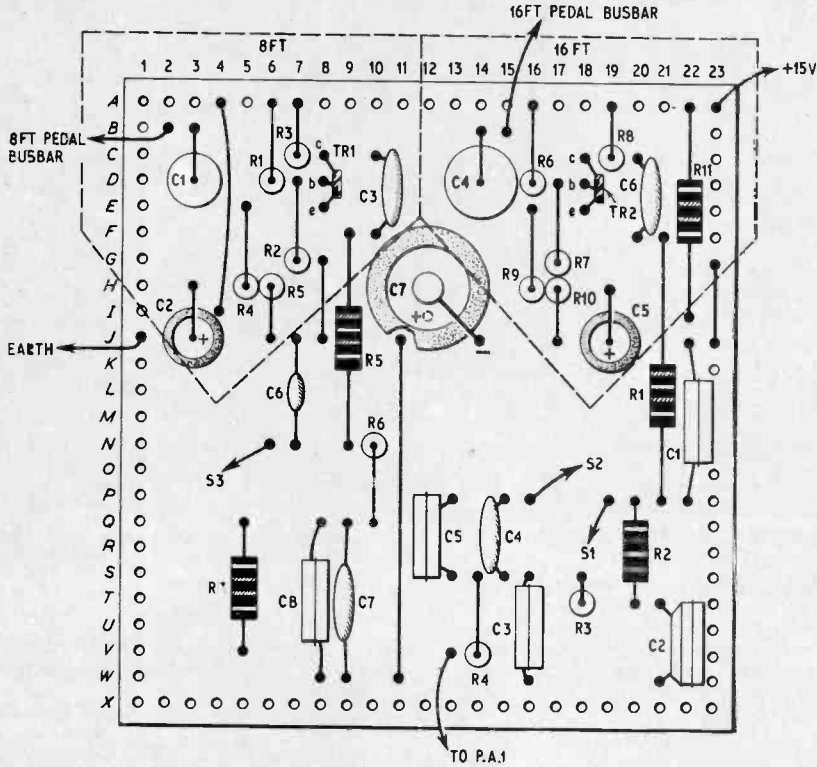


Fig. 7.6. Component layout of the pedal pre-amplifiers and tone networks

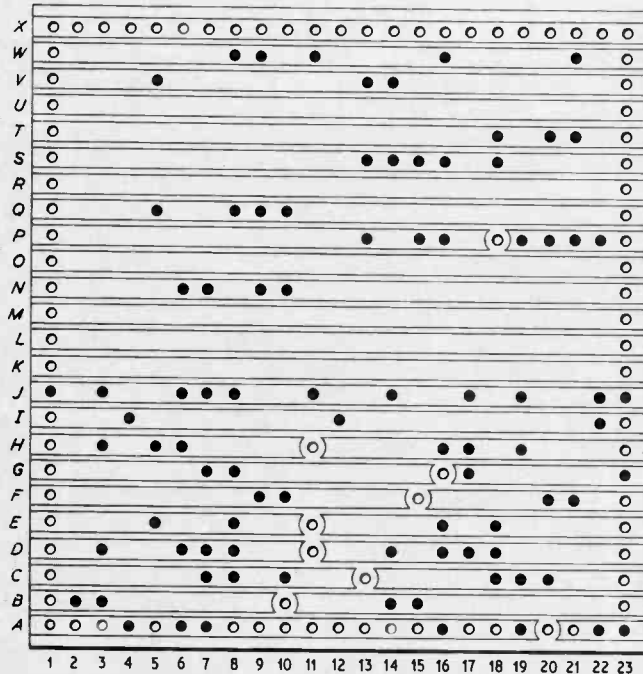


Fig. 7.7. Underboard wiring of pedal circuitry

POST AMPLIFIERS "A" AND "B"

Resistors

- R1 68k Ω
- R2 330k Ω
- R3 8.2k Ω
- R4 47 Ω
- R5 100 Ω
- All 10 Ω , $\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon

Capacitors

- C1 4 μ F elect. 15V
- C2 0.1 μ F polyester
- C3 500 μ F elect. 25V

Potentiometers

- VR1 4.7k Ω
- VR2 47k Ω

Transistors

- TR1, TR2 ZTX300 (Ferranti) 2 off

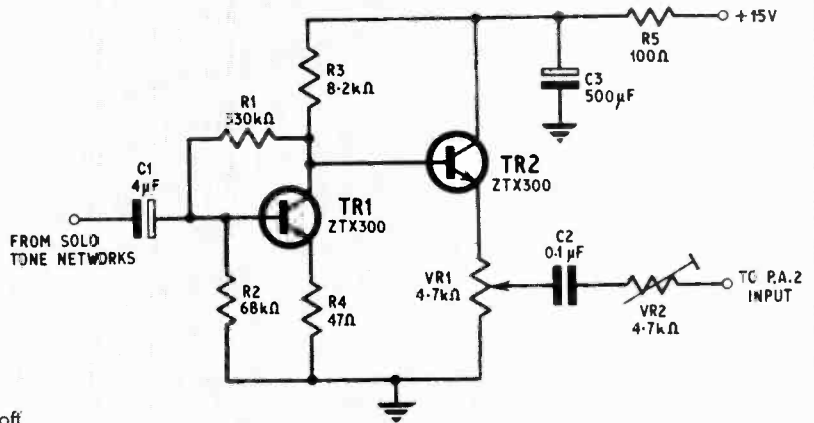


Fig. 7.8. Circuit diagram of a post amplifier. Two of these are required

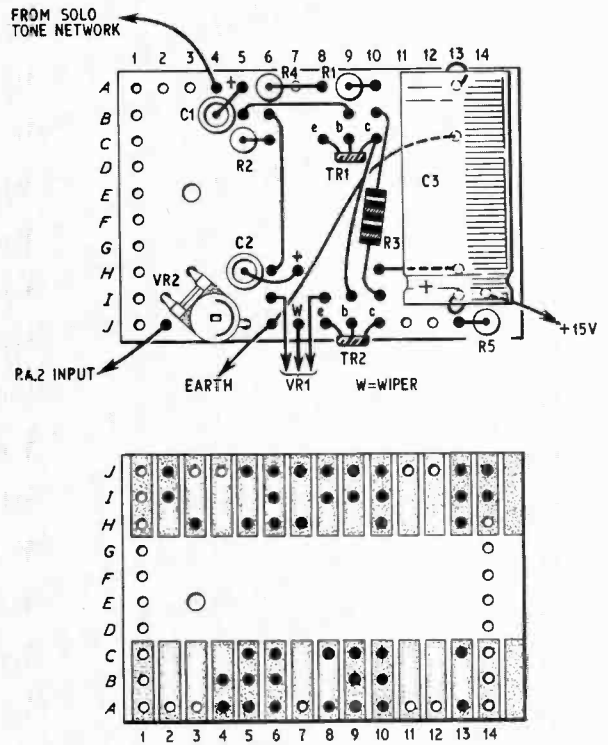
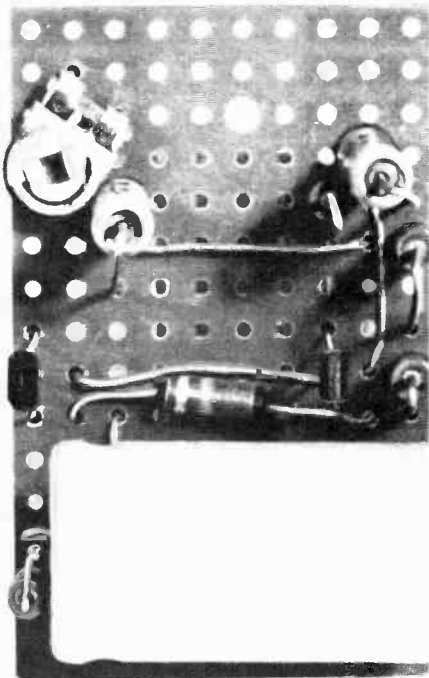


Fig. 7.10. Component layout and underside connections of post amplifier assembly



PEDAL CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY

The components making up the pedal pre-amplifiers and tone nets are mounted on Veroboard as shown in Fig. 7.6. Underboard wiring and copper strip cutouts required can be seen in Fig. 7.7.

TESTING

The testing of the pre-amplifiers follows that given for the manual pre-amplifiers. However, since we have no pedals as yet, we can use the 8ft and 16ft coaxial cables from the solo manual busbars for test purposes. These should be connected as shown in Fig. 7.6. With the supply lines connected, headphone checks can now be carried out.

POST AMPLIFIER

With the exception of the pedal department, the filter outputs, both solo and accompaniment, are routed via intermediary post amplifiers. These recover any signal losses due to the voice nets.

The manual amplifier P.A.2 requires only 20 millivolts for full power output and this is easily provided by a d.c. coupled pair, the circuit of which is given in Fig. 7.8.

Two post amplifiers are required for the two manuals; these have been designated "A" for solo and "B" for accompaniment in the filter circuit diagrams. Before the signals from the post amplifiers are applied to P.A.2, they are mixed after going through the output potentiometers VR2.

These allow relative manual balance to be achieved both in loudness and total input setting to the main amplifier. As with the pre-amplifiers the +15V supply for the post amplifiers derives from P.S.U.1. Decoupling from the line is the simple CR filter seen in Fig. 7.8.

POST AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTIONS

The post amplifiers are assembled individually on Veroboard strips as shown in Fig. 7.9. Underside connections are given in Fig. 7.10.

In common with the guidelines provided previously in checking the pre-amplifiers, the post amplifier can be functionally vetted. As before, the test requirements are a signal source and a headset.

CONCERT ORGAN VOICES

For the benefit of the experimenter a number of conventional church or concert organ voices are given in Fig. 7.11.

ADDENDUM

The output from the 8ft tibia, shown in Fig. 6.5 of last month, should be attenuated by a 100 kilohm preset potentiometer. This is connected between C7 and the common post amplifier line.

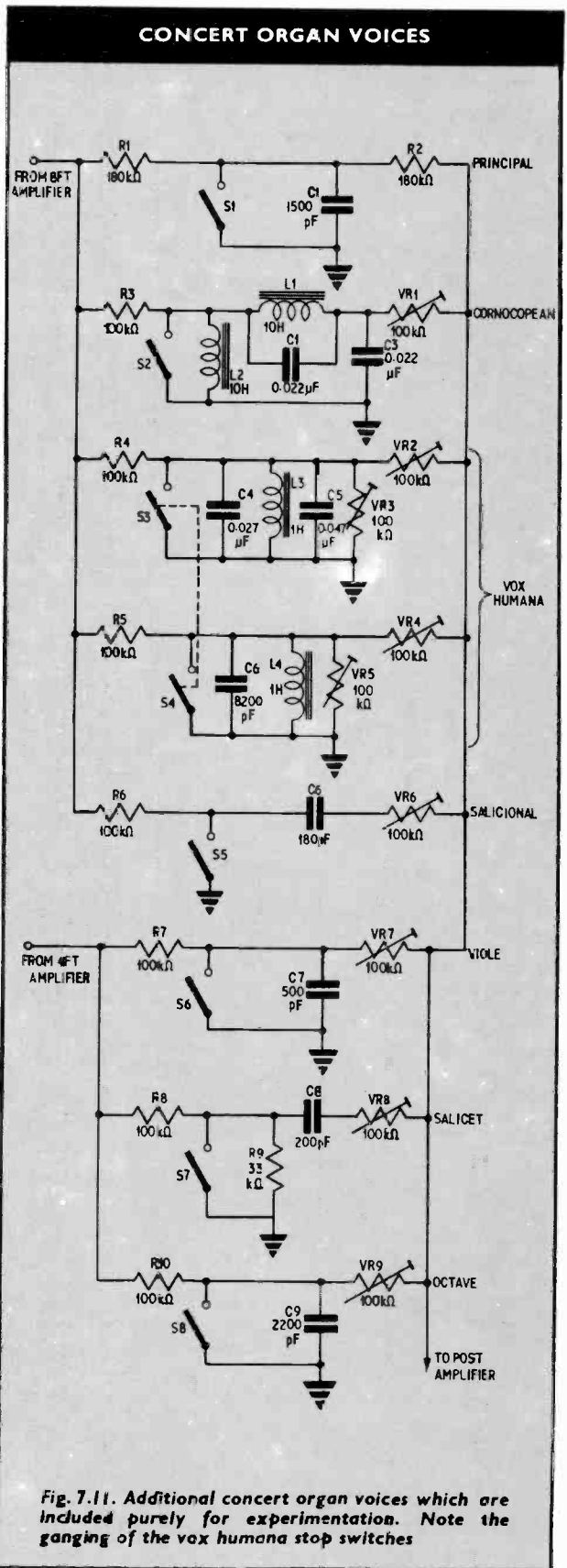


Fig. 7.11. Additional concert organ voices which are included purely for experimentation. Note the ganging of the vox humana stop switches

AT HOME WITH AUDIO

Special
Supplement
**PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS**
November 1969

IN about ten years from now we shall be able to celebrate the centenary of sound recording for it will then be 100 years since Edison produced the first talking machine, the "Phonograph". Since that time engineers have constantly strived for perfection in sound recording and reproduction, working always to maintain a standard which even as early as the 1930's became known as "high fidelity".

Today "high fidelity" means more than just good quality gramophone records and equipment for playing them. It sets a standard for the whole field of sound recording, broadcasting and the reproduction of sound from these sources.

UNFORTUNATELY the specifications for the electrical and mechanical performance of domestic high fidelity sound reproducing equipment are somewhat elastic and lacking in specific terms of reference.

Some manufacturers have taken unfair advantage of this and exploit the public at large who may have little or no idea as to what "hi fi" really means.

OBJECTIVE REQUIREMENTS

Although the object of hi fi is to reproduce as closely as possible that which might have been heard in the concert hall or the broadcasting or recording studio, there are certain limitations. For example, it is not normally practicable or even desirable to reproduce the sound of a symphony orchestra life size in the living room since this would require peak power approaching 70 to 80 watts (Fig. 1).

The "dynamic range" or degree of relative loudness must therefore be compressed somewhat for technical as well as aesthetic reasons. Much the same applies to the spatial effect obtainable with stereo, for one cannot normally hope to produce the original sound width of a large orchestra within the confined space of a living room.

On the other hand a wide frequency response, low distortion, and an absolute minimum of unwanted noise is essential. Frequency variation, caused by the

mechanical parts of recording or replay systems, must also be so low as to be virtually undetectable by ear.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR HI FI

The *Concise Oxford Dictionary* defines "fidelity" as "an exact correspondence of the original". When applied to sound recording, broadcasting and especially to sound reproduction in the home, the term "high fidelity" infers a faithful re-creation of the original sound. To achieve this the whole chain of equipment, from microphone to loudspeaker must perform to a very high standard, which involves laying down separate electrical and mechanical performance specifications for each piece of equipment in the chain.

Many of the terms quoted in the specification for any one piece of equipment are directly related to each other. For example, the frequency response of an amplifier is, or should be, relative to a given power output with negligible distortion. Equally, the power rating of an amplifier is, or should be, relative to a given amount of distortion as well as to frequency response.

The signal level from any hi fi signal source (for example, a tape recorder or radio tuner) is relative not only to frequency response but also to the noise level produced within the equipment. Such information is not always given and without it a specification can be almost meaningless or even give a false impression.

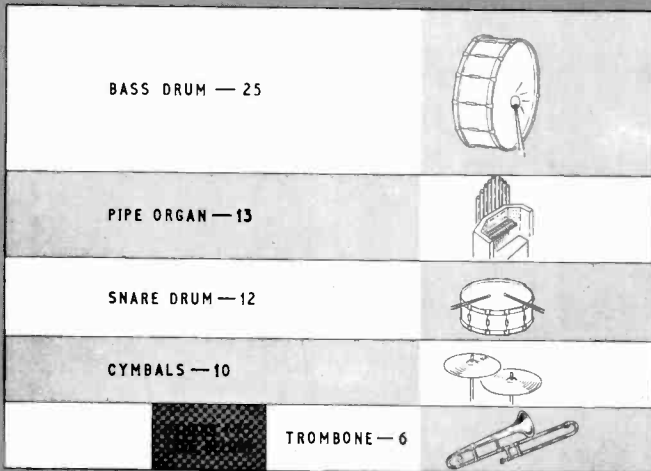
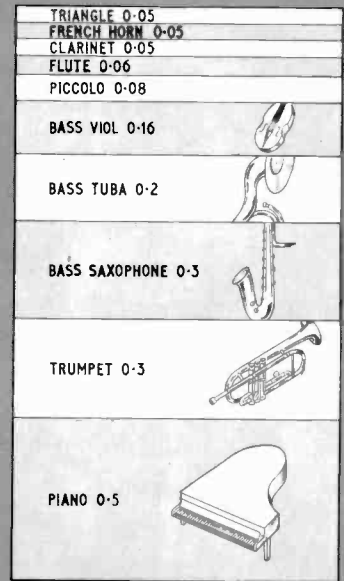


Fig. 1a. Approximate peak power of musical instruments (fortissimo playing) in watts based on measurements of sound pressure. The large outer rectangle represents 70 watts for a large orchestra. Other instruments shown as 1.75 watts total are divided into groups of related peak power in the panel on the right



Power output (continuous sine wave rating)	25 watts per channel into an 8 ohm load	
Power bandwidth	20-25,000Hz (ref. 1,000Hz)	
Frequency response	20-20,000±1dB (ref. 1,000Hz)	
Harmonic distortion	Less than 0.5% at 1,000Hz at rated power output	
Loudspeaker impedance	4 to 16 ohms	
Crosstalk	Better than -40dB	
Channel matching	±1dB	
Bass control	±10dB at 70Hz	
Treble control	±10dB at 10,000Hz	
*Loudness Control	70Hz +10dB, 10,000Hz +5dB (ref. 1,000Hz -20dB)	
Tape recording output	400mV (low impedance)	
Inputs	Sensitivity	Hum and Noise (reference 25W output)
Tape	400mV	-70dB
Radio	100mV	-60dB
Pick-up 1 (ceramic)	60mV	-55dB
Pick-up 2 (magnetic)	3.5mV	-55dB

* Loudness controls are not always found in British equipment.

Fig. 2. Typical example of a well presented specification for a hi fi amplifier showing acceptable terms and definitions

A specified noise level given without reference to an output signal or power level is just as meaningless as a frequency response given without a reference frequency, or a distortion level without reference to a specified output power.

Specifications for hi fi equipment should be read very carefully. The sample specification shown in Fig. 2 is of a well known maker's amplifier and is a good example of how the technical performance should be stated. Note, for example, that hum and noise is quoted with reference to the rated r.m.s. power output. The

distortion factor is given with reference to a signal of 1kHz at the rated output power. The specification is typical of a good hi fi amplifier.

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

Let us deal now with the general technical requirements for domestic hi fi and some of the facts and figures concerned with performance.

POWER OUTPUT

Here we are concerned only with hi fi amplifiers and some confusion can arise because of the different ways in which output power is quoted, one being the r.m.s. (root mean square) rating the other being so-called "music power" rating. Provided they are relative to themselves and to other performance factors, both may well amount to the same thing in the end although apparent differences may occur.

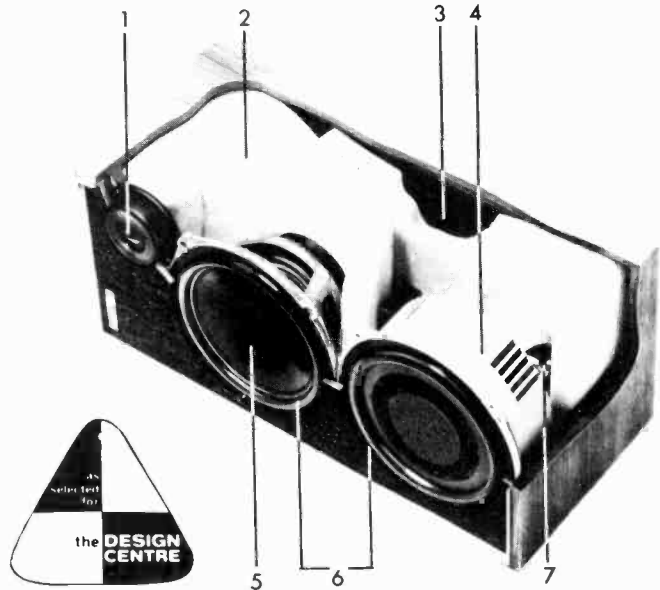
However, the r.m.s. power rating does not take into account the very short power peaks from music and is the average power developed by a continuous sine wave signal. Music power rating does take into account the peaks of power required for music which may be as much as twice the r.m.s. power. Many manufacturers have adopted the music power rating in their specifications simply because it looks more impressive. (Needless to say it originates from the U.S.A.)

Unfortunately music power ratings can be quoted in such a way as to give an unrealistic impression. For example, let's take a stereo amplifier for which the specification simply reads "50 watts output". Now the manufacturer may have deliberately failed to mention that this 50 watts is a music power rating and is also the combined output of both channels. This could therefore be 25 watts music power per channel, and may well turn out to be only 8 to 10 watts r.m.s. per channel (a more familiar rating).

With modern transistor amplifiers the so-called music power output depends very much on the d.c. power supply regulation and the efficiency of the heatsinks of the output transistors. The power supply should provide the required voltage for instantaneous large current demands, and the heatsinks should be large

Just what is this ABR, that makes such a vital difference to the 'DITTON 15' ?

1. Studio quality high frequency unit (HF1300 Mk. 2).
2. Anechoic cellular foam wedge and lining eliminates standing waves.
3. High hysteresis panel loading material to eliminate structural resonances.
4. Auxiliary Bass Radiator (ABR)—plastic foam diaphragm of high rigidity and low mass having a free air resonance of only 8 Hz, double roll suspension allowing excursions up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " with virtual absence of distortion.
5. 8" bass unit, with free air resonance of 25 Hz, and massive Ferroba II magnet structure for optimum magnetic damping and cone treated with viscous damping layer to suppress resonances.
6. Units mounted flush to eliminate diffraction effects and tunnel resonances; covered by acoustically transparent grille cloth for maximum presence.
7. Full L-C Crossover network.



VISIT US ON STAND No. 2

and listen to the acknowledged 'DITTON' Hi-Fi Speaker Systems, and hear the vital differences.



international
**AUDIO &
PHOTO-CINE FAIRS**

OLYMPIA 16-22 OCTOBER 1969

**It's an interesting story—and worth enquiring about.
Send for details of the three Celestion 'Ditton'
Hi-Fi Speaker systems.**

Celestion

Studio
Series

**Loudspeakers for
the Perfectionist**

ROLA CELESTION LTD., Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey. 01-398 3402

Heathkit Present The 'Compact' Sound of the 70's

See what's New in the World of sound from Heathkit at the Audio Fair 1969, Olympia

Daystrom Ltd. will be exhibiting the latest Heathkit Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifiers, Tuner-Amplifiers, F.M. Tuners, Stereo 'Compacts', Loudspeakers, etc. A selection of these will be on demonstration in the Audio Studio on our stand.

New models include two stereo 'compacts' models AD-17 and AD-27. The AD-17 comprises a BSR MA65 Turntable with Shure M44-MB magnetic cartridge and a 10 watt (rms) per channel stereo amplifier all mounted on a teak or walnut plinth. The AD-27 is similar but uses the MA70 turntable and includes an FM stereo tuner. In this case the 'plinth' is better described as a small cabinet. It has a 'roller shutter' lid and is available in teak or walnut.

A new loudspeaker has been added to the Heathkit range. The 'Ambassador' is a first-class hi-fi loudspeaker. The cabinet comes ready assembled and finished in teak or walnut to match other current Heathkit equipment. It uses three loudspeaker units—a 12" bass unit, a 5" mid range and a small tweeter.

See these and other New Hi-Fi models in the Latest FREE Catalogue!

To: DAYSTROM LTD., GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE
Please rush me details of the latest Heathkit Hi-Fi models

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

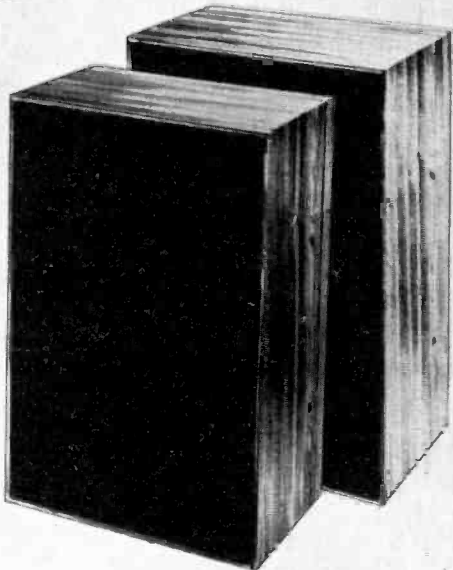
P.E. 11



'COMPACT' AD27



'COMPACT' AD17



AMBASSADOR SPEAKERS



DAYSTROM LTD.

HEATHKIT DIVISION
GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

Telephone: GLOUCESTER 2945

Telex 43216

enough to prevent the start of thermal runaway in the output transistors during prolonged peaks.

With a well regulated power supply and large heat-sinks, the available r.m.s. power might well be equal to the music power. A poorly regulated power supply and small heatsinks may well allow short peaks of power just long enough for the music rating to be adequate, but severely limit the available r.m.s. or continuous power.

It is always best to think in terms of r.m.s. power and unless one has an exceptionally large living room and very tolerant neighbours, 8 to 10 watts r.m.s. (per channel for stereo) is ample for a domestic hi fi system, and should be capable of handling transient peaks.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

To say that an amplifier (or any other piece of hi fi equipment for that matter) has a wide frequency response does not mean very much. A reference frequency, usually 1,000Hz, should be given together with a reference power output or signal output at that frequency. The output level at all other frequencies can now be compared with the reference.

It is not unusual for a manufacturer to quote the overall frequency response of a hi fi amplifier relative to about half the rated r.m.s. power, although some do give a "power response", i.e. the frequency response at the full rated r.m.s. power. It would be as well to look for this in the specification because transistorised amplifiers especially will not always maintain the rated power output at the extreme upper and lower frequencies.

Some manufacturers deliberately quote a "frequency range" which can make the performance look very

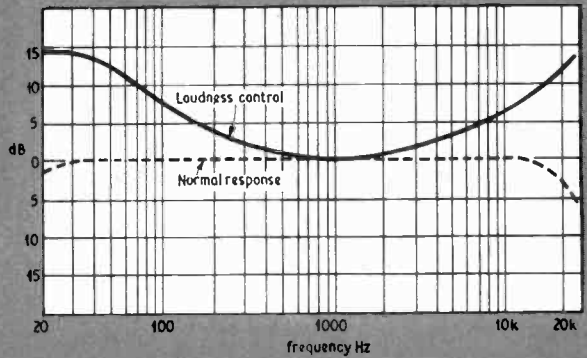


Fig. 3. Loudness control modifies the overall frequency response to match natural average hearing losses at low volume level

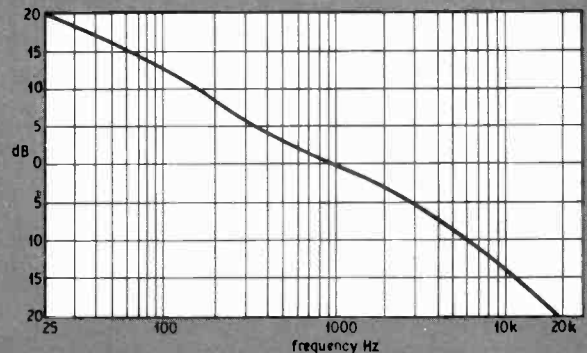


Fig. 4. Typical R.I.A.A./B.S. frequency response characteristic for the replay of fine groove discs

Connoisseur-

Precision in Sound

B.D.2 COMBINED TURNTABLE AND PICK-UP ASSEMBLY. QUALITY PERFORMANCE AT A REALISTIC PRICE

Featuring:

- ★ Belt drive turntable with S.A.U.2 arm operated by hydraulic lift and with lowering device.
- ★ 33 and 45 r.p.m.
- ★ Virtually silent.
- ★ Anti-vibration springs.
- ★ Available on chassis only or on teak plinth.

Prices and full details from:



A. R. SUGDEN & Co. (Engineers) Ltd
 MARKET STREET, BRIGHOUSE, HD6 1DX YORKSHIRE.
 TEL. 2142

impressive. However, the "frequency range" is merely an extension of the uniform frequency response to the lower and higher frequencies, where the equipment may develop far too little power or signal output to be of any value. This applies equally to tape recorders, pick-up cartridges and even microphones and loudspeakers.

With hi fi amplifiers we are also concerned with the frequency responses provided by the tone controls, the loudness control (if this is incorporated) and also the special responses for signal sources such as direct replay from a tape head and pick-up. The tone controls should provide approximately 10 to 12 dB lift or cut for both the bass and treble at around 100 and 10,000Hz respectively, and with reference to 1,000Hz.

The "loudness" control, which is sometimes incorporated in some of the more expensive amplifiers from the U.S.A. and elsewhere, is designed to compensate for certain natural hearing losses when the amplifier is operating at low volume. The control automatically provides a predetermined degree of lift to the bass and treble resulting in an overall response like that shown in Fig. 3. However, some British pundits believe that this creates an unnatural phenomenon to hearing.

For reasons too complex to go into here, disc records have a special frequency characteristic. To ensure replay with a linear frequency response, it becomes necessary to emphasise the lower frequencies and de-emphasise the higher frequencies and to do this the amplifier must have a special frequency response like that shown in Fig. 4. This frequency response correction (or equalisation) is normally carried out in the pre-amplifier stages and, to comply with the requirements for hi fi, must not introduce unnecessary distortion or excessive hum and noise.

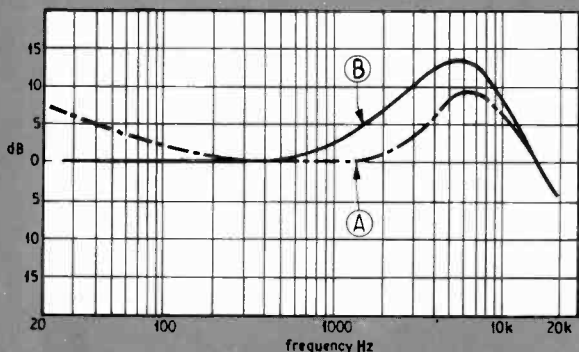


Fig. 5. Curve B is the C.C.I.R. frequency response characteristic for a magnetic tape recording at $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second. In practice, and for improved signal to noise ratio, a response like that shown by curve A would be acceptable for modern tape recorders

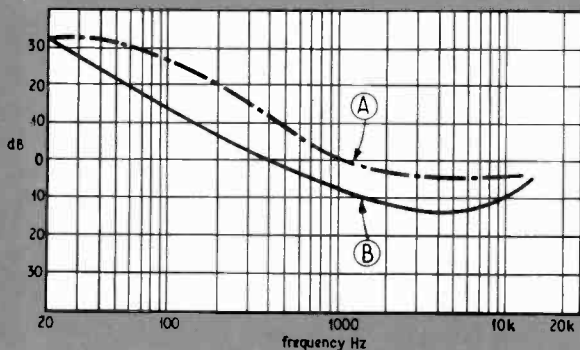


Fig. 6. Frequency response required for direct replay from a tape head. Curve B is the C.C.I.R. response for a tape speed of $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second. Curve A is more likely practical characteristic, particularly with modern fine gap tape heads

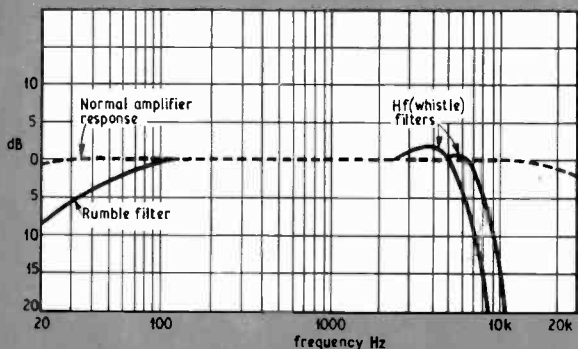


Fig. 7. Typical responses for a rumble filter and whistle filter

Much the same applies to magnetic tape replay directly from a replay tape head which also requires a special frequency response. Tape is recorded with a frequency response characteristic like that shown in Fig. 5 which necessitates bass emphasis during replay as in Fig. 6. Tape replay from a tape recorder or record/replay unit, where the signals are taken from the head pre-amplifier, does not require special frequency response correction.

Some of the more expensive hi fi amplifiers have built-in filters for reducing rumble (low frequency noise) from record turntables and for reducing heterodyne whistles from a.m. radio. Such filters simply alter the frequency response of the amplifier by providing sharp cut off at the appropriate frequencies. Typical responses for rumble and whistle filters are shown in Fig. 7.

SIGNAL LEVEL AND NOISE

In this day and age of transistors, the hum and noise level in hi fi amplifiers has been very considerably reduced and performance in this respect is now generally better than that hitherto obtainable with valves.

It is not unusual to find hum and noise levels (for radio and tape recorder inputs) of 60 to 70dB below the rated output, or a ratio of -60 to -70dB, and for pick-up of -50 to -55dB. Again figures can be made to look impressive so a reference, such as the rated r.m.s. output power, should be looked for in the specification.

Much the same applies to harmonic distortion which is usually quoted as a percentage with reference to one or more fixed frequencies and the full rated output. Harmonic distortion should be less than one per cent at full rated output and preferably less than 0.5 per cent in the more expensive amplifiers.

Specifications for hi fi equipment and especially amplifiers, can be difficult to interpret and unless one is in a position to carry out a full set of performance tests there is no way of proving, other than by objective listening, whether or not the equipment really does perform as the manufacturer claims. Test reports published in the technical press can be relied upon to give a pretty clear indication as to performance for the price of the equipment, otherwise one must rely entirely upon the integrity of the manufacturer and dealer.

THE HI FI SYSTEM

So far this supplement has dealt mainly with the general technical requirements for hi fi and especially those concerned with the amplifier. Although the amplifier is the nucleus of a hi fi system, and all other units depend on its performance, even the very best of amplifiers cannot improve the performance of poor quality auxiliary equipment.

This is well worth remembering because one of the advantages of the hi fi system is, that it can be built up gradually and one need not be faced with a large initial outlay in order to get the best equipment. You can still buy the best as and when you can afford it, which immediately raises the question of what to start with and what will ultimately be worth adding.

For those who can afford the outlay for a complete ready to use system, many manufacturers are now marketing hi fi systems in matching style and performance, although even these can often be purchased piece by piece. Prices for complete outfits vary from around £80 to well over £300 with performance accordingly.

A popular system is the integrated stereo amplifier/f.m. tuner plus a disc transcription unit complete with pick-up arm and cartridge and two loudspeakers. It should be mentioned here that very few manufacturers are now making hi fi mono amplifiers except for special requirements; almost all domestic hi fi amplifiers, tuners and tape recorders are transistorised. Nearly all tape recorders in the hi fi category now being sold are also for stereo record and replay.

BOOKS BY G. A. BRIGGS

OVER A QUARTER OF A MILLION COPIES SOLD SINCE 1948

AERIAL HANDBOOK (Second Edition)

176 pages, 144 illustrations.
Price (semi-stiff cover) 15/- (16/6 post free).
Cloth bound 22/6 (24/- post free).



CABINET HANDBOOK

112 pages, 90 illustrations.
Price 7/6 (8/6 post free), semi-stiff cover.
Cloth bound 15/- (16/6 post free).



AUDIO BIOGRAPHIES

344 pages, 64 contributions from pioneers and leaders in Audio. Cloth bound.
Price 25/- (27/- post free).



MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND AUDIO

240 pages, 212 illustrations. Cloth bound.
Price 32/6 (34/6 post free).



LOUDSPEAKERS

Fifth edition—336 pages, 230 illustrations.
Cloth bound.
Price 30/- (32/6 post free).



A TO Z IN AUDIO

224 pages, 160 illustrations. Cloth bound.
Price 15/6 (17/- post free).



MORE ABOUT LOUDSPEAKERS NOW OUT OF PRINT



PIANOS, PIANISTS AND SONICS

190 pages, 102 illustrations. Cloth bound.
Price 18/6 (20/- post free).



AUDIO AND ACOUSTICS NOW OUT OF PRINT



ABOUT YOUR HEARING

132 pages, 112 illustrations.
Price (semi-stiff cover) 15/6 (16/6 post free).
Cloth bound 22/6 (24/- post free).



LETTERS FROM ABROAD

Feb 1969

Extract of letter from Mr. Wendell G. Ward, of Texas, U.S.A., Sept. 1968.

I have recently read through Mr. Briggs' book "A to Z in Audio" and found it most interesting. It's refreshing to find a man who can write about what could be a dry subject with enthusiasm and humor.

Extract of letter from Mr. R. G. Bernaldez, of Madrid, Spain.

Many thanks for the copy of "About Your Hearing" that you were so kind to send to me. I have found your book to be really interesting. As always, it is puzzling the way you manage to make any subject easy to read, in that delightful style of your own.

Please send orders and enquiries to:
RANK WHARFEDALE BOOK DEPT. BWS
13 WELLS ROAD, ILKLEY, YORKS.
Telephone ILKLEY 4246.

Published by:
RANK WHARFEDALE LTD. IDLE, BRADFORD
YORKS.



HEAR *Stentorian* HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS in Studio 25 at the Audio Fair

Whiteley Stentorian Speakers incorporate 40 years of development in acoustic technology. Their frequency response is exceptionally wide, and their overall performance is outstanding. Few speakers can equal, and none can excel the superb reproduction of the high fidelity speakers in the Whiteley Stentorian range.

These two famous

Stentorian speakers
are used in the

Alan Douglas Electronic Organ on the
"Practical Electronics" Stand



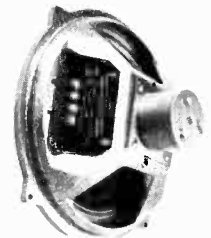
MODEL H.F.1016 MAJOR

10" Die-Cast Unit, incorporating 16,000 gauss magnet system and has a 15 ohms impedance speech coil. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response 30-16,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 39 c.p.s.

PRICE: £11.6.8

Plus PT surcharge of £2.16.0

Ask your dealer for full details of the Stentorian range or write to



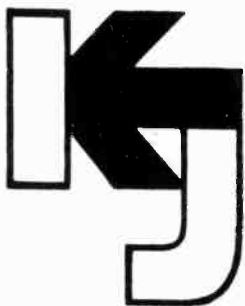
MODEL H.F.1012

10" Die-Cast Unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response 30 c.p.s. to 14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 35 c.p.s. Fitted with cambric cone and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms.

PRICE: £5.10.3

Plus PT surcharge of £1.7.3

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD
MANSFIELD · NOTTS · ENGLAND Tel: Mansfield 1762/5
London Office: 109 KINGSWAY, W.C.2 Tel: HOLborn 3074



FREE

1969
CATALOGUE
140 Pages
SEND TODAY



- FANTASTIC DISCOUNT PRICES**
- Recording Tapes
 - Tape-Recorders
 - Hi-Fi Equipment
 - FM, AM and AM Radios
 - Record Players
 - Microphones
 - Headphones
 - Amps. and Tuners
 - Turntables
 - Cartridges
 - Loudspeakers
 - Plugs and Leads
 - Accessories

ILFORD -ZONAL TAPE UP TO 40% OFF!

NEW KJ SPECTACULAR

From the Motion Picture and Magnetic Products Division of ILFORD LTD. we are proud to present a New Stupendous **BARGAIN OFFER!** Never before have you been offered such a breathtaking opportunity. ILFORD-ZONAL premium grade magnetic tape (extensively used by the B.B.C.) at a terrific reduction of 40%! Brand New, Boxed, Fully Guaranteed and complete with leaders, trailers and stop foil. **UNIQUE TO KJ.**

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ONE	THREE	SIX
900' on 5" reel Long Play P.V.C.	29/1	17/6	50/6	96/6
1200' on 5 1/2" reel Long Play P.V.C.	36/1	22/6	65/-	125/-
1200' on 7" reel Long Play P.V.C.	51/4	29/6	86/-	165/-
1200' on 5" reel Double Play (Polyester)	43/1	27/9	81/-	157/6
1800' on 5 1/2" reel Double Play (Polyester)	56/1	36/-	105/-	204/-
2400' on 7" reel Double Play (Polyester)	78/10	49/6	145/6	285/-

Post and Packing 2/6

Orders over £5 post free

BARGAINS OF THE MONTH

Grundig "Prima Boy" Radio

A compact LW/MW/VHF Transistor battery radio with padded black leather grain cabinet, 400MW output, tone control, sockets diode, car aerial or earphone. Dimensions 8 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/4" (List Price £32.11.0).



SAVE £10 KJ Price £22.10.0

Other Sensational Transistor Radio Offers:

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
FERGUSON 3148 LW/MW/SW/VHF (PRESIDENT)	30.0.0	22.10.0
FERGUSON 3152 LW/MW/SW/VHF (PADDED CABINET)	39.3.0	29.15.0
FERGUSON 3164 LW/MW/SW (PERSONAL PORTABLE)	10.12.6	0.19.6
GARRARD WB2 BASE For LAB 80.	4.13.8	3.19.6
GARRARD SPC2 DUST COVER For ABOVE	4.8.10	3.16.0

JUST A FEW LEFT!

BRANDED TAPES 20% OFF!

Scotch



GRUNDIG

BASF

DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	ONE	THREE	SIX
900' L/P on 5" reel	29/-	23/6	69/9	137/9
1200' L/P on 5 1/2" reel	36/-	29/-	86/-	170/-
1800' L/P on 7" reel	51/-	41/6	123/-	243/-
1200' D/P on 5" reel	43/-	34/6	102/3	202/-
1800' D/P on 5 1/2" reel	56/6	45/6	135/-	266/9
2400' D/P on 7" reel	79/-	63/6	188/3	372/-
1800' L/P Dynarange	58/-	46/6	137/9	272/3

Post and Packing 2/6

Orders over £5 post free

The above are examples from the complete ranges held in stock. SEE OUR CATALOGUE FOR FULLER INFORMATION.



Compact Cassettes UP TO HALF PRICE

Compact Cassettes with 60, 90 & 120 minutes playing time. Brand New and packed in normal plastic library box. Available at this exceptional price.

	MC. 60	MAXELL MC. 90	MC. 120
Standard pattern to fit	1 for 10/6	1 for 14/-	1 for 18/6
Philips, Stella, Elizabethan	3 for 30/-	3 for 40/6	3 for 54/-
Dansette, Sanyo, Ferguson,	6 for 55/6	6 for 78/-	6 for 105/-
Bush, HMV, Sony, etc.	12 for 105/-	12 for 150/-	12 for 204/-

Post and Packing 2/6. Orders over £5 post free

Must not be confused with cheaper American Overture Cassettes advertised elsewhere

BRANDED CASSETTES (BASF or PHILIPS)

	ONE	THREE	SIX
C. 60	14/3	42/3	83/6
C. 90	20/3	60/-	118/6
C. 120	27/-	80/-	158/-

Post and Packing 2/6. Orders over £5 post free.

K. J. ENTERPRISES (Dept. PE)

(HEAD OFFICE & MAIL-ORDER DIVISION)
33 BRIDLE PATH, WATFORD, HERTS.

Telephone: WATFORD (92) 22338 (3 lines)

(Close to Watford Junction Station)

SHOWROOMS (For callers only)

17 The Bridge, WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.

(Opposite Harrow & Wealdstone Station)

Telephone: 01-427 7758

HOURS: 9.30 a.m. — 5.30 p.m. Closed Lunch 12.30 — 1.45.
Close 1 p.m. Saturday

WE'VE MOVED



Have you been impressed by the KJ SUPER SERVICE? We hope so, and the ever increasing volume of mail-order seems to prove the point. To maintain efficient handling of your requirements, we have taken a further 8,000 square feet of warehousing and office premises to house our Head Office and Mail-Order Division. All correspondence should now be addressed to 33 Bridle Path, Watford, Herts. WD2 4AA.

THE first part of this supplement dealt mainly with the objective requirements of hi fi and some of the facts and figures associated with the specification for hi fi amplifiers and ancillary equipment. One of the major problems is the choice and price bracket of the various items of equipment that constitute a hi fi system, i.e. amplifiers, tuners, turntables, pick-up arms and cartridges, tape recorders and loudspeakers.

A hi fi system can of course be made up from separate items of equipment by different manufacturers, or of units matched in design and finish made by one manufacturer. Most of the units that go to make a hi fi system, with the exception of the loudspeakers, can be installed in one large cabinet or neatly arranged on bookshelves; in fact bookshelf sized loudspeakers and amplifiers are becoming popular and greatly favoured by those who have little room space to spare.

LOUDSPEAKERS

Whilst compact amplifiers, tuners, and even tape recorders intended for bookshelf mounting, are quite efficient, the same cannot always be said of miniature loudspeakers, often with enclosures no more than 12 inches or so high. These are usually single speaker systems that often require a fairly large driving power, and lack the extended and smooth low frequency response of larger multiple speaker systems.

A good loudspeaker, capable of handling 10 to 15 watts r.m.s. power and which has a uniform and wide frequency response will invariably have two, if not three, internal speaker units plus an appropriate frequency dividing network.

The frequency range covered by the speaker system as a whole is divided between the individual speaker units, i.e. bass and treble, or bass mid-range and treble as the case may be. For such systems either corner reflex or completely closed cabinets are popular although there is frequent argument among hi fi enthusiasts as to which type of enclosure offers the best performance. Listen to any of the different makes and designs and they will probably all sound slightly different anyway, but only by listening to loudspeakers in the same room setting can the hi fi enthusiast make his choice.

Generally speaking, the greater the cost the better the performance and really good speaker systems are not cheap, especially when two are required for stereo. The prices of speaker systems that could be labelled "hi fi" range from about £10 upwards per channel. The average price for a good 15 to 20 watt loudspeaker with three units, crossover network and a well designed enclosure is around £30 to £40.

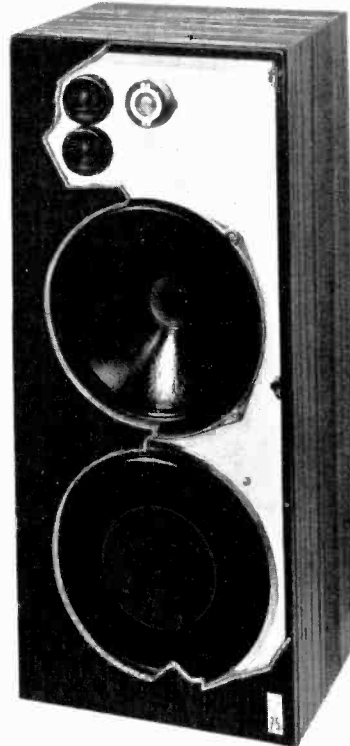
Of course, loudspeaker systems are not difficult to construct and some of the large manufacturers of speaker units may supply working plans for building enclosures to suit their particular units. Complete kits for building speaker units are also available. The saving can be quite considerable.

LOUDSPEAKER IMPEDANCE

One final point which concerns the loudspeaker impedance, and this is a very important one, has arisen with the popularity of transistor amplifiers. The common impedance of hi fi speakers has hitherto been 15 ohms to match the common output impedance of valve amplifiers, also 15 ohms.

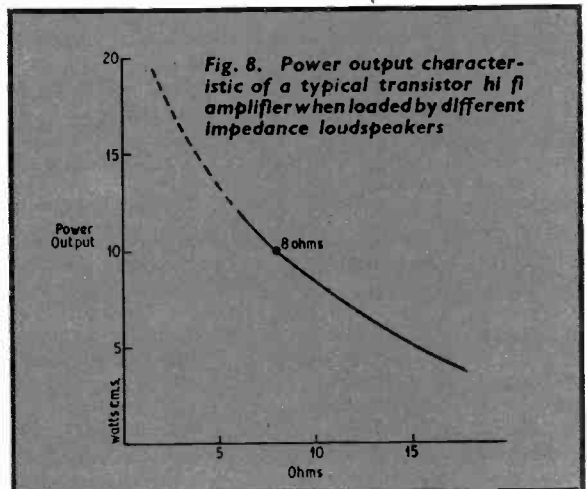
Nearly all present day transistor amplifiers will only develop full rated power at an impedance of 8 ohms. The power output decreases as the impedance of the output load (the speaker) increases. Some transistor amplifiers will develop a little more power as the load impedance is reduced but are then inclined to go unstable, or at worst the output transistors can become overheated and may even destroy themselves.

The graph (Fig. 8) shows the power output against load impedance of a typical transistor amplifier.



Ditton 25 speaker unit by Rola Celestion Ltd. Power rating is 25 watts r.m.s. using a 12in auxiliary bass radiator, 12in long throw bass speaker

**WHAT
TO
LOOK
FOR
WHEN
BUYING**



AMPLIFIERS

Part 1 of this supplement dealt fairly extensively with the technical requirements and specifications for hi fi amplifiers. The earlier arrangement of a separate pre-amplifier and power amplifier that was popular for valve amplifiers is gradually disappearing, and almost all transistorised amplifiers are integrated, i.e. the pre-amplifier and power amplifier is made in one complete unit.

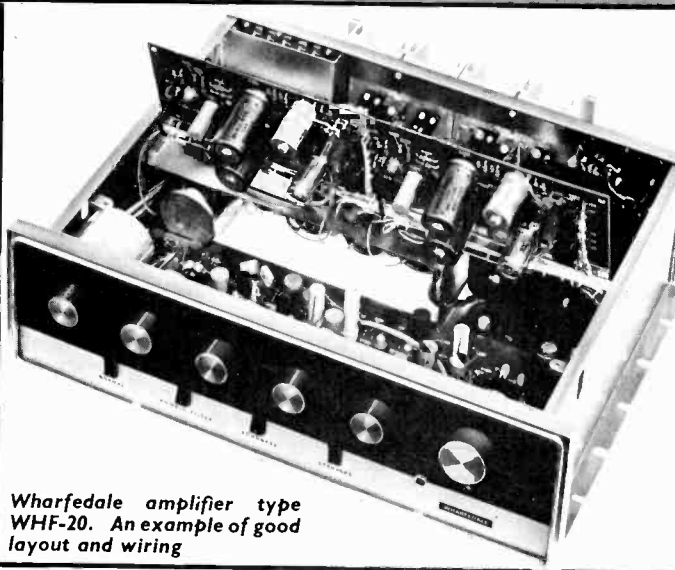
There is now a trend toward integrated tuner/amplifiers, i.e. an a.m. and f.m. tuner with a built-in amplifier having the necessary inputs for disc and tape reproduction. Some tape recorder manufacturers are also including hi fi power amplifiers within the tape recorder so that one can buy what is literally an integrated tape recorder/amplifier having inputs for disc and radio reproduction.

So the choice in this respect is quite wide and useful. For instance, for those who are inclined toward tape recording, especially for its creative aspects, may find it cheaper to buy a tape recorder with built-in power amplifiers. Those whose chief interest is radio programmes at high quality, may of course find the integrated tuner/amplifier a better proposition.

The prices of these combination systems vary very little as far as different makes of repute are concerned and the outlay would be in the region of £80 to £120 for a top performance tuner/amplifier and certainly over £100 for a hi fi stereo tape recorder with built-in power amplifiers.

The now more conventional integrated hi fi pre-amplifier/power amplifier systems range in price from about £40 (budget class and limited flexibility and performance) to over £100 for top performance and fairly large power rating.

One in this latter category, originating from Japan, is rated at 60 watts music power per channel. Its r.m.s. power performance is also very good as is the general overall performance. This retails at £90 and caters for mono or stereo, tape, disc, radio and microphone and includes such refinements as overload meters, loudness control, filters for treble and bass, separate tone controls for each channel, and so on.



Wharfedale amplifier type WHF-20. An example of good layout and wiring

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE

Unfortunately the buyer of hi fi equipment often has no way of assessing the quality and performance of items like an amplifier or tuner except by listening, and even this will convey very little unless a direct comparison can be made with other equipment of known performance.

The ears can become quite satisfied with the reproduction from a radio set or record player of moderate performance; even a very cheap so-called hi fi system (and there are plenty on the market) can sound quite pleasing to those who have heard nothing better.

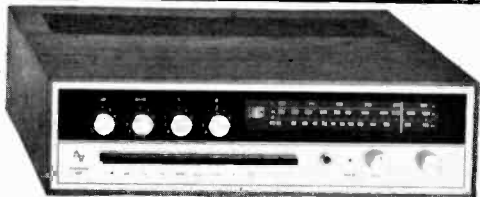
When buying any hi fi equipment it's not a bad idea to have one or two of the most expensive items demonstrated first and then hear how cheaper versions compare with them. The dealer might be offended but it's your money that's being spent. It is also worthwhile studying the reviews and test reports that appear in the "hi fi" technical magazines.

but since stereo/mono transmissions are compatible, a mono tuner will receive stereo transmissions and provide the audio signal output in mono. Tuners are available for f.m. reception only and, unless one really wants medium and long-wave reception, there is little point in spending the extra money for it.

There are few if any technical problems with tuners except perhaps with reception in fringe areas, i.e. on the edge of the expected good reception zone, or in low lying pockets with intervening hills. An a.f.c. control is valuable if frequency drift is likely to occur.

A good aerial is essential for proper reception of f.m. stereo broadcasts in which the noise level is around 3dB greater than that of mono transmissions. A poor aerial will increase the noise level even more. You should consult your local dealer to find out if a specially large array is needed.

Most manufacturers can supply stereo decoders that can be fitted later to mono only tuners, but be sure to verify that the mono tuner can be adapted for stereo, and allow for the possibility of having to increase the number of elements on the aerial for stereo if perhaps only one or two elements were adequate for mono.



Armstrong 526 f.m./a.m. mono/stereo tuner

TUNERS

The radio side of hi fi is, of course, mainly concerned with v.h.f./f.m. mono and stereo broadcasting, which should but does not always reach the strictly hi fi level. However, the tuner and/or tuner/amplifier, employ much about the same kind of circuitry, so there is little choice from this point of view, and most available now are transistorised. A good signal to noise performance is important especially for the reception of stereo broadcasts.

Tuners are available for mono reception only, in which case they will not include a stereo decoder unit,

Goldring.



For people with their ears to the ground.

Goldring is for the experts. The people who know what makes a good sound. Who insist on meticulous design and uncompromising precision in all their Hi-Fi equipment—and know that Goldring meet their exacting standards in every detail.

If you've got your ears to the ground, you already know about the wide range of Goldring Lenco transcription units and Goldring cartridges. Now keep your eyes open and see the latest range at the Audio Fair on 16th-22nd



October at Olympia on Stanc No. 39.

Goldring Manufacturing Co Ltd, 486-488 High Rd, Leytonstone, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 8343



Armstrong

the high fidelity sound

A STEREO TUNER-AMPLIFIER for the BUDGET SYSTEM



If you want high fidelity in the highest class don't buy the 127 Tuner-Amplifier; it isn't meant for you. But if you want a good quality system that is a great deal better than the average radiogram, and your power requirements, as well as your budget, are of modest proportions, then this is meant for you.

The 10 watts power output, 5 from each channel, won't fill a hall, but it is more than adequate for most domestic purposes. The AM-FM Tuner incorporated is doubly attractive because, as well as covering the medium wave-band, it has a performance on FM which is good enough to give excellent results on stereo radio once you add the optional M5 stereo radio decoder.

There are of course the usual facilities; pickup and tape inputs, tape recording outputs, bass and treble tone controls.

As we said at the outset, if you are after top-class hi-fi you don't want the 127, what you want is the Armstrong series 400 or series 500 models.

For details and technical specifications of all models, plus list of stockists, post coupon or write, mentioning 11 PE69.

127 STEREO TUNER-AMPLIFIER £43.13.9
OPTIONAL CASE. As illustrated £3.17.0

See and hear Armstrong at the 1969 International Audio Fair, Olympia, 16th to 22nd October, Demonstration Studio 41.

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD., WARLTERS ROAD N.7
Telephone 01-607 3213

name.....

address.....

11 PE69

How do you measure the extra quality of EMI speakers?

Listen!



You can hear it for yourself on STAND No. 25

EMI **EMISOUND**

EMI SOUND PRODUCTS LTD. HAYES · MIDD · TEL: 01-573 3888

RECORD TRANSCRIPTION UNITS

The hi fi enthusiast recognises that the turntable unit must be of a high quality, especially if he respects his records and cares for them. He does not like the "record player" which often denotes an automatic record changer that are often more clumsy than the human hand.

The transcription unit, however, does imply a heavy turntable, precision pick-up arm and cartridge and all three items can be purchased as completely separate items from two or more manufacturers or as one complete unit by one manufacturer, ready to install and use. The choice is wide and prices range from around £15 for a complete but modest form of unit to over £40 for a top quality turntable alone.

Pick-up arms and cartridges also have a very wide price range, making choice somewhat difficult; they can cost as little as £8 or up to over £30. The variations in design are so complex and so varied that a whole article could be devoted to any one type and its technical performance.

Pick-up cartridges that can be classified as hi fi also vary in price from around £4 to £5 to nearly £50! Again the variations in design and performance are too numerous to deal with here.

The average ear, especially one unaccustomed to hi fi reproduction, would find it difficult to detect audibly any great difference in performance between all but the very cheapest and most expensive of the pick-up

PICK-UPS

The best pick-up arms often incorporate a number of devices to ensure correct tracking, balance and stylus pressure. They are usually fairly expensive but one is at least assured of a really high performance with minimum disc wear. Such pick-up arms do, of course, warrant the use of an equally expensive cartridge and there would be little point in doing otherwise.

Whatever the other performance factors may be and whether they are adjustable or not, a good hi fi pick-up arm must have provision for setting the tracking pressure to between a 1/4 and 5 grammes. The exact pressure depends on the pick-up, so the manufacturer's recommendation should be followed.

The performance of a pick-up cartridge is almost impossible to estimate just by listening and the technical specification will convey little to the layman. However, a low tracking force (sideways movement restriction) is essential, although this may be anything between 1/4 and



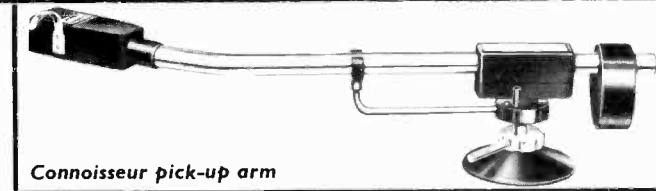
Goldring GL69 transcription unit mounted on its own plinth

cartridges. Price is the best guide and the average price for a good cartridge is around £12 to £15.

Beware of very cheap or even so-called "budget priced" equipment. A complete transcription unit comprising turntable, pick-up arm and cartridge that would stand up to exacting tests for hi fi performance would cost in the region of £30 to £40 minimum.

TURNTABLE

What should one look for technically? Well as far as turntables are concerned the platter itself should be heavy and turn with a speed accuracy of less than ± 1 per cent. Wow and flutter (or variations of nominal running speed) should be less than 0.1 per cent, and few except very cheap turntables are any worse than this.



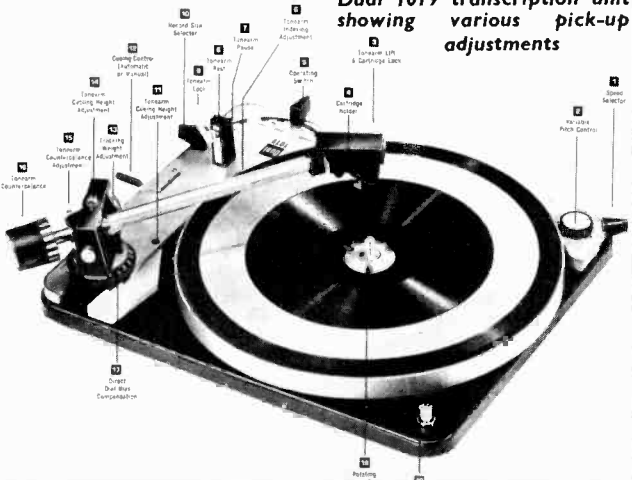
Connoisseur pick-up arm

5 grammes, hence the necessity for adjustment on the pick-up arm.

The frequency response of a good cartridge should be in the region of 20-20,000Hz ± 2dB and for stereo cartridges the channel separation should be better than 25dB. Deviation in the output signal from each channel should be not more than ± 1dB over its working frequency range.

Most modern magnetic cartridges have an output of around 5mV at 50 kilohms or so impedance, so remember that the amplifier must have appropriate input facilities if a magnetic cartridge is to be used. Average price for a good cartridge is about £15, but one at £20 to £25 will sound just that bit better.

Dual 1019 transcription unit showing various pick-up adjustments



12in. "SUPERB" £15

The exceptional quality and performance of the "Superb" brings truly exceptional sound from a single loudspeaker, recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat ± 5db, 20 to 17,000 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a massive Baker "FERROBA" magnet assembly having a flux density of 16,500 gauss and a total flux of 176,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 22-26 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 8 or 15 ohms. Suitable for all High Fidelity Systems. A high quality loudspeaker providing clear reproduction of the deepest bass and highest treble.



Further details and 48 page Enclosure Manual 5/9 post paid.

Baker Reproducers Ltd

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684-1665



Brenell 2 or 4 track mono/stereo tape recorder with its own 6 watt amplifiers

TAPE RECORDERS

The tape recorder is now very much considered as part of a hi fi system and for this reason many hi fi tape units have made their appearance recently. The tape unit has full provision for recording, with inputs for radio and microphone, sometimes with provision for mixing, and suitable recording level meters.

They also have playback pre-amplifiers that provide a linear output signal suitable for direct connection to a hi fi amplifier system. For this reason they seldom have built-in power amplifiers and loudspeakers.

A more recent arrangement is to incorporate hi fi power amplifiers but not loudspeakers. This enables one to use the recorder with appropriate hi fi speakers as a hi fi system.

The majority of tape recorders rated as hi fi are also stereo machines; in fact few mono only recorders are now being made. Aside from such functions as stereo or mono recording, or replay, many of the higher priced recorders include the track-to-track or multi-play facility, dual channel mixing, provision for introducing echo, and so on.

The choice of a tape recorder as a hi fi signal source warrants a little thought since tape recording itself can be quite creative as one may soon discover when using a tape recorder. The machine should not be too limited for really creative purposes.

If the recording activity is to be strictly for hi fi listening, then a good quality stereo tape replay unit (or



Trio TT-10 4-track stereo tape deck

one with output stages) may suffice. However, tape recorders that could be classified as having a hi fi performance do not come cheaply.

Tape units range from about £50 to £60 upwards; it is very unlikely that lower priced machines will have provision for mixing and track-to-track recording. Tape recorders with power output stages and with extra facilities like track-to-track dubbing will be over £150 for something strictly hi fi and can cost as much as £300.

TAPE PERFORMANCE

The technical performance of tape recorders that come within the hi fi category is fairly standard and has improved quite considerably with the introduction of extra low noise transistors. Few, if any, tape recorders of good quality now employ valves.

One can expect a good frequency response from 30 to 18,000Hz even for a tape speed of $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches per second with modern tapes and ferrite heads. Signal to noise ratio of better than 50dB is possible on quarter-track recording. As far as quarter-track or half-track is concerned, there is little difference these days in actual performance and if one requires to make long recordings with a minimum amount of tape then quarter-track is recommended.

The mechanical performance of modern tape recorders of good quality can also be relied upon. Wow and flutter and nominal speed variation is usually so low as to be undetectable by ear even at the lower popular tape speeds of $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches per second. As with most transistor audio equipment made now, printed circuit assembly is employed and some manufacturers even fit exchangeable circuit boards, thus simplifying service and repair.

CONCLUSION

Readers who have read this supplement through from Part 1 will realise that the technical performance, specifications and choice of hi fi equipment could not possibly be covered to its fullest extent nor in any great detail here. The choice of equipment is enormous and the variations may at first cause confusion.

The first step to making a choice is best taken by collecting as many leaflets and brochures as possible on different makes and types of equipment and by these compare specifications and prices. Make a short list and then try to find a dealer willing to demonstrate various combinations of the different items you have chosen. Try not to be put off by sales talk that may confuse you even more. The price tag can give a pretty good idea as to quality and performance but is not in itself conclusive evidence of true hi fi standards throughout.

Hi fi is a very broad term, so far without laid down minimum performance figures. It has developed over several years from the experience and desire of enthusiasts, who wish to reproduce in their own homes as near a faithful acoustic quality as was heard at the performance. The two parts of this supplement has attempted to illustrate how one can achieve this measure of fidelity within the limitations of currently available equipment.

A later article will be published describing installation and maintenance of hi fi equipment.

KIRKMAN

HI-FI

PACKAGE DEALS
for extra value

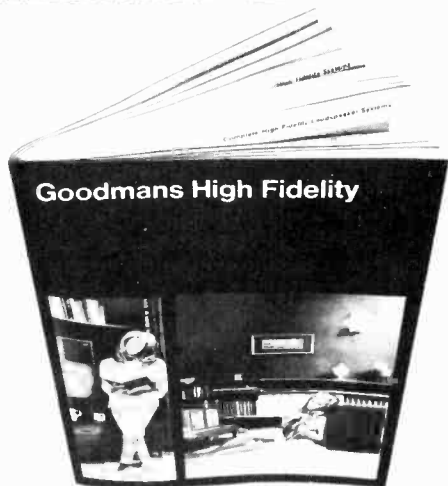
B.A.S.F. · SCOTCH
E.M.I. · PHILIPS
tapes at quantity discounts

RECORD PLAYING UNITS
CARTRIDGES AND STYL
STEREO AMPLIFIERS
LOUDSPEAKERS
AIRCRAFT BAND RECEIVERS
MICROPHONES AND STANDS
TEST METERS
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

40 The Broadway

CRAWLEY

WATCH
OUT
FOR
ANOTHER
ARTICLE
ON
HI FI
IN A
FUTURE
ISSUE



New Edition—Now Out

Thinking of High Fidelity—first read Goodman's 28 page High Fidelity Manual. It contains interesting articles on Stereo; an Introduction to High Fidelity; Stage-built systems; as well as full details of Goodman's High Fidelity audio products.

Send for your free copy

Please send me a free copy of Goodman's Manual

Name _____

Address _____

P.E.11

Goodmans Loudspeakers Limited

Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex. Tel: 01-902 1200



THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE CIRCUIT BUILDING MEDIUM



**AS SPECIFIED FOR USE IN THE P.E.
SIGNAL GENERATOR DESCRIBED
IN LAST MONTH'S ISSUE**

"Cir-Kit" (an exclusive Peak Sound product) is the fastest, most versatile and dependable circuit-making system ever invented. You can use it on plain board or 0.1in matrix board equally well.

It is made from almost 100% pure copper strip backed by a unique, powerful adhesive, and whether you use it for a specific design, such as in the P.E. Signal Generator described in last month's issue, or to carry out your own designs, you will find "Cir-Kit" perfect for all such requirements.



"Cir-Kit" is supplied in
spools, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide \times 5ft.
long. From your dealer
or direct.

2/-

PEAK SOUND DESIGNS FOR YOU TO BUILD

- P.W.12-12** integrated stereo amp. described in P.W. With Peak Sound "Cir-Kit", amplifier modules, etc., you can build it complete inc. cabinet for approximately **£24.00**
- PA.12-15** Power amp. module, 12 watts into 15 ohms **£3.19.6**
- PA.25-15** 25 watt de-luxe power amp. as recommended in Hi-Fi News Twenty-Two stereo system. (25 watts into 15 ohms.) **£11.15.0**
- SCU.400** De-luxe pre-amp/control unit for Peak Sound power amps. **£15.15.0**
- ES.10-15 BAXANDALL SPEAKER**, designed by P. J. Baxandall and described in Wireless World. Peak Sound approved parts, inc. P.T. come to approx. **£11.5.0**

GO TO YOUR DEALER

for Peak Sound products. Leaflets on request. **TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.**

peak sound

PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD., 32 ST. JUDES ROAD
ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY

Telephone: EGHAM 5316

Wharfedale Unit 3 Do·it·yourself High Fidelity Loudspeaker Kit



Your skill and a little of your time, added to Wharfedale know-how, enable you to build a true high fidelity system at a very low cost.

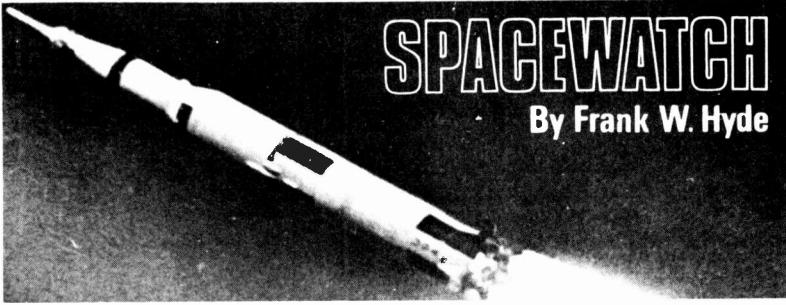
The Wharfedale Unit 3 kit includes an 8" speaker unit, an acoustiprene tweeter, a cross-over unit, and acoustic wadding with all the necessary bolts and wiring. The detailed instructions are easy to follow and include full assembly diagrams and plans for two different styles of speaker cabinets.

The Unit 3 speaker system can be operated from amplifiers with an output of 4 to 8 ohms and will give a response up to 17,000 Hz.

Recommended retail price £10.19.6



RANK WHARFEDALE LTD.,
IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE.



SPACEWATCH

By Frank W. Hyde

MOON ROCK RESULTS

In the first reports of the biological examination of the lunar rock samples collected by Armstrong and Aldrin, Dr W. Schopf of the University of California finds no evidence of lunar organisms "living, dead, or fossilised". It seems that earlier reports are now discounted and the apparent organisms the result of earth contamination. The carbon content so far established is less than ten parts per million. This can be the level that could result from the handling of the materials using rubber gloves and tools.

Mice injected with lunar material have not exhibited any unusual behaviour. Six cell culture samples have been examined and some of the cultures of human embryo lungs and kidneys have shown no signs of the growth of bacteria. The experiments in this field will go on with special observation of the effects on reproduction of animal and plant species.

Radiation checks on lunar rocks have shown the presence of thorium, uranium, potassium, sodium-22, cobalt-56, strontium-46 and manganese-54. The level of the thorium content of both the rocks and the dust is higher than that found in meteorites but lower than that found in terrestrial basalt.

This part of the work carried out by Dr D. O'Kelly of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory has also disclosed that the moon rocks contain less uranium and potassium than earth rocks. He states that the sodium-22 is formed by cosmic ray bombardment.

SOLAR-WIND GASES

At New York State University, Dr O. Schaeffer has detected a large amount of solar-wind gases, more than anyone has suspected. The gases are mainly hydrogen and helium but he has also detected argon, neon, krypton and xenon. The blackish colour of the surface dust is thought to be the result of bombardment by the solar gas. It is claimed that some 20 to 30 per cent of the moon dust comes from molten particles.

In the second box of rocks which was opened on August 4 there were

30 rocks of various sizes. Some of these are quite different from anything on earth and may offer some interesting mineralogical facts. There were about 40lb weight of rocks of a medium grey colour and more angular and fractured than those in the first box opened. In these latest rocks to be examined there are signs of crystalline and opaque metallic clusters.

MARINERS 6 and 7

The results that are now being released from the two Mars probes, which were so successful in the Mars flypast in July and August, are causing a considerable amount of speculation and quite a number of new questions are posed when the data is examined. The *Mariners* have shown that Mars is anything but a hospitable planet by earth standards, it would seem that it is more like the moon than the earth. One thing is certain and that is that there are many questions to be answered and that we know somewhat less than was thought as far as this red planet is concerned.

Photographs taken with filters attached to the cameras show no signs of the blue haze consistently reported by earth based astronomers. Again the close-up shots with provision for seeing in ultra-violet and blue light, do not confirm the haze at the poles which appears on the distant shots.

SPECTROSCOPIC STUDIES

Dr G. C. Pimentel of Berkley, California, who is concerned with the spectroscopic studies, asks why is it that the absorption lines which indicate the presence of methane and ammonia appear just above the dark rim which surrounds the receding polar cap. Why is it that these gases appear there and only there. Could it be that life of a sort could exist in this marginal area where there is possibly melting hoar-frost.

The spectrometer experiment set up by Dr C. A. Barth of the University of Colorado has revealed that although there are features on the surface of Mars which suggest volcanic conditions, there is no sign of molecular or atomic nitrogen in the

upper atmosphere of the planet. These findings differ from those that occur on earth.

One explanation from Dr D. N. Horowitz of California Institute of Technology, suggests that the Martian nitrogen may have been oxidised by carbon dioxide in the atmosphere and is now in the soil as nitrate. Some experiments carried out at Caltech support this view.

POLAR CAPS

Meanwhile a controversy arises from the differing views of Dr R. R. Leighton of Caltech and Dr C. Hord of the University of Colorado regarding the nature of the polar caps. Dr Leighton, basing his statements on radiometer and ultra-violet spectrometry, argues that the polar caps are solid carbon dioxide some three or four feet thick and deposited by conditions of the Martian winter as snow. He maintains that water vapour is only present in very small amounts in the atmosphere and could not be transported to the poles with enough speed to form more than a very thin layer of hoar-frost.

As further support for Dr Leighton's view is the presence of what appear to be configurations of the caps resembling snow drifts. As against this the infra-red spectrometer gives a temperature which is too high for the presence of solid carbon dioxide.

While Dr Hord is prepared to accept thin water ice with carbon dioxide superimposed, his ultra-violet spectrometer measurements do not support the presence of carbon dioxide clouds, because the atmosphere above the polar caps is highly transparent.

PLAIN OF HELLAS

Another puzzling observation by the *Mariners* shows the plain of Hellas, which is about one million square miles in extent, to be quite different from all other areas on Mars in that there are no craters within the boundary escarpments.

Interest has also been aroused by the observations from the spacecraft of bright streaks curling across the high plateau known as Tharsis, and earth based observers have reported similar recurring features, thought to be cloud formation. At Goldstone, Dr R. Goldstein has used the large space tracking telescope in the radar mode and finds that this area is very high above the surrounding terrain.

Photographs from *Mariners 6* and *7* spaced several revolutions of Mars apart, do not confirm the recurrence of markings which change in character. It is suggested by this that rather than cloud formations these are variations which appear on the surface due to the changing of the incident light in the Martian afternoon.

P.E. WIDEBAND H.F. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

By R. HIRST S.T.C. LTD.

PART TWO R.F. MODULE

LAST month an overall description of the complete receiver was given. Now each module has to be considered in detail. This present article deals with, firstly, the construction of a standard housing for the modules; and secondly, the assembly and testing of the first module—the R.F. Unit.

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION OF MODULE CONTAINERS

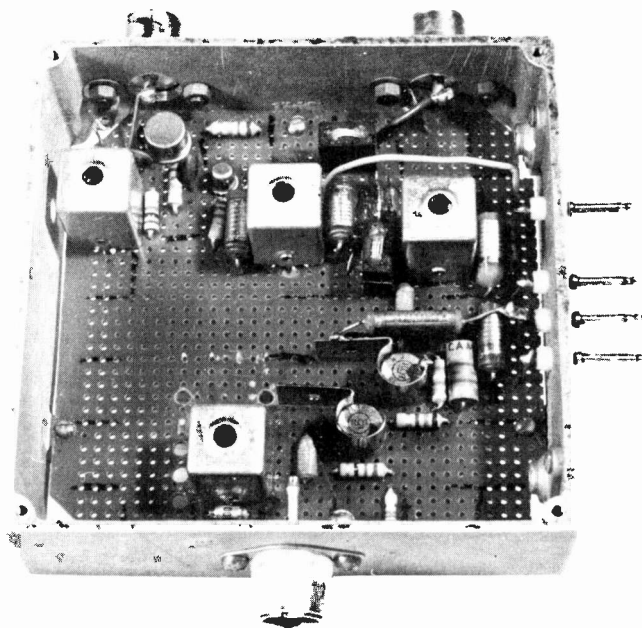
As it is difficult to locate suitable boxes for this type of construction it was decided to manufacture a set of identical containers from sheet aluminium. These boxes have to be reasonably accurate if the final mechanical assembly is to go together with ease.

The first step is to accurately cut a piece of wood, preferably a very hard wood, into the shape indicated in Fig. 2.1. This is now the master template for all the boxes (seven will be needed). The 16 s.w.g. aluminium should be cut into strips $14\frac{3}{8}$ inches long and $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide and two holes should be drilled in one end as shown in Fig. 2.1. This end of the strip should be fixed to the wooden template, exactly on the marker, with two screws. Now proceeding to the first corner, bend the aluminium strip firmly at this point and after bending tap both sides of the corner with a hide or wooden mallet. Having ensured that the corner is a good fit proceed to the next corner and so on until all the corners have been made.

If the job has been carried out correctly there should be a $\frac{1}{8}$ in overlap. Temporarily easing the strip to one side, remove the two pilot screws and trim the last quarter of an inch at each end. The assembly should now be squared up and two further holes drilled in the other end of the strip to line up with the joining strip. When the container is bolted up, the box should be rigid.

The round rod should be cut into the required length and drilled and tapped accordingly. These rods are Araldite into the corners of the container as shown in Fig. 2.1. The corner blocks should be allowed to set for 24 hours in a reasonably warm room. Two 6B.A. hank bushes should be fitted into the base of the box and the lead through connectors can also be fitted in this final stage. Fig. 2.1 also shows an alternative method of making the corner fixings.

It is wise to take considerable care in the manufacture of the boxes as it will save endless filing and cutting at some later stage, possibly with detriment to the circuitry. For the constructor who does not wish to go to the bother of making the mechanical assemblies it is possible to use the diecast box type 46RCS00043A00, stock number 268X0075F supplied by Electroniques at 6s 11d each. It will mean that a slightly larger cabinet will have to be purchased to house the receiver.



R.F. UNIT CONSTRUCTION

The complete circuit of the r.f. unit (module 1) appears in Fig. 2.2. This should be studied in conjunction with the description given in Part 1 last month. Reference should also be made to the block diagram of the complete receiver, Fig. 1.4.

The inductors L1, L3, L4, L5, and the transformers T1, T2 have to be constructed according to information given in Fig. 2.5. All winding details, as well as the various purchased items needed, are included in this drawing.

When these components are completed, work can commence on the circuit board assembly. A piece of s.r.b.p. board $3\frac{1}{2}$ in by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in with perforations on a 0.1in grid (plain Veroboard) is required. Components are mounted as shown in Fig. 2.3 and the wiring completed on the underside as in Fig. 2.4. Note that four capacitors are also mounted on the underside.

The completed circuit board is screwed into the module container and the three coaxial sockets SK1, 2, 3, and the four pins of PL4 wired up as shown in the diagrams.

SETTING UP INSTRUCTIONS

The following instructions are for the constructor who has sufficient resources at his command to enable the setting up of the units to be carried out individually.

Fig. 2.1. MODULE CASE DETAILS

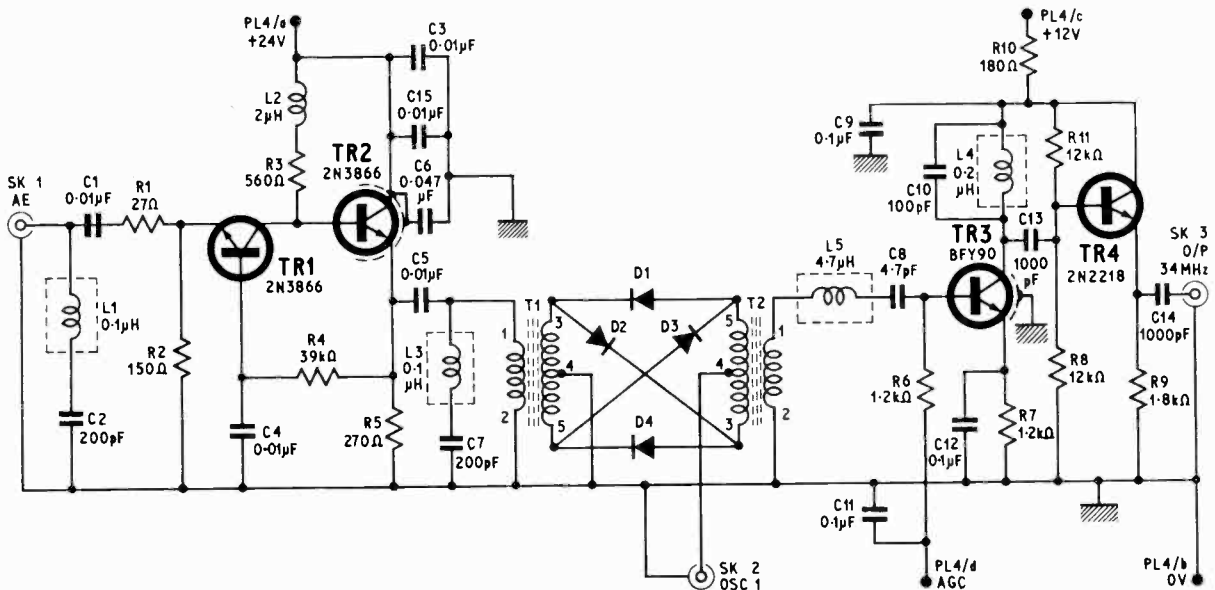
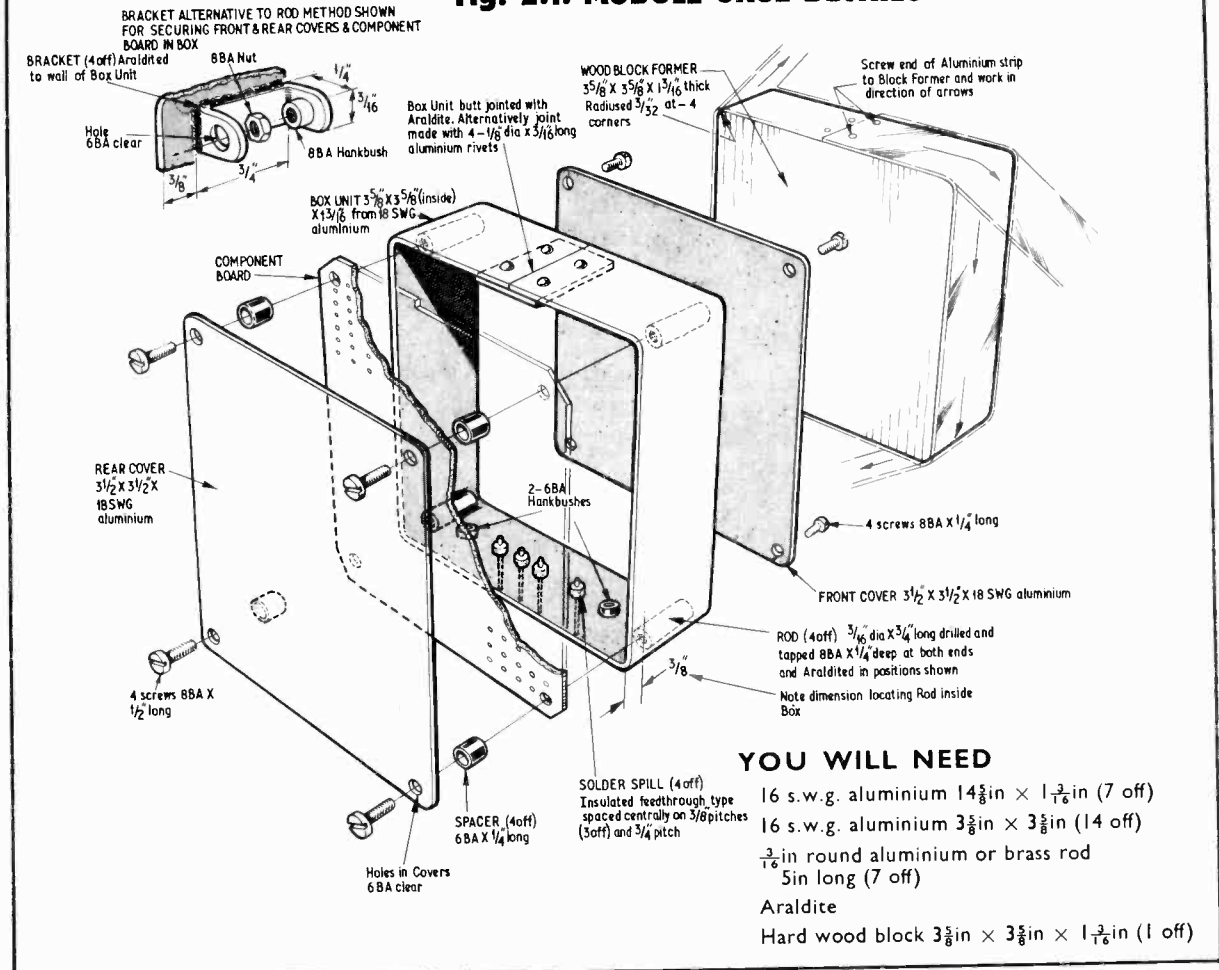


Fig. 2.2 The complete circuit diagram of the r.f. module

COMPONENTS...

Resistors

R1	27Ω	R7	1.2kΩ
R2	150Ω	R8	12kΩ
R3	560Ω	R9	1.5kΩ
R4	39kΩ	R10	180Ω
R5	270Ω	R11	12kΩ
R6	1.2kΩ		

All $\frac{1}{4}$ W to $\frac{1}{2}$ W high stability carbon film

Capacitors

C1	0.01μF	paper foil (Hunts Metallmite)
C2	200pF	polystyrene, 5%
C3	0.1μF	polyester
C4	0.01μF	ceramic
C5	0.01μF	paper foil
C6	0.047μF	polyester
C7	200pF	polystyrene, 5%
C8	4.7pF	polystyrene, 5%
C9	0.1μF	polyester
C10	100pF	polystyrene, 5%
C11	0.1μF	polyester
C12	0.1μF	polyester
C13	1,000pF	ceramic
C14	1,000pF	ceramic
C15	0.01μF	ceramic

Transistors

TR1	2N3866	R.C.A. or Motorola
TR2	2N3866	R.C.A. or Motorola
TR3	BFY90	Mullard
TR4	2N2218	Mullard, Texas or Newmarket

Inductors

L1	0.1μH	} see Fig. 2.5	
L2	2μH		Choke (Painton or Cambion)
L3	0.1μH		
L4	0.2μH		
L5	4.7μH		

Diodes

D1	0A47	D3	0A47
D2	0A47	D4	0A47

Transformers

T1	Wideband Transformer
T2	Wideband Transformer

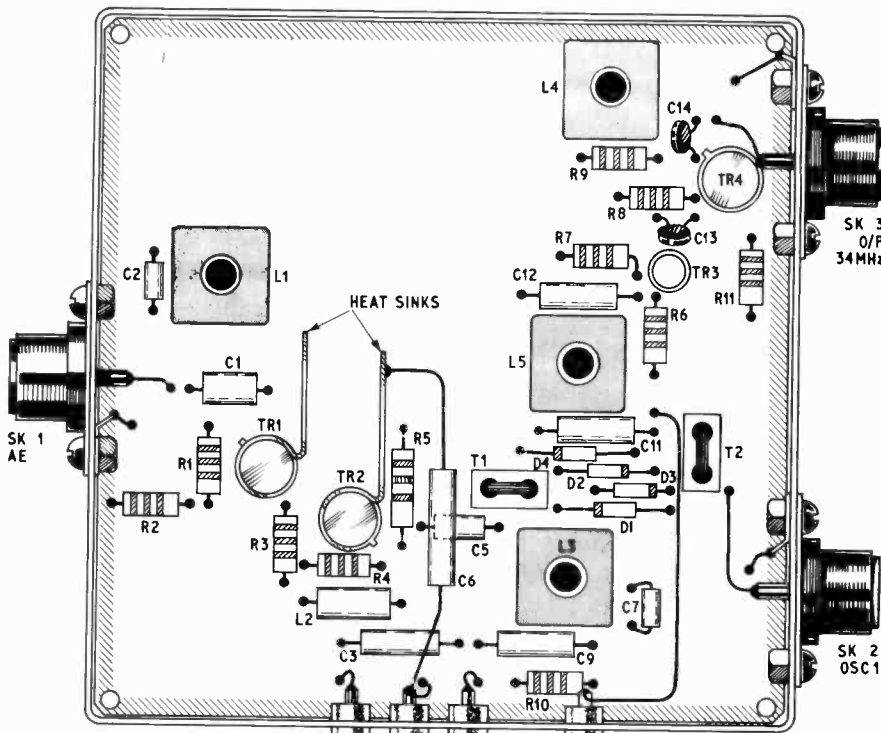
see Fig. 2.5

Sockets and Plugs

SK1-3	Sub-miniature coaxial chassis mounted sockets (3 off)
PL1-3	Plugs for above (3 off)
PL4	Four Hellerman insulated lead-through connectors

Miscellaneous

Plain Veroboard (perforated s.r.b.p.), 0.1in grid, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in × $3\frac{1}{2}$ in



R.F. MODULE WIRING

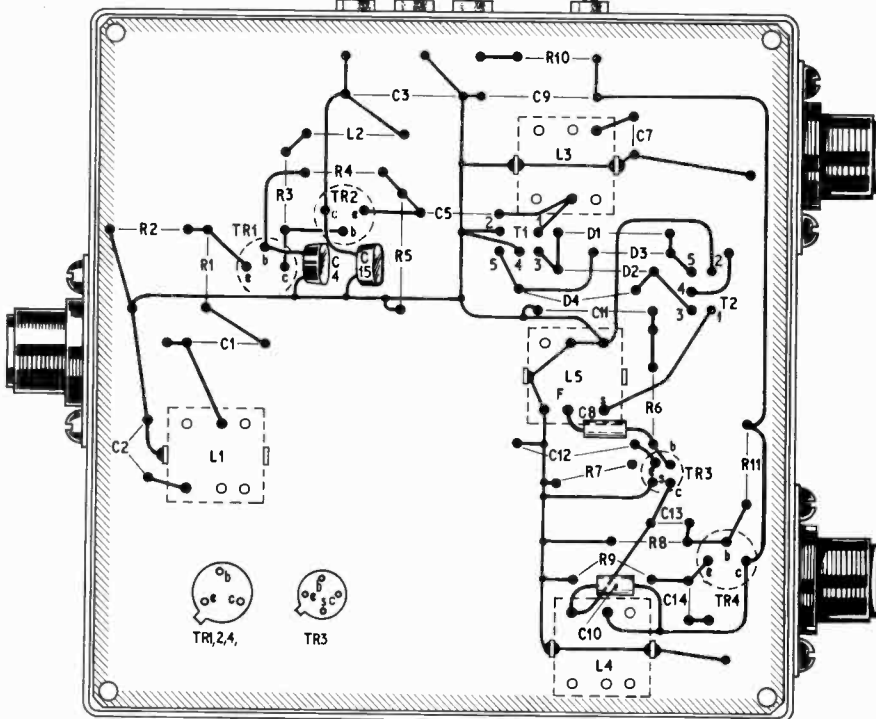


Fig. 2.3 and 2.4 Component layout and wiring of the complete r.f. module

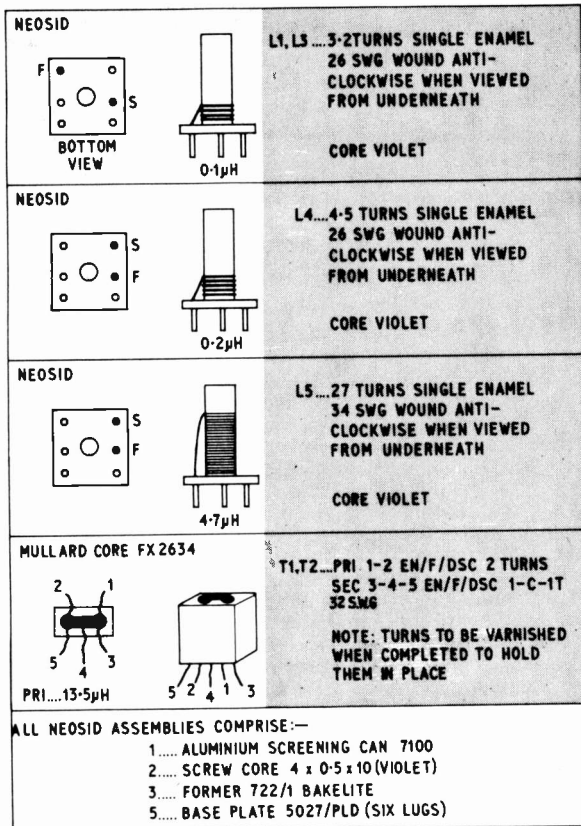


Fig. 2.5 Coil winding details

(Similar instructions will be given for all seven modules, as they are dealt with in turn.)

Equipment required

- Power supplies, 24V 100mA, 12V 20mA and 2.5V 5mA.
- High frequency generator. Capable of delivering 100 millivolts into 50 ohms at 2MHz to 34MHz.
- High frequency generator. Capable of delivering 500 millivolts into 50 ohms at 32MHz to 64MHz.
- Valve voltmeter. Capable of measuring 2MHz to 34MHz from 100 microvolts to 1 volt.

PROCEDURE

Apply the two h.t. potentials and set the incoming a.g.c. voltage at the terminal to read 2.5 volts. Check all the d.c. potentials at the base collector and emitter of each of the transistors to ensure that they coincide with the levels indicated in the D.C. Voltage Chart (Table 2.1). If the potential at the emitter of TR2 is not within 2 volts of the specified value R4 may be increased or decreased until the voltage level at the point in question is approximately 17.3 volts. Once this level has been achieved check the other d.c. levels again.

Having ensured that the circuit is working from a d.c. point of view apply a 100 microvolt signal to the input Socket SK1 and measure with a low capacity, high impedance, high frequency valve voltmeter across pins 1 and 2 of T1. The frequency of the input signal should be 2MHz. Approximately 500 microvolts of signal should be measured upon the valve voltmeter.

Change the frequency at the input Socket SK1 to 34MHz and increase the level of the input signal to

Table 2.1. R.F. UNIT D.C. VOLTAGES

Stage		Voltage
TR1	Vc	18V
	Ve	1.25V
TR2	Vc	24V
	Ve	17.3V
TR3	Vc	11V
	Ve	1.75V
TR4	Vb	2.4V
	Vc	11.1V
	Ve	4.5V
	Vb	5V

* set for 2.5V at a.g.c. terminal. All above readings taken with a 20 kilohm/volt meter

100 millivolts. Tune L1 and L3 for minimum output on the meter. (Core sealer should have been applied to the cores of both these coils before this adjustment is made).

With a.g.c. voltage set at 2.5 volts the input signal should be removed from Socket SK1 and transferred to Pins 1 and 2 of T2, the level being set at 10 millivolts at 34MHz. The valve voltmeter should be placed across Socket SK3 and L4 and L5 should be tuned to give maximum reading on the valve voltmeter.

Now remove the input signal from T2 and apply it once again to Socket SK1 with the frequency set at 2MHz at a level of 10 millivolts. Leave the valve-voltmeter connected across Socket SK3 and then apply a 500 millivolt signal at 36MHz to Socket SK2 (this level measured after connection). Retune L4 and L5 for maximum output. (Core sealer should have been applied to these cores prior to adjustment.)

The r.f. unit can now be considered to be set up. *Note:* it was incorrectly stated last month that the dynamic range of the r.f. amplifier was 54db, it is in fact 114db.

Next month: constructional details of the i.f. unit

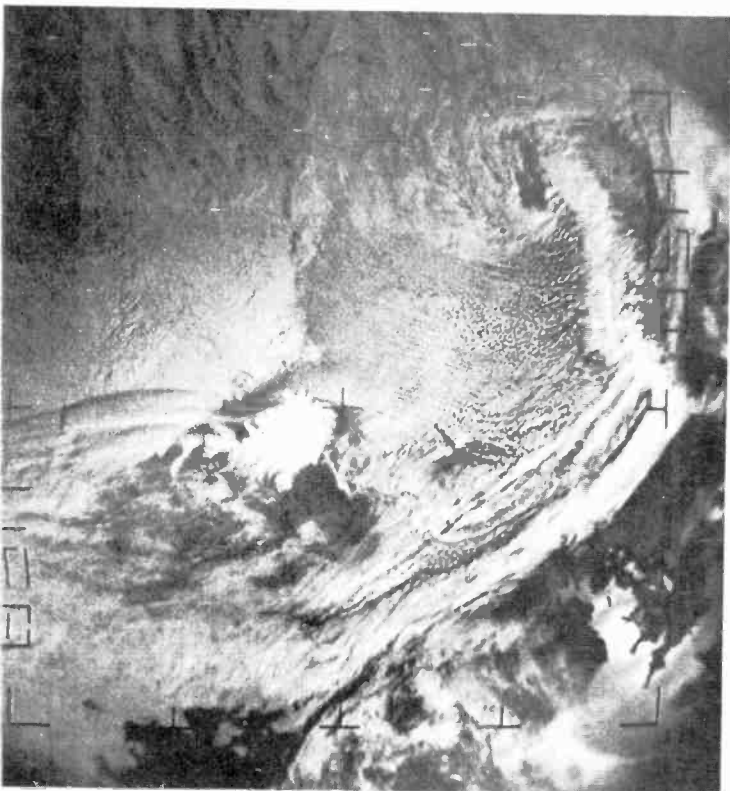
Practical Gift for a practical man!

A full-year series of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS issues delivered by post each month would be an ideal Christmas present. Why not give a subscription to a friend? He would certainly find the magazine just as interesting as you do and each issue would remind him of your good wishes.

But don't think too long—Christmas is very close. Act now and send your friend's name and address, together with your own and a remittance to cover each subscription to: Subscription Manager, Practical Electronics Dept. X, Tower House, Southampton Street, London. W.C.2. We will despatch first copies to arrive in time for Christmas, and send an attractive Christmas greetings card in your name to announce each gift.

RATES (including postage) for one year (12 issues), United Kingdom and Overseas. £2 2s 0d. Remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

ELECTRONORAMA

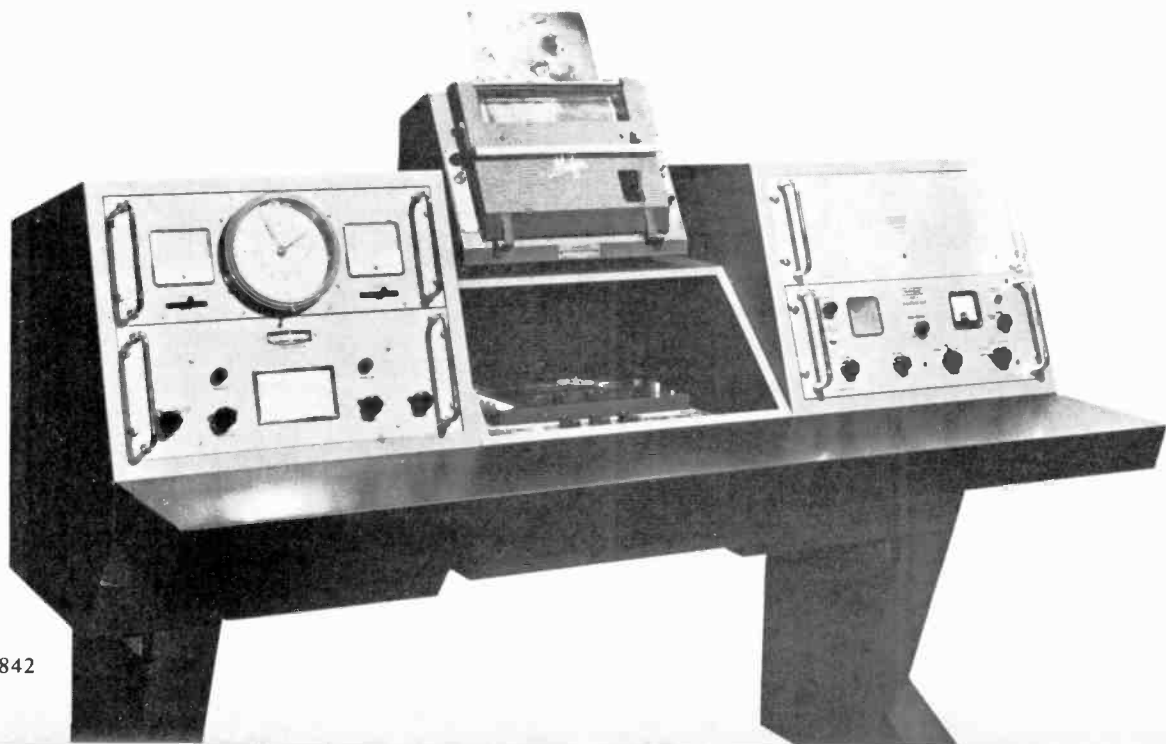


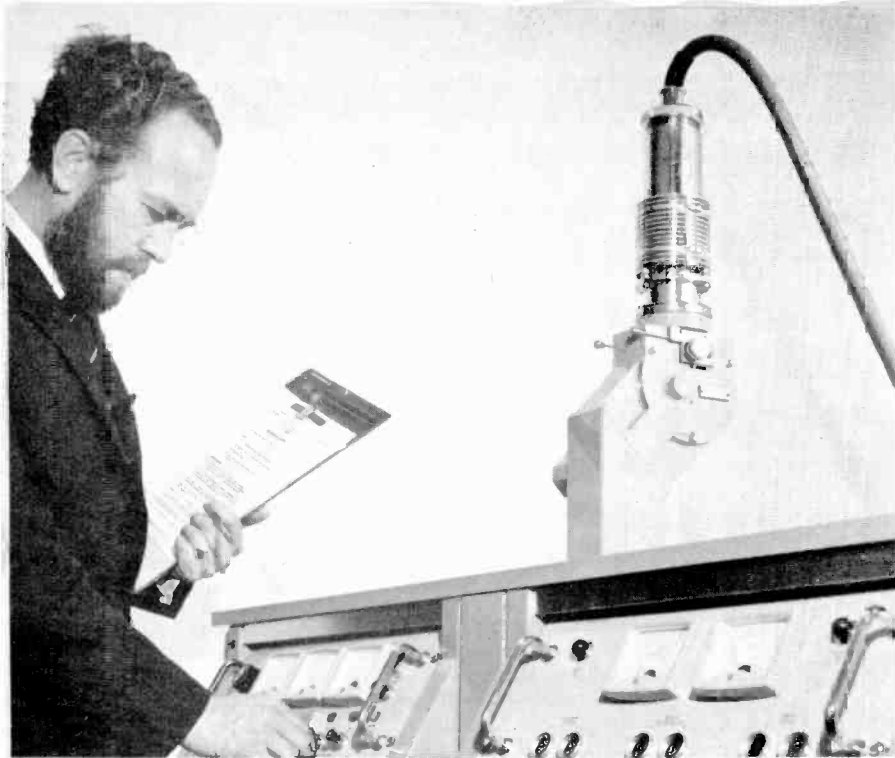
Five New Picture Receiving Stations

THE British Meteorological Office has ordered five automatic picture transmission receiving stations to improve short and long term weather forecasts. The receiving stations will be installed overseas in Europe, Africa and the Middle East by Meteorological Office engineers. Each receiving station consists of four principle units; an antenna assembly, a receiver, a facsimile recorder and a tape recorder. With the exception of the antenna, all units are situated on the control console shown below. Pictures, such as that on the left, covering an area of about 2.5 million square miles and showing cloud cover over the earth, can be received direct from weather satellites while they are above the stations' horizon.

The picture transmitted from an ESSA 8 satellite (left) shows cloud cover over Iceland, Greenland, Norway and Sweden. A ridge of high pressure over the United Kingdom (bottom right) is forcing the weather front to the north-east, giving fine weather

The basic console of the receiving station (below) manufactured by Hawker Siddeley and incorporating a Muirhead picture recorder. The picture can be seen at the top centre of the console





X-ray Equipment Helps Search for Life's Secrets

SPECIAL x-ray defraction equipment that allows scientists to examine protein molecules, which are a central component of living matter, has been developed by Elliott-Automation in collaboration with the Medical Research Council's Molecular Biology Laboratory at Cambridge.

The device, called a fine focus, rotating-anode x-ray diffraction equipment, is to be used to help determine the three-dimensional chemical architecture of protein molecules, an essential step in understanding the basic processes of life and therefore of abnormalities such as cancer.

The x-ray equipment has become an important export; sales have already reached £250,000. The equipment, shown in use on the left, is the only system with this capability available anywhere in the world.

Fuel-cell Battery for Undersea House

A TEAM of British scientists and engineers from Imperial College and Enfield College has recently successfully completed a series of experiments with a new "undersea house" submerged off the Maltese Coast. Relays of divers used the house and lived in it continuously for up to six days, during which time the structure and systems needed to operate the house above and beneath the water were tested.

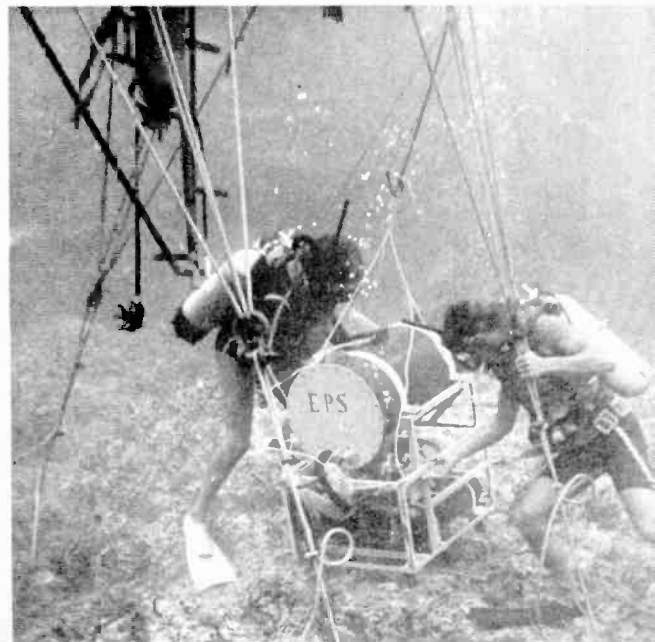
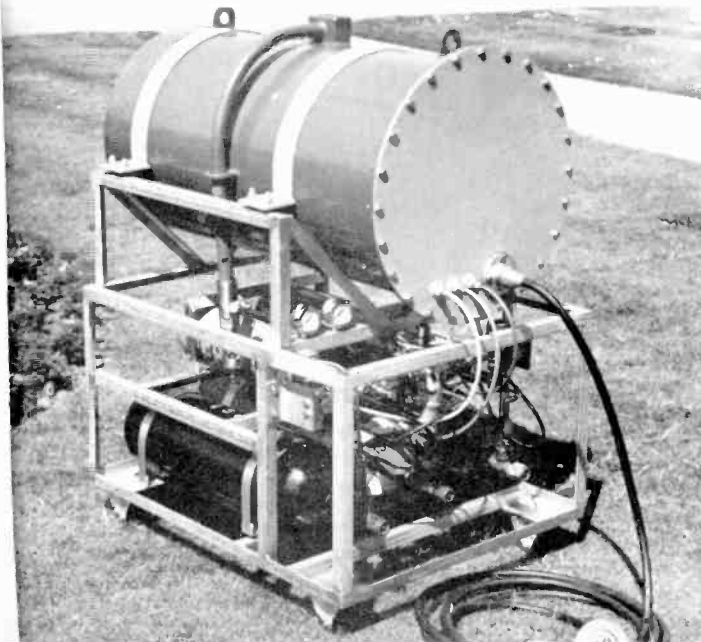
The new type of house needs no "umbilical cord" to the surface as food, air and water are provided by a life-support module powered by a fuel-cell battery designed and manu-

factured by Electric Power Storage Ltd. This is the first time that such a cell has been operated at the surrounding pressures involved; the metal drum which houses the cell is filled with nitrogen to balance the pressure inside the drum to that of the sea water.

The battery produces 12 volts from 16 hydrogen-oxygen cells and the supply cylinders contain enough gas to produce 50 watts of power for seven days' continuous operation. The battery can operate continuously for one month and, apart from replenishing the supply cylinders, needs no attention for this period; the design on which the cell is based has been in operation for up to three years under laboratory conditions.

The complete fuel cell pictured before its installation. Supply cylinders can be clearly seen under the drum which houses the cell

Two divers working on the fuel cell during its installation. The entrance to the house can be seen in the background



TIME

LAPSE CINE

By

D. Burn Ph.D.

and

E. W. Summers B.Sc.

ANYONE who has seen films which apparently speed up movement, like the miraculous unfolding of a flower in a matter of seconds, will no doubt have been intrigued at the results of time-lapse cinephography. Although widely used as a scientific tool, this branch of the camera-man's art can also provide interest and some amusement by enabling one to compress into half a minute a continuous event which may have taken hours or even days to complete.

A simple and inexpensive device is described which will allow cine-camera owners to photograph their own time-lapse sequences. In essence, a relay is energised at pre-determined intervals, actuating the camera shutter and exposing a single frame of film at a time.

As the normal running speed of a cine camera is 16 or 18 frames per second, this means that for a "shooting" interval of one second, the action is speeded up nearly twenty times; the result is that pedestrians appear to rush about at 40 m.p.h. to dodge cars hurtling along at 600 m.p.h.

It is essential that the cine camera should have provision for single frame operation. Less essential, but none the less desirable features include electric drive, for extended runs, and automatic exposure control to compensate for varying light conditions.

TIMED PULSE GENERATOR

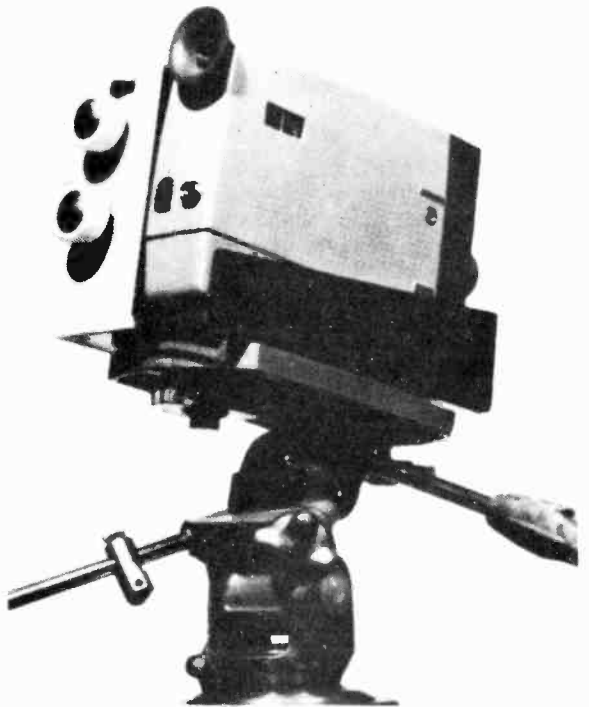
The circuit was designed around a P.O.3000 type relay. Preliminary tests had shown that this relay, in a suitably modified form, had sufficient power to operate the shutter. Timing pulses are produced by the relaxation oscillator TR1 (Fig. 1).

Three ranges are provided, selected by switch S1, continuous control within each range being provided by the variable resistance VR1. The frame rates with the capacitors shown are roughly 1-10 seconds (C1), 6-70 seconds (C2), and 35 seconds to 7 minutes (C3).

The pulses obtained at base-2 of the unijunction transistor are much too short to operate the relay and are therefore "stretched" to about 0.5 second, determined by R7 and C5, by the monostable formed by TR2 and TR3. The fastest practical pulse rate is therefore about 1 frame per second, and is set by the smallest timing capacitor C1 and resistor R1, with VR1 at minimum value.

The negative-going 0.5 second pulses at TR3 collector are passed via R9 and R10 to the output stage consisting of TR4 and TR5 arranged as a Darlington pair.

Although the power requirements of the relay are quite modest, a power transistor has been selected for TR5 to ensure that no overheating occurs, particularly during long runs at high pulse rates. R11 is included to keep down the leakage current of TR5, whilst D2 protects it from transient back e.m.f. when the relay turns off.



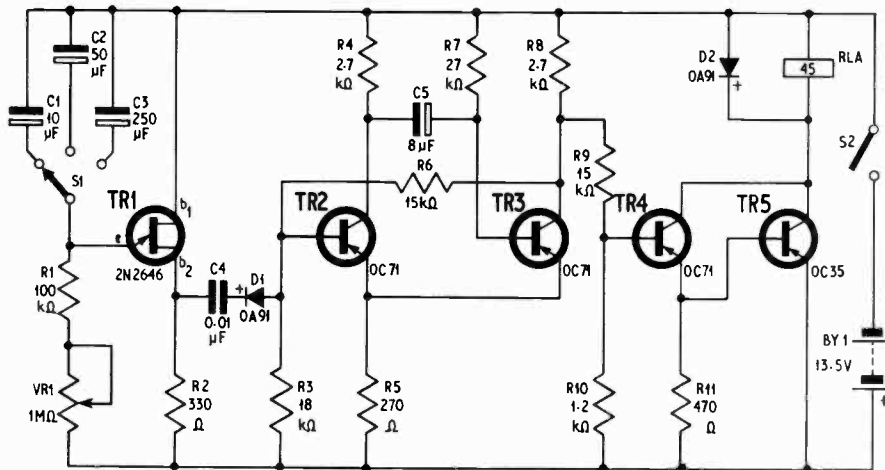


Fig. 1. Complete circuit of the camera triggering unit

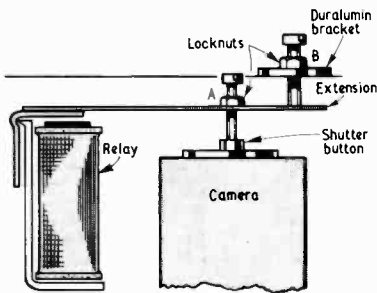


Fig. 2. An extension bar is fixed to the relay armature (Araldite can be used), but at a slight angle to suit the position of the camera button (see photograph). Relay movement is adjusted by set screws A and B

glued or bolted to the armature) should be positioned so that the extension comes just in front of the shutter button. It can then be firmly bolted to the base.

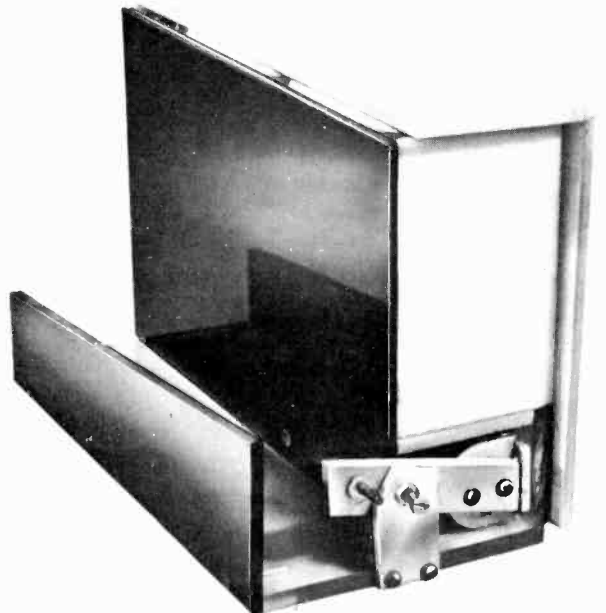
Adjustment of the relay is quite critical and is accomplished by means of two set-screws, A and B (Fig. 2). Screw A is fitted to the relay extension and is adjusted so that the shutter is just operated when the relay is fully closed. Screw B is fitted to a bracket mounted on the base and is set so that the extension arm moves back just sufficiently to allow the shutter to reset.

PHYSICAL LAYOUT

Since a compact and rigid unit is desirable, it was decided to build the device to fit the camera. For this reason, no detailed drawings are given of the case. The photographs and drawings illustrate the essential features and it should not be difficult to design a unit suitable for the type of cine camera used. The case is made from sheet Perspex since it is easily worked and results in a pleasing appearance.

The author's camera (an Ilford "Elmo") was very easy to use since the shutter button is situated at the bottom edge of the front panel, and both the camera and the relay could be mounted on a common base-board. Along one side of the base is a side wall which serves to locate the camera, which in turn is held firmly in place by a $\frac{1}{4}$ in Whitworth bolt into the tripod bush. The other side of the base is occupied by a box housing the relay and, over it, the batteries and electronics.

Once the camera has been fixed, the relay (minus its contacts and with a $\frac{1}{16}$ in duralumin extension arm



NEW—TEST EQUIPMENT



**20,000 ohm/volt AC/DC
MULTIRANGE METER**
Eleven current ranges. Fourteen voltage ranges. Three resistance. Price **£12.19.8. P. & P. 15/-.**

PORTABLE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE
with five switched range from 0.05 Ω to 50,000 Ω . 2% accuracy. Price **£9.19.6. P. & P. 10/-.**

MUTUAL INDUCTANCE BOX

Ranges from 0 to 11 mH to 1.1 M Ω . Accuracy 0.05%. Maximum Power Rating 0.1W per step. Price **£22.10.0. P. & P. £10.0.**

HIGH VALUE DECADE RESISTANCE BOX

Ranges from 0.01 M Ω to 11 M Ω . Accuracy 0.05%. Maximum Power Rating 0.1W per step. Price **£22.10.0. P. & P. £10.0.**

MUTUAL INDUCTANCE COIL
0.001 Hz. Accuracy 3%. Maximum current 3 amps. Price **£22.10.0. P. & P. 7/6.**
Full specification available on request.

NEW—5 in. CHART PEN RECORDER JY100A-2

High quality single pen recorder with 0-10mV deflection. Chart speed 1 in per min. and 16 in per hour. Adjustable zero location. Power supplies 230V 50Hz. Full specification available on request. **£69.10.0. P. & P. 30/-.**

SET OF MEASURING INSTRUMENTS



Specification Type: Moving Coil D.C. Ranges: 0-75mV, 0-3V, 3-15-160V, 3-150-450V, 0.3-0.75A, 1.6-7.6A, 15-30A. Scale Length: 82mm. Accuracy: 1.0%. Shunts: 1.0-3-0.75 amps, 2.1-5-7.5 amps, 3.15-30 amps. Case: Enamelled plastic. Carrying Case: Stove enamelled metal. List price **£30**. Our price **£12.19.8. P. & P. 30/-.**

DECODER WITH 4 and 5 DIGIT READ-OUT

Can be used to construct frequency counter or Digital Voltmeter: Consists of NOR gates with amplifiers to drive digital display. 4 digit, **£19.10.0.**; 5 digit, **£25.0.0. P. & P. £2.0.0.**

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TF 428B/1

Frequency response on probe 10Kc/s/3-100Mc/s. Five separate Voltage Ranges. Overload Protection 100-250 A.C.I.P. Input 1M Ω . Acc. $\pm 2\%$ or 0.0-2V. Size: 10" x 16 1/2" x 9 1/2". **£5.19.8.**

E.M.I. BRT.1 TAPE RECORDER

Identical to those as used by the BBC. Excellent condition. Completely overhauled. A must for the enthusiast at **£135.**

LOW COST ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS

MOTORS

HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR

Incorporating two coils. Each coil when energised will produce opposite rotation of output shaft. 240V 50Hz. 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1/4 r.p.m., 6 r.p.m. 30/- each. P. & P. 3/-.

LOW TORQUE HYSTERESIS MOTOR MA23

Ideal for instrument chart drives. Extremely quiet, useful in areas where ambient noise levels are low. High starting torque enables relative high inertia loads to be driven up to 60Z/in. Available in the following speeds and ranges: 240V 50Hz, 15 r.p.m., 4 r.p.m., 2 r.p.m., 1 1/2 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1 r.p.m., 1/3 r.p.m., 1/3 r.p.m., 1/8 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12 r.p.m., 1/40 r.p.m., 1/80 r.p.m., 1/75 r.p.m., 1/120 r.p.m., 1/180 r.p.m., 1/360 r.p.m., 1/720 r.p.m., 1/1440 r.p.m., 1/2880 r.p.m.; 120V 50Hz, 1/6 r.p.m., 1/5 r.p.m., 1/15 r.p.m., 1/16 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/20 r.p.m., 1/30 r.p.m., 1/30 r.p.m., 1/120 r.p.m., 1/240 r.p.m., 1/300 r.p.m. 25/- each.

HYSTERESIS CLUTCH MOTOR

With integral clutch allowing the motor to drop out of engagement with the gear train, thereby facilitating easy resetting when used in timers or in conjunction with a light spring. 6 oz torque at 1 r.p.m. 240V, 50c/s. L. left, R. right. 15 r.p.m., L. 8 r.p.m., R. and L. 6 r.p.m., L. 4 r.p.m., R. 1, 1 r.p.m., L. 1/5 r.p.m., 1/8 r.p.m., R. and L. 1/10 r.p.m., 1/12, 1/15 r.p.m., L. Also 120V 50c/s. 2, 1/6, 1/12, 5/12, 4/11, 1/10 r.p.m. 25/- P. & P. 3/-.

MINIATURE DIGITAL DISPLAY

Operates on a rear projection 63 pilot lamp. The lamp projects the corresponding digit on the condensing lens through a projector lens, on to the viewing screen at the front of the unit.

1in. width, 3 1/4in. deep. 1 1/2in. high. Weight 3 1/2oz. Character size 1/4in. high. 0-9 with 8 right hand decimal point and degree. Available to special order, words and other characters or colour, at cost of artwork or plates. List price 6 gns. Our price **£9.8. P. & P. 5/-.**

EAC DIGIVISOR Mk. II DIGITAL READ-OUT DISPLAY

Ideally suitable for use in conjunction with transistorised decade counting devices. No need for amplifiers or relays as only a few milliwatts of power are required to charge the digits. The DIGIVISOR incorporates a moving coil movement which moves a translucent scale through an optical system and the resultant single plane image is projected on a screen. The translucent scale is made to represent digits 0-9. Specifications: 6-3V 250 microamp. Image height 1in. Size 4 9/16" x 2 39/64" x 1in. Our price 3 gns. List price 8 gns.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL RELAY S115

By Sangamo Weston, suitable for D.C. circuit. A high sensitivity relay more sensitive than the electromagnetic type. Single Coil Resistance 310 micro amps. 315 Ω . List price **£4.10**. Our price **20/-.**

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTER

Slow impulse counter of 10 impulses per second. 6/6. P. & P. 3/6.

REPEAT CYCLE TIMERS

These timers repeat a set cycle of switching operations via a cam and micro switch, for as long as the motor is energised. Single Cam RB 2 1/2in, 2 min, 3 min, 4 min, 5 min, 6 min, cycles at 45/-; Twin Cam RD 2 1/2 in 1 min, 2 min, 3 min, 4 min, 5 min cycles at 55/-; 4 Cam RD 2 1/4 in 4 min, and 5 min cycles at 75/-; 3 Cam RD 2 1/2 in 1 min, 2 min, 3 min, 4 min, 5 min cycles at 95/-; 8 Cam RD 2 1/4 in 1 min, 2 min, 3 min, 4 min, 5 min, cycles at 115/-; All plus P. & P. 5/-.

ADVANCE TRANSISTORISED DC POWER UNITS

Input Volts	Output Volts	Amps	Price
DC 4 200-245	15%	12 4	£17.10
DC 3 200-245	15%	12 1-25	£10.10

LEDEX ROTARY SWITCHES (New)

N.S.F. motor switches driven by 24V or 48V d.c. motor. Ideal where switching is to be controlled by a signal pulse. Following sizes available: 2E-3 wafers, 1 pole, 12 position per wafer. 3E-1 wafer, 1 pole, 12 pole per wafer. 35- each. P. & P. 3/6.
3E-Tandem Drive 12 wafers 70/- P. & P. 5/-.
2E-twin mounted 4 wafer Ex Equip. 60/- P. & P. 5/-.

DC TACHO GENERATOR

11 Mct. Size 11, 400 cycles, 115v input, 0.5v/1000 r.p.m. **£15. P. & P. 5/-.**

SERVO MOTORS

11M 10EZ Size 11, 400 cycles. Ref/Control: 115/40V. Torque 20 oz per inch. Speed 5,600 **£12.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.**
Size 18, 400 cycles, 115/115v. 2.35 oz per inch. 4,800 r.p.m. **£12.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.**

SYNCHRO TORQUE TX.

11 TX. 4B. Synchro Torque Transmitter, 400 cycles. Ref/Control: 115/90v. **£9.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.**

SYNCHRO CONTROL TX/TRANSFORMER

11S CX/CT 4 SL. 400 cycles. Ref/Control: 115/15v. 1.4v. per degree. **£15. P. & P. 5/-.**

★ HIGH PRECISION ★ FULLY STABILISED TRANSISTORISED LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

incorporating:
* S.C.B. Panel for overload protection.
* OVERLOAD & CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH MANUALS RESET button.
* RIPPLE belt, better than 3000:1.
* CHOKE OF CAPACITOR transistorised 120/130V A.C. INPUT.

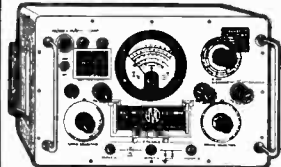
Available in the following types:	Price
6V 12 amp	£17.10.0
8V 16 amp	£22.10.0
12V 8 amp	£22.10.0
12V 16 amp	£25.0.0
12V 22 amp	£25.0.0
24V 4 amp	£22.10.0
24V 8 amp	£22.10.0
30V 8 amp	£18.10.0
56V 7 amp	£25.0.0

Ex-equipment but fully tested in our laboratory. Carr. 30/-

POCKET CALCULATOR

Save time and solve all your multiplication, division, percentage, cube and square root problems. Easy to use pocket calculator with no errors. Invaluable daily and should last a lifetime. Offered complete in black wallet with full instructions, 3 1/4in. diam. 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

NEW—AVO ELECTRONIC METER



A quality instrument capable of measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage and current, resistance plus power output. Ranges: D.C. voltage 250mV-10,000V. D.C. current 100uA-25A. A.C. voltage 100mV-250V. A.C. current 10uA-25A. Resistance 0-100M Ω . Power output 50uW-5W. Supply voltage 110/200/250 50Hz. Complete with lead and probe for RF measurement up to 250M Hz **£25. P. & P. £1**

METERS

Milliammeter, A.C./D.C. 100MA and 200MA. ESD Cambridge 47525/4 Electrodynamic	£25.
Precision Voltmeter, A.C./D.C. 0-75V: 0-150V: 0-300V Sangamo Weston S.92.1-6	£35
Precision Multimeter, V.I.R.W. E.L.L. Model 44	£15. 0.0
Watt Absorption Meter, Marconi CT44 200 U/W-6W	£35. 0.0
A.F. Micro Voltmeter, Dymar 703, as new	£45. 0.0
V.H.F. Meter—Marconi TF886B	£45. 0.0
Wide Band Millivoltmeter—Marconi TR1371	£35.10.0

POTENTIOMETERS

Precision—Tinsley 5205C	£55. 0.0
Precision Vernier Pot.—Cambridge	£85. 0.0
Wheatstone Bridge—Tinsley	£35. 0.0

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Arithmetic unit	£70. 0.0
Memory Store	£8.10.0 and £49.10.0
Hollerith Punch Card Machines	£190. 0.0
Ferrite Core Memory Plates 40" x 20"	£8.10.0 each
Diode Function Generator	£89.10.0
Commutator	£75. 0.0

OSCILLOSCOPES

Cosor 1035	£25. 0.0
Cosor 1035 Mk. 111	£35. 0.0
Cosor 1045 Mk. 111	£40. 0.0
Solartron CD513.3, CD5238.2, LF and Servos, Long Persistent tube	£49.10.0
Solartron AD557—Pulse and Radar Field	£55. 0.0
Solartron CD7118.2—Double Beam D.C.T. Meg	£85. 0.0
Mullard L101/3 Double Beam	£99.10.0
Furzehill 0-100	£25. 0.0
Airmec 723	£15. 0.0
Airmec 249	£25. 0.0

PEN RECORDERS

Ammeter D.C. 0-2mA Single Pen—Elliott	£37.10.0
Portable Single Pen Recorder—Electrical New	£49. 0.0

OSCILLATORS

Audio Sweep Oscillator and Controller Dawe 443B New	£99.10.0
Autonic L.F. Sweep Oscillator Dawe 444C New	£99.10.0
Wide Band Oscillator Dawe 400C	£35.10.0

STOP PRESS

New items not yet catalogued	
Stepping Motor, 24 steps, 6 banks 18V D.C.	£4.10.0
Infrared Quartz Lamp 70,000 A and 20,000 A 1440 Watts 240V	£1. 5.0
Capstan Motor 1 h.p. continuous 3,000 r.p.m. 230V 50Hz. P. & P. 15/-	£4.19.0
2 Vehicle Ignition Testers, English Electric	£19.10.0
Variac O/P 35/0-35V 7A 0Hz 15/P. P. & P. 10/-	£4.10.0
Sampling Switches 24 segment in 6 bank 8,000 samples/sec.	£25. 0.0

PLEASE FILL IN THE COUPON FOR ★ FREE FLOG LIST No. 4

- ★ A FEW EXAMPLES!
- ★ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
- ★ GUARANTEED NEW GOODS!

TRANSISTOR RADIOS. Large 11 waveband AM/FM Radios many refinements, limited number. Recommended list price over £60 **39 GNS.**
Many Others Listed from only 49/-!

AMPLIFIERS. 10 watt high quality. Type AC106 Transistorised. Base and Treble Controls. Complete with built in Mains Power Pack. **9½ GNS.**
Many Others Listed from only 49/-!

AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIERS with Stereo Multiplex. Famous make. 10 watts output. Full length S.M. scale. "Rosewood" case. Recommended list price over £40. Absolutely complete in sealed case. **25 GNS.**

LOUDSPEAKERS. Bookshelf size in Heavy Veneered "Rosewood" Teak or Mahogany. Infinite Baffle Cases with most attractive Tygan Fronts. Size 12"×8"×6". High compliance "Piston" wide frequency. 8 ohms Drive Unit (8 watts USA). Most excellent reproduction for the price. Ideally matched for the above Tuner Amplifier. **6 GNS.**

- AND 100's MORE!!!**
- ★ Power Packs
 - ★ Cartridges
 - ★ Record Player Decks
 - ★ Tape Recorders
 - ★ Stereo Headsets
 - ★ Valves
 - ★ Tools
 - ★ Microphones
 - ★ Test Equipment
 - ★ Tuners
 - ★ Amplifiers
 - ★ Transformers
 - ★ Transistors
 - ★ Potentiometers
 - ★ Cabinets
 - ★ Aerials
 - ★ Speakers
 - ★ Etc., Etc.

POST NOW FOR FREE "FLOG LIST"

To TECHNICAL TRADING CO., PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON
 Please send free "Flog List", without obligation, to

NAME
 BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

ADDRESS

P.E.11/69

TECHNICAL TRADING

★ LONDON—10 Tottenham Court Road Tel: M5 2639
 ★ PORTSMOUTH—350-352 Fratton Road Tel: 22034

★ SOUTHAMPTON—72 East Street Tel: 25851
 ★ BRIGHTON—6 Queens Road Tel: 23975

★ BRIGHTON—Devonian Court, Park Crescent Place

All Mail Orders to Devonian Court (Orders Recorded 24 hours—Brighton 680722)

ANNUAL STOCKTAKING

AUTUMN SALES

INCLUDING
 "FLOG LIST" ITEMS

NOW ON AT ALL BRANCHES

CALLERS and ENQUIRIES
 WELCOMED WITHOUT OBLIGATION



★ TAPES ★

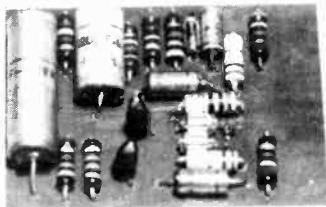
We offer you fully tensilised polyester/ mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

Standard		Long	
3in. 150ft.	2/3	3in. 225ft.	2/9
4in. 300ft.	4/6	4in. 450ft.	5/6
5in. 600ft.	7/6	5in. 900ft.	10/6
5½in. 900ft.	10/6	5½in. 1,200ft.	13/-
7in. 1,200ft.	12/6	7in. 1,800ft.	18/6
Double		Triple	
3in. 300ft.	4/-	4in. 900ft.	13/-
4in. 600ft.	8/-	5in. 1,800ft.	25/-
5in. 1,200ft.	15/-	5½in. 2,400ft.	34/-
5½in. 1,800ft.	19/-	7in. 3,600ft.	44/-
7in. 2,400ft.	27/-	Quadruple	
Postage 1/- reel.		3in. 600ft.	8/6

Post free less 5% on three reels.
 Quality and Trade enquiries invited.
 NOTE. Large tape stocks at all branches.

HIGH QUALITY PLUG-IN MODULES

Using the latest silicon-planar devices
 Ready built and post free



- M1. Microphone 30/60 Ω 50dB. gain 50/-
- M2. Microphone 600 Ω 50dB. gain 50/-
- M3. Microphone 50K Ω 50dB. gain 50/-
- All above modules have a signal to noise ratio of -64dB. and by switching a single resistor can be set to give 40, 50, or 60dB. gain.
- M4. Magnetic Pickup 1.5mV/cm/sec. RIAA. 50/-
- M5. Magnetic Pickup 4mV/cm/sec. RIAA. 50/-
- M6. Ceramic Pickup 100mV RIAA. 50/-
- M7. Tuner/Tape-Amp. 100mV. Input impedance 1M Ω using F.E.T. input stage 80/-
- M8. Hi-Level Pre-Amp IV. Input impedance 1M Ω 50/-
- M9. Mixer, for mixing up to 10 channels into M10. M1. to M9. all have 10K Ω output impedance 50/-
- M10. Line Amplifier, delivers up to 20dBm. 50/-
- M11. Tape Replay. Switched equalisation for 1½, 3½, 7½ & 15ips. D.I.N. Type A for 100mH. heads. Type B for 500mH. Heads. (State type required when ordering) 100/-
- M12. Power Supply for above modules. 60/-

If required all modules except M12. can be supplied on professional quality fibreglass material at an additional cost of 5/- per module. If this is required prefix module F/X when ordering, e.g. F/X M11 B. Full connection details with each module.

Printed Circuit Edge Connectors for above modules 5/-.

S.A.E. with all enquiries please. Mail order only.

DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS (Dept. 4)
 98a, Lichfield Street
 Walsall, Staffs.

W. E. C. LTD.

New Quality Components

A MUST for your DEN, GARAGE, WORKSHOP

Mains Distribution Unit. Grey hammer finish, steel case 4 - 13A Flat Pin Sockets and 6ft. of heavy duty cable. Bench or Wall Mounting. £4.19.6.

SEMICONDUCTORS

A selection from our list of over 500 types OA70 1/6 ea. BC109 4/6 ea. BFY82 5/- ea. OC25 15/- ea. BF115 4/- ea.

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH
 13A Fused Flat Pin Quality
 White Plugs. Box of 10 for £1
 Plus p. & p. 4/6

RESISTORS

Most values in stock ½ watt 4d. ea.

TRANSFORMERS

15-0-15V 200 mA Superior Finish Shrouded. 12/6 each.

P.C.B. POTENTIOMETERS

1K shrouded 2/9 ea. 500 1K 2K 5K skeleton 1/9 ea.

HARDWARE

Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Tags, Metal, Bakelite Sheet, etc.

ALSO IN STOCK

Relays, Capacitors, Knobs, Switches, Terminals, etc.

Send for Free Catalogue containing approximately 2,000 items.
 Terms C.W.O. plus 3/- p. & p.

W. E. C. LTD.
 74 THE STREET, ASHTEAD, SURREY

The most accurate
 pocket size
CALCULATOR
 in the world



The 66 inch OTIS KING scales give you extra accuracy. Write today for free booklet, or send 82/6 for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval with money back guarantee if not satisfied.

CARBIC LTD. (Dept. PE25)
 54 Dundonald Road, London, S.W.19

FREE
 BOOKLET ON
 REQUEST

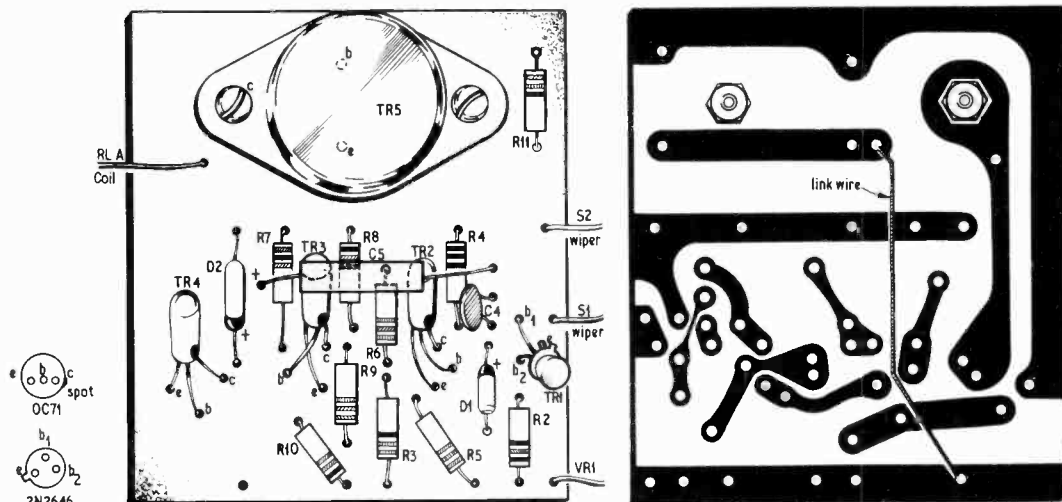


Fig. 3. Full size layout of components on the printed circuit board

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	100k Ω
R2	330 Ω
R3	18k Ω
R4	2.7k Ω
R5	270 Ω
R6	15k Ω
R7	27k Ω
R8	2.7k Ω
R9	15k Ω
R10	1.2k Ω
R11	470 Ω
All 10% $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon	

Potentiometer

VRI 1M Ω linear carbon

Capacitors

C1	10 μ F elect. 25V
C2	50 μ F elect. 25V
C3	250 μ F elect. 25V
C4	0.01 μ F disc ceramic
C5	8 μ F elect. 25V

Semiconductors

TR1	2N2646 unijunction
TR2, 3, 4	OC71 or similar (3 off)
TR5	OC35 or XC141
D1, D2	OA91 or OA81 diodes (2 off)

Relay

RLA 45 Ω P.O. type 3,000 without contacts

Batteries

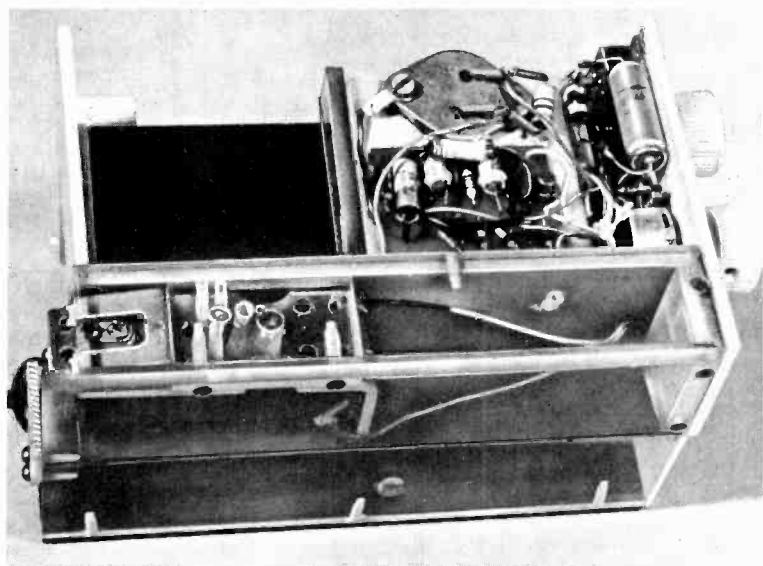
BY1 13.5V (made up from three 4.5V flatpack batteries No. 1289)

Switches

S1	Single-pole, 3-way wafer switch or 4-pole 3-way wafer using only 1 pole
S2	Single-pole on-off slide switch or 2-pole 2-way slide using only 1 pole 1 way

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board $2\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 Perspex sheet $\frac{1}{4}$ in, $\frac{1}{8}$ in, $\frac{1}{16}$ in thick
 Sponge plastics padding
 Knobs, nuts and bolts



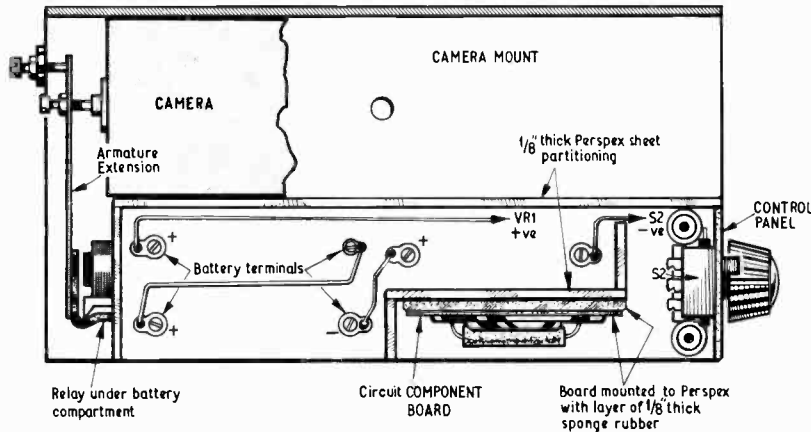


Fig. 4. Layout of the triggering unit showing the battery positions and component board

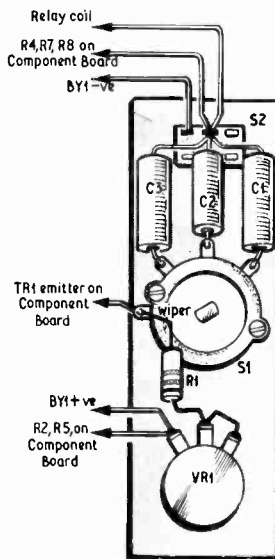


Fig. 5. Wiring of the control panel components

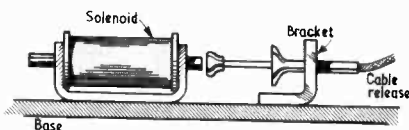


Fig. 6. Solenoid operated cable release as an alternative shutter control

ELECTRONICS BOARD

The circuit requires a 13.5 volt d.c. supply which is obtained from three 4.5V flatpack batteries. They are mounted in the box with their contacts folded over to press on suitably placed 4B.A. bolts (with solder tags) set in the base. To allow easy changing of the batteries, the side and top of the box can be removed together. A block of sponge plastics is glued to the top to ensure that good contact is maintained between the batteries and the terminals.

The space corresponding to what would be the fourth battery, is in fact occupied by the electronics, mounted on a printed circuit board. This board (Fig. 3) holds all the components except switches S1 and S2, capacitors C1, C2, and C3 and VR1 together with R1. The power transistor TR5 operates well within its ratings and does not require a heat sink; it may therefore be mounted on the circuit board.

A compartment, constructed of $\frac{1}{8}$ in Perspex, is fixed into the box to keep the batteries in place, and the circuit board is fitted with sponge plastics glued to the Perspex. The complete wiring diagram is given in Fig. 4, with front panel wiring in Fig. 5.

OPERATION

A standard 50ft run of film, having 72 frames per foot, has about 3,500 frames available for a run, allowing some 100 frames for a safety margin. Knowing how long is required for a run, it is easy to calculate the required frame rate, and the controls on the unit can then be set to give this rate.

The camera should be mounted on the base plate of the control unit, and the set screws A and B checked to ensure that the shutter is operating correctly. Where the camera cannot be adapted, an alternative solution would be to use a cable release and actuate it by means of a small solenoid. Fig. 6 illustrates one way this might be achieved.

Before starting a run, care should be taken to fix the unit very firmly so that no movement can occur. Now all that is needed is patience!



PREMIER RADIO

23, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Tel: 01-636 3451



SPECIAL STEREO CARTRIDGES

SHURE M3D	List £8.10.6	Premier Price £8.19.6
M44-5	List £14.9.1	Premier Price £10.10.0
M44C	List £12.19.5	Premier Price £9.0.0
M44E	List £17.8.4	Premier Price £13.19.6
M55E	List £20.15.1	Premier Price £15.15.0
M75-6	List £17.8.4	Premier Price £13.19.6
M75E	List £25.18.10	Premier Price £21.0.0

AUDIO-TECHNICA

AT3.7 Ster/Mono	List £8.18.0	Our Price £5.19.6
AT35 Stereo	List £8.18.0	Our Price £5.19.6
AT3X Elliptical	List £13.0.0	Our Price £9.0.0
AT75 Stereo	List £22.0.0	Our Price £15.0.0
AT7X Elliptical	List £23.0.0	Our Price £18.0.0

Post and Packing 1/6 each

"NOVA" TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

A superb stereo amplifier offering every facility for the hi-fi enthusiast. Output 10 watts per channel. Frequency response 40-20,000Hz ±3dB. Inputs for Radio, P.U. Ceramic, P.U. Magnetic Tape. Separate bass and treble controls, Volume and Balance Controls, Mono/Stereo Switch. Also features headphone socket and tape output. Teak case with attractive illuminated front panel. Size 14 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2".



WONDERFUL VALUE AT 25 gns. Carr. ONLY 25 gns. 10/-

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

AT MONEY SAVING PRICES:

GOLDRING (8900 Stereo)	£8.19.6
SONOTONE STACID (Stereo)	£2.15.0
ACOS GP91/18C (Mono compatible)	£13.5
ACOS GP93-1 (Stereo)	£2.8.7
ACOS GP94 (Stereo)	£2.14.8
B.S.R. X3M (Mono compatible)	£1.16.5
B.S.R. X3H (Mono compatible)	£1.16.5
ROSETTE 103 (Stereo)	£1.15.0
ROSETTE 105 (Stereo)	£1.15.0

All complete with mounting brackets and instructions. Post and Packing 1/6 each.

COMPLETE STEREO SYSTEM

FOR ONLY **39 gns** CARRIAGE 35/-



The Premier Stereo System consists of an all transistor stereo amplifier, Garrard Model 2025 auto/manual record player unit fitted stereo/mono cartridge and mounted in teak finish plinth with perspex cover and two matching teak finish loudspeaker systems. Absolutely complete and supplied ready to plug in and play. The 10 transistor Amplifier has an output of 5 watts per channel with inputs for pick-up, tape and tuner also tape output socket. Controls: Bass, Treble, Volume, Balance, Selector, Power on/off, stereo/mono switch. Brushed aluminium front panel. Black metal case with teakwood ends: Size 12" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/4" high (Amplifier available separately if required £14.19.6. Carr. 7/6).

WIDE RANGE OF HI-FI STEREO EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION

All leading makes available including Rogers, Armstrong, Dulci, Wharfedale, Goodmans, Goldring, Shure, etc. etc.

E.M.I. 13 x 8in HI-FI SPEAKERS

Fitted two 2 1/2in tweeters and crossover network. Impedance 3 & 15 ohms. Handling capacity 10W. Brand new. 95/6. P. & P. 7/6. Also available without tweeters. 49/6. P. & P. 7/6.

TEAK FINISHED CABINET

Size 17 1/2 x 10 7/16in. Ideal for above speakers. £5.10.0. P. & P. 7/6.

HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

Designed to the highest possible standard. Fitted 2 1/2in speaker units with soft padded ear muffs. Adjustable headband. 8 ohm impedance. Complete with 6ft lead and stereo jack plug. 59/6 P. & P. 5/-.

MONO HEADPHONES 2,000 ohm 14/6 P. & P. 2/6.
STEREO STETHOSCOPE SET Low imp. 25/- P. & P. 2/6.
MONO STETHOSCOPE SET Low imp. 10/6 P. & P. 2/6.

VERITAS V-149 MIXER

Battery operated 4-channel audio mixer providing four separate inputs. Size 6 x 3 1/2in. suitable for crystal microphone, low impedance microphone with transformer, radio, tape, etc. Max. input 1.5V, max. output 2.5V, gain 6dB. Standard jack plug socket inputs, phono inputs, output. Attractive teak wood grain finish case. Mono Model 59/6 Stereo Model 69/6 P. & P. 2/6.



'VERITAS' V-313 TAPE HEAD DEFLUXER

A must for all tape users! Tape heads become permanently magnetized with constant use; this leads to background noise that prevents perfect recordings. Simply applied to recording head the V313 leaves head free of magnetism. Cleans any tape head in seconds. 34/6 P. & P. 1/6.



SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER! B.S.R. UA75 RECORD PLAYER UNIT COMPLETE WITH TEAK PLINTH, 4 speeds.

Automatic or Manual operation. Low mass arm with cue and pause lever, bias compensator, stylus pressure adjuster, etc. Complete with B.S.R. C1 Stereo Cartridge. Original Price £25.18.8 OUR PRICE 14 gns. Carr. 10/6



"WELLER EXPERT" SOLDER GUN

Saves time and simplifies soldering in the home and service dept. Two position trigger gives instant dual heat 100/140 watt. 240 volt A.C. 67/6 P. & P. 2/6.



POCKET SIZE MULTI TESTER

With wide-angle, jewelled nut movement, ceramic long-life, low-loss switching, tough impact resisting case. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt d.c. 10,000 ohms/volt a.c. 19 Ranges: 0-5-25-50-250-500-2,500 volts d.c. 0-10-50-100-500-1,000 volts a.c. 0-50µA-25µA-250µA d.c. 0-6,000 ohms-6 megohms, 10µA µF-0.001 mF-1 mF. -20 to +22dB. Complete battery, test lead and instructions. £4.19.6 P. & P. 3/6.



TWO STATION TRANSISTOR INTERCOMS.

Complete with battery and 50ft connecting wire. Compact size, two way call system. Ideal for home, office, factory, etc. 65/- P. & P. 4/-.



FOUR STATION INTERCOM.

Master unit and 3 slaves. Ideal for office and home. Complete with battery and connecting wire £7.19.6. P. & P. 5/6.

"VERITONE" RECORDING TAPE

SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. FROM EXTRA STRONG PRE-STRETCHED MATERIAL. THE QUALITY IS UNEQUALLED. TENSILISED to ensure the most permanent base. Highly resistant to breakage, moisture, heat, cold or humidity. High polished splice free finish. Smooth output throughout the entire audio range. Double wrapped - attractively boxed.

LP3 3'	250	P.V.C.	5/6	DT6 5 1/2'	1800	POLYESTER	22/6
TT3 3'	450	POLYESTER	7/6	TT6 5 1/2'	2400	POLYESTER	37/6
DT3 3 1/2'	600	POLYESTER	11/6	SP7 7'	1200	P.V.C.	12/6
SP5 5'	600	P.V.C.	8/6	DT7 7'	2400	POLYESTER	25/-
LP5 5'	900	P.V.C.	10/-	TT7 7'	3600	POLYESTER	50/-
DT5 5'	1200	POLYESTER	15/-				
LP6 5 1/2'	1200	P.V.C.	12/6				

TAPE SPOOLS 3' 1/2, 5', 5 1/2, 7' 1/8. TAPE CASES 5", 7" 2/8.
Post and Packing 3' 1/2, 5', 5 1/2 1/6, 7' 2/8. (3 reels and over Post Free.)



"PREMIER" TAPE CASSETTES

C60 (60 min.)	7/6
C90 (90 min.)	12/6
C120 (120 min.)	17/6

P. & P. 1/-.

CASSETTE HEAD CLEANER

Removes unwanted deposits from delicate tape heads. Fits all cassette recorders. 11/6 P. & P. 1/-.



VALUE ALL THE WAY

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC DIGITAL CIRCUITS

(10 lead TO-5)
BP305A, 6-Input AND gate, 9/8 each.
BP314A, 7 Input NOR gate, 9/8 each.
BP315A, Dual 3-Input NOR gate, 9/8 each.
BP316A, Dual 2-Input NOR gate (expandable), 9/8 each.
BP320A, J-K Binary element, 11/8 each.
BP332A, Dual 3-Input OR gate, 9/8 each.

BI-PAK MONOLITHIC AMPLIFIERS

(TO-5)
BP700C, Operational amplifier, 15/- each.
BP701C, Operational amplifier (with Zener output), 12/6 each.
BP702C, Operational amplifier (with direct output), 12/6 each.
BP501, Wide band amplifier, 18/- each.
BP521, Logarithmic wide band amp., 14/- each.
BP20/C, General purpose amplifier (TO-5 4 lead), (voltage/current amp.), 12/6 each.
I.C. Operational Amplifier with Zener output.
Type 701C. Ideal for P.E. Projects. 8 Lead TO-5 case. Full data.

Our price 12/6 each
5 off 11/- each. Large Qty. Prices quoted for.

OTHER MONOLITHIC DEVICES

BP424, Zero voltage switch, 8/6 each.
This device is a monolithic I.C. that acts as combined threshold detector and trigger circuit for controlling a triac. It is designed to pulse the gate of a thyristor at the point of zero supply voltage, and therefore eliminate radio frequency interference when used with resistive loads.
D13D1 Silicon Unilateral switch 10/- each.
A Silicon Planar, monolithic integrated circuit having thyristor electrical characteristics, but with an anode gate and a built-in "Zener" diode between gate and cathode. Full data and application circuits available on request.

FAIRCHILD (U.S.A.) RTUL MICROLOGIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Epoxy case 18-5 lead Temp. range 15°C to 55°C.
UL200, Buffer, 10/8 each.
UL914, Dual two-input gate, 10/8 each.
UL923 J-K flip-flop, 14/- each.

Complete data and circuits for the Fairchild I.C.'s available in booklet form priced 1/6.

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS
TAA243, Operational amplifier, 70/- each.
TAA263, Linear AF amplifier, 18/6 each.
TAA293, General purpose amplifier, 21/- each.

CA3090 RCA (U.S.A.) LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Audio Power Amplifier, 80/- each.
Owing to the mass of I.C. printed matter often required by customers in connection with the I.C.'s themselves we ask you to help us in the cost of reproducing this literature by adding 2s. towards same. This is only necessary when a number of different sheets are required.

Sil. trans. suitable for P.E. Organ. Metal TO-18 Eqv. ZTX300 1/- each. Any Qty.

ADI61 PNP ADI62 PNP

MATCHED COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS OF GERM. POWER TRANSISTORS.

For mains driven output stages of Amplifiers and Radio receivers.

OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 12/6 PER PAIR

HIGH POWER SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. TO-3.

TEXAS 28034 NPN VCB100 IC 4A (T. 15M/cs)
VCE100 Ptot. 40W
VEB8 hFE(min.) 15/- each 60
2N3055 12/6 each

FREE

One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued 4/ or over.

NPV DIFFUSED SILICON PHOTO-DIODE TYPE

IS701 (2N2175) for Tape Readout, high switching and measurement indicators. 50V, 250mW. O.C.R. PRICE 10/- EACH. 50 OR OVER 8/6 EACH. FULL DETAILS.

LOW COST F.E.T.'S

Fully Tested, Guaranteed Parameters equit. to 2N3819, MPF102, 2N5459. 1-24 7/6 each; 25-99 6/3 each; 100 up 5/6 each. Coded FE19. Full data sent. TO-72 case.

TRIACS

2A, 400 PIV, TO-5 case, 20/- each; 6A, 400 PIV, TO-6 case, 25/- each; 10A, 400 PIV, TO-48 case, 35/- each. New and fully tested.

LUCAS 35A SIL. RECTS.

Branded, 400 PIV. Special Price, stud type, flying lead, 22/8 each.

SPECIAL OFFER S.C.R.'s

3A, 400 PIV, similar to CR83/40AF. BVT97400R, 2N1777, 10/- each; 25-99, 9/8 each; 100 up 8/6 each.

NPV SILICON PLANAR

BC107/8/9, 2/8 each; 50-99, 1/10; 100 up, 1/8 each; 1,000 off, 1/8 each. Fully tested and coded TO-18 case.

NPV SIL. PLASTIC TRANS.

Similar to 2N3702, uncoated but fully tested, 1/8 each; 25-99, 1/3 each; 100 up, 1/- each.

TRANSISTORERS

Transistor equit. book, New Dutch edition printed in English. Equit. to European, American and Japanese Trans. 190 pages, 15/- each.

SPECIAL CLEARANCE OF GET120

PNP Med. Power Trans. complete with heatsink, Mica washers, etc. similar to NKT303, I.C. 2A, 5W, 2/8 each; 12 up, 2/- each.

BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANS.

Coded and Guaranteed
Pak No. EQVT. ... 10/-
T1 8 2G371B OC71 ... 10/-
T2 8 2G374 OC75 ... 10/-
T3 8 2G374A OC81D ... 10/-
T4 8 2G381A OC81 ... 10/-
T5 8 2G382T OC82 ... 10/-
T6 8 2G344A OC44 ... 10/-
T7 8 2G345B OC45 ... 10/-
T8 8 2G378 OC78 ... 10/-
T9 8 2G399A 2N1302 ... 10/-
T10 8 2G417 AF117 ... 10/-

KING OF THE PAKS Unequaled Value and Quality SUPER PAKS NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

- Pak No.
- U1 20 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes 10/-
 - U2 60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF 10/-
 - U3 75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47 10/-
 - U4 40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128 10/-
 - U5 60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes 10/-
 - U6 40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706 10/-
 - U7 16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1,000V 10/-
 - U8 50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202 10/-
 - U9 20 Mixed Volts 1 watt Zener Diodes 10/-
 - U11 30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132 10/-
 - U13 30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 28104 10/-
 - U14 150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes 10/-
 - U15 30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697 10/-
 - U16 10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV 10/-
 - U17 30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22 10/-
 - U18 8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV 10/-
 - U19 30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108 10/-
 - U20 12 1.5-amp Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PIV 10/-
 - U21 30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71 10/-
 - U23 30 Matt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors 10/-
 - U24 20 Germanium 1-amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV 10/-
 - U25 25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27 10/-
 - U26 30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min 10/-
 - U28 Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc. 8 Assorted Pieces 20/-
 - U29 10 1-amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRN1/25-600 20/-
 - U30 15 Plastic Silicon Planar Trans. NPN 2N2924-2N2926 10/-
 - U31 20 Sil. Planar NPN trans. low noise Amp 2N3707 10/-
 - U32 25 Zener diodes 400mW D07 case mixed Volts, 3-18 10/-
 - U33 15 Plastic case 1 amp Silicon rectifiers IN4000 series 10/-
 - U34 30 Sil. PNP alloy trans. TO-5 BCY26, 2N3024 10/-
 - U35 25 Sil. Planar trans. PNP TO-18 2N2906 10/-
 - U36 25 Sil. Planar NPN trans. TO-5 BFY50/51/52 10/-
 - U37 30 Sil. alloy trans. SO-2 PNP, OC200 28322 10/-
 - U38 20 Fast Switching Sil. trans. NPN, 400Mc/s 2N3011 10/-
 - U39 30 RF Germ. PNP trans. 2N1303/5 TO-5 10/-
 - U40 10 Dual trans. 6 lead TO-5 2N2060 10/-
 - U41 30 RF Germ. trans. TO-1 OC45 NKT72 10/-
 - U42 10 VHF Germ. PNP trans. TO-1 NKT567 AF117 10/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES VOLTAGE RANGE 2-18V.

400mW (DO-7 Case) ... 2/6 each
1.5W (Top-Hat) ... 3/8 each
10W (SO-10 Stud) ... 5/- each
All fully tested 95% tol. and marked state voltage required.

SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS

10 Amp 3 KV (3000 PIV). Stud type with flying leads 16/- each

2N2080 NPV SIL. DUAL TRANS.

CODE D1899 TEXAS. OUR PRICE 5/- each.

120 VCB NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR SIM. BSN21 & C407.

2N1893 FULLY TESTED AND CODED ND120. 1-24 3/6 each. TO-5 NPN 25 up 3/- each.

PLEASE NOTE.

To avoid any further increased Postal Charges to our Customers and enable us to keep our "By Return Postal service" which is second to none, we have re-organized and streamlined our Despatch Order Department and we now request you to send all your orders together with your remittance, direct to our Warehouse and Despatch Department, postal address: BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, Despatch Dept., P.O. BOX 8, WARE, HERTS. Postage and packing still 1/- per order. Minimum order 10/-.

QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

- 6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D 10/-
- 20 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP 10/-
- 16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP 10/-
- 5 Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV 10/-
- 2 10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 10/-
- 2 OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switching 10/-
- 1 12 A SCR 100 PIV 10/-
- 3 Sil. Trans. 28303 PNP 10/-
- 4 Zener Diodes 240mW 3-12V 10/-
- 3 200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27 10/-
- 3 Zener Diodes 1W 33V 5% Tol. 10/-
- 4 High Current Trans. OC42 Ekv. 10/-
- 2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35 10/-
- 5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA 10/-
- 4 OC73 Transistors 10/-
- 1 Power Trans. OC90 100V 10/-
- 10 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min 10/-
- 2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30 10/-
- 1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZTR6 10/-
- 8 OA81 Diodes 10/-
- 4 OC72 Transistors 10/-
- 4 OC77 Transistors 10/-
- 4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA 10/-
- 5 GET884 Trans. Ekv. OC44 10/-
- 5 GET883 Trans. Ekv. OC45 10/-
- 2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300Mc/s NPN 10/-
- 3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. 10/-
- 6 IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA 10/-
- 8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. IN69 10/-
- 3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Ekv. 10/-
- 2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ. 10/-
- 2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ. 10/-
- 4 AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain 10/-
- 4 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/PNP 10/-
- 3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans. 10/-
- 7 OC62H Germ. Diodes Ekv. OA71 10/-
- 3 AF116 Type Trans. 10/-
- 12 Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked 10/-
- 4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans. 10/-
- 4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA 10/-
- 3 AF117 Trans. 10/-
- 7 OC81 Type Trans. 10/-
- 3 OC171 Trans. 10/-
- 5 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans. 10/-
- 7 OC71 Type Trans. 10/-
- 2 2N701 Sil. Trans. Texas 10/-
- 3 12 Volt Zener 400mW 10/-
- 2 10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. 1845K 10/-
- 3 BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans. 10/-
- 1 2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB 100 10/-
- 2 1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1.5 A R53310 AF 10/-
- 3 BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200Mc/s 10/-
- 3 OC200 Sil. Trans. 10/-
- 2 GET880 Low Noise Germ. Trans. 10/-
- 1 AF139 PNP High Freq. Trans. 10/-
- 3 NPN Trans. 1 ST141 & 2MT140 10/-
- 4 Matt's 2 MAT100 & 2 MAT120 10/-
- 3 Matt's 2 MAT101 & 1 MAT121 10/-
- 4 OC44 Germ. Trans. AF 10/-
- 3 AC127 NPN Germ. Trans. 10/-
- 1 2N3906 Sil. PNP Trans. Motorola 10/-
- 2 Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13 15/-
- 1 Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100Mc/s. TK201A 15/-
- 4 Zener Diodes 3-15V sub-min. 15/-
- 2 2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil. 15/-
- 3 2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil. 15/-
- 4 Germ. Power Trans. Ekv. OC16 15/-
- 1 Unijunction Trans. 2N2940 15/-
- 2 Sil. Trans. 200Mc/s 60Veb ZT83/84 15/-
- 1 Tunnel Diode ATE111 1050 Mc/s 15/-
- 2 2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225 15/-
- 8 BY100 Type Sil. Rects. 20/-
- 25 Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked. New 30/-

FET'S

2N 3819 10/-
2N 3820 25/-
MPF105 8/-
OC71 Type ... 8/6

UNIUNCTION

UT48. Ekv. 2N2646.
Ekv. TIS43. BEN3000
7/6 ea. 25-99 5/- 100 up 4/-

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP60. ORP61 8/- each

TESTED SCR'S

PIV	1A	7A	16A	30A
25	2/8	3/0	3/0	3/0
50	7/6	8/8	10/6	35/-
100	8/6	10/-	15/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-	55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-	65/-
400	17/6	25/-	35/-	80/-
500	20/-	42/-	45/-	95/-
600	40/-	40/-	50/-	

SIL. RECTS. TESTED

PIV	750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	1/-	2/9	4/8	9/8
100	1/3	3/4	4/8	15/-
200	1/9	4/-	4/9	20/-
300	2/3	4/6	6/8	22/-
400	2/6	5/8	7/8	25/-
500	3/-	8/-	8/8	30/-
600	3/3	6/9	9/-	37/-
800	3/8	7/8	11/-	40/-
1000	5/-	9/3	12/6	50/-
1200	6/6	11/6	15/-	

BI-PAK

Giro No. 388-7006



500 CHESHAM HOUSE
150 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W.1

By F. J. Stone

CONDUCTIVE GLASS

CONDUCTIVE glass to many people will trigger off inventive thoughts connected with photo-electric devices. Anyone who wishes to obtain some of this material to experiment with will find out that it is not so easy as it might seem. But if they are determined enough they can make their own. This article describes the method developed by the author for making transparent conductive glass, by plating glass with a thin film of tin oxide. It also describes some unusual properties and possible applications of conductive glass.

The processes detailed below are safe and harmless if all normal precautions are taken. This implies that some experience in chemical laboratory practice is required.

MATERIALS REQUIRED

The materials required are glass, stannous oxide (SnO); hydrochloric acid (HCl); and an electric hot plate. Glass is easy to obtain (a local glazier will only be too pleased to sell some odd cuts). Stannous oxide generally needs to be ordered through a local chemist (100g are about 25 shillings). But most chemists can supply hydrochloric acid (about 5 shillings a bottle). Both the stannous oxide and the hydrochloric acid must be as pure as can be obtained. The electric hot plate must be of the square type.

PREPARATION OF STANNOUS CHLORIDE

Mix a small amount of stannous oxide with some hydrochloric acid in a test tube. Warm this over a candle or a gas burner, adding more hydrochloric acid until all the stannous oxide has dissolved. Place a small amount of this liquid (stannous chloride solution $\text{SnCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$), on to a piece of glass 2 to 4 inches square on top of an electric hot plate that is just warm (30 deg. C to 40 deg. C), making sure none of the liquid runs off the glass on to the hot plate. Add more of the liquid every time it evaporates to a solid, until it is all converted. Note there is no reason why any other method of obtaining stannous chloride should not be used. The method detailed above was used by the writer as stannous oxide was already at hand.

PREPARING THE GLASS

Cut two pieces of glass 2 to 4 inches square. Cut eight small pieces of glass $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch square. Clean the two large pieces of glass with, if possible, ammonium carbonate, then wash them well under cold running water. This is necessary because any minute speck of dirt will break up the film.

Remove the stannous chloride (SnCl_2) from the first piece of glass and make a pile on the edge of one of the cleaned glass plates, see Fig. 1. Put this glass plate on top of the electric hot plate. Place two of the $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch square pieces of glass one on top of another, in each corner of the glass. Place the other cleaned glass plate on top of this. Bring the electric hot plate up to full heat slowly.

BLOWING THE VAPOUR

When the pile of stannous chloride begins to smoke heavily, very gently blow this vapour through between the two glass plates. A battery operated fan positioned about 2 to 3 feet away is normally sufficient. The slower the vapour passes through between the glass plates the more the glass is plated. Continue

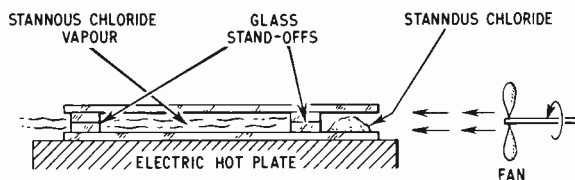
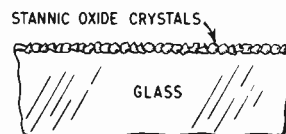


Fig. 1. The two glass plates in position for the tinning process

Fig. 2. Greatly magnified cross-section of the coated glass



blowing until it has stopped smoking, then turn off the hot plate, letting the glass cool down with the hot plate (about 40 minutes).

When the glass has cooled down remove it from the hot plate. Cut $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch from each side of the lower glass plate where the glass stand-offs and stannous chloride were, leaving a transparent conductive glass, a glass just as transparent as a thick polythene sheet.

If insufficient stannous chloride is used the glass will have a rainbow effect across it. This is still conductive but of very high resistance; it is also more transparent.

The amount of stannous chloride used will depend on the resistance and transparency required and also the area to be plated. This must be worked out by trial and error to suit different types of hot plates and fans etc.

IMPORTANT WARNING

Most people have heard of tin poisoning, and all should know that hydrochloric acid is poisonous and can burn the skin and eyes. The stannous chloride vapour will not burn the skin, but it should not be inhaled or swallowed as it can be very dangerous. Therefore the vapour should have a free path to the open air and of course food and any cooking utensils should be well away and covered up. It should also be realised that if the windows are wide open a slight draft could blow the vapour into one's face.

All the rules of chemistry must be followed regarding the use of test tubes and acids. However, with a sensible attitude one can proceed without any danger.

HEATING THE GLASS

Anyone who has had to repair a pane of glass knows that cutting glass is more of an art than a science. This is also true when heating plate glass. For any kind of success two rules must be followed. Never heat or cool glass too quickly, and keep the whole piece of glass at an even temperature. It is no good trying a square piece of glass on a round type of hot plate as the heat is not distributed evenly. Nor a square piece of glass the same size as a square hot plate since the heat is not evenly distributed at the edges of the hot plate. The glass should be in even contact with the hot plate.

CHEMICAL THEORY

The stannous chloride changes to vapour at about 400 deg. C, and is mixed with the air. When this vapour comes into contact with the hot glass some of the molecules dis-associate into tin and chlorine. One tin atom combines with two atoms of oxygen from the air and this molecule combines with others and crystallises on to the semi-molten glass, where the crystals grow in all directions until each crystal is in contact with its neighbours forming a continuous thin film of stannic oxide on the glass, see Fig. 2.

PROPERTIES OF GLASS AND FILM

The glass, after plating with stannic oxide, retains the same physical properties as ordinary glass except that it is slightly harder and, of course, not so transparent. Stannic oxide films are used in the automatic bottle manufacturing process as a lubricant to stop the breakages due to the cold metal jaws coming in contact with the hot glass bottles.

The film itself is very hard and very firmly adhered to the glass. It is like a very fine transparent sand paper. If one tries to remove it with a razor blade or a knife all one can see is a thin film of steel left on the stannic oxide.

There is one way of removing the stannic oxide film. This is by making the stannic oxide the negative electrode in a bath of hydrochloric acid and have a positive electrode of zinc and connect it up to a battery charger.

MASKING

If it is desired to leave portions of the glass free of the film, these areas should first be covered with small strips of glass or painted with a paste made of powdered glass.

Although the glass is conductive it is not of zero resistance. A resistance of less than 1 kilohm has been achieved, measured between two strips of copper both one inch long and one inch apart. The linearity of the resistance across the glass plate depends on the even flow of the stannous chloride vapour. This can be improved upon by using glass strips in place of square glass stand-offs.

The thickness of the stannic oxide film cannot be determined as the glass in the first place is not even within a few thousandths of an inch.

INCREASING THE RESISTANCE

The resistance of the film is greatly increased if a very small amount (1 part in 10^3) of impurities is added to the stannous chloride solution, like copper, zinc, or even silver salts. No impurities have been found that decreased the resistance. If the stannic oxide film is rubbed with copper the over-all resistance is decreased.

ELECTROPLATING

The conductive glass can be electroplated with copper from the cupric sulphate solution. Make sure that the stannic oxide film is very clean first by dipping it in a bath of hydrochloric acid, then under cold running water, then in a bath of sulphuric acid, then again under cold running water.

Make a connection at one end and dip the opposite end in the solution up to $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch away from the connection. At first, use a low plating current. Only the top $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch or so that is in the solution will become plated with copper, because of the resistance of the stannic oxide film.

When the top $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch is plated with a thin film of copper withdraw it and when the next $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch is plated withdraw that and so on. In this way an even film can be plated across the stannic oxide film. The plating current can then be increased and a thicker plate of copper laid.

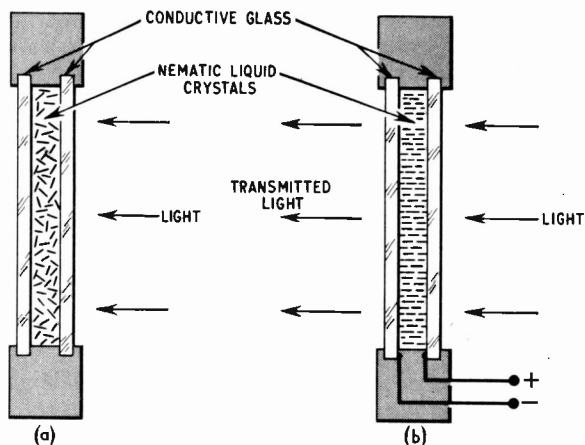


Fig. 3. The variable transparent window. (a) not energised, not transparent; (b) energised, transparent

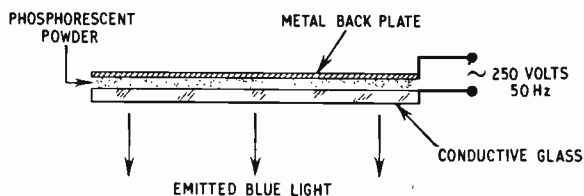


Fig. 4. The electroluminescence panel lamp

The copper can be etched off using a solution of ferric chloride, provided nail varnish is painted on those areas where the copper is to remain.

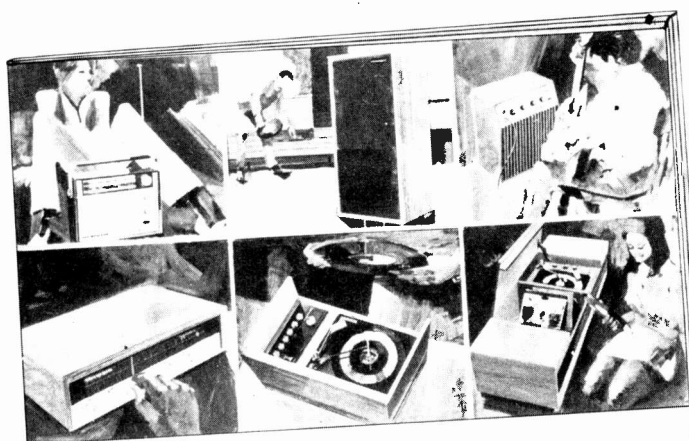
TIN OXIDE RESISTORS

Using the above techniques it is possible to make many tin oxide resistors, even variable resistors, on one piece of glass with copper circuitry and soldered-on capacitors and transistors. Fine adjustment of the resistors can be achieved by rubbing the stannic oxide film with copper, then painting with varnish or epoxy resin. Commercially made tin oxide resistors are well known for their good temperature stability, but this cannot be claimed for these "home made" varieties.

VARIABLE TRANSPARENCY

Another application of conductive glass is the variable transparent window, see Fig. 3. This device depends on the action of the so-called nematic liquid

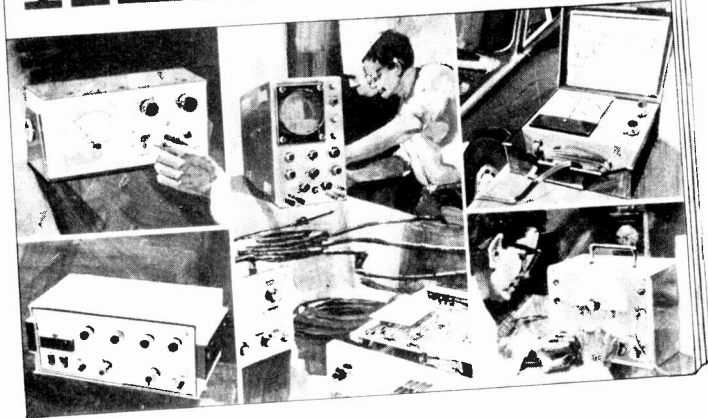
There's Something for Everyone in the **NEW HEATHKIT CATALOGUE!**



Look what's
new from

30^{NEW}
MODELS

HEATHKIT



- GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER
- ELECTRONIC METRONOME
- AMBASSADOR SPEAKERS
- AUTO-TUNE-UP METER
- AIRCRAFT MONITOR RECEIVER
- CAR RADIO
- TECHNICIANS LOW-COST 'VVM'
- SEVERN AM/FM RADIO
- FABULOUS STEREO HI-FI COMPACTS
- STEREO RECORD PLAYER
- D.I.Y. SPEAKER SETS
- GENERATORS
- POWER SUPPLIES
- D.I.Y. RADIOGRAM PACK
- MANY OTHER MODELS TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION

Send for this
FREE Catalogue
and see for yourself, Today!



DAYSTROM LIMITED
HEATHKIT DIVISION
GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

Tel.: Gloucester 29451 Telex 43216

Litesold

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

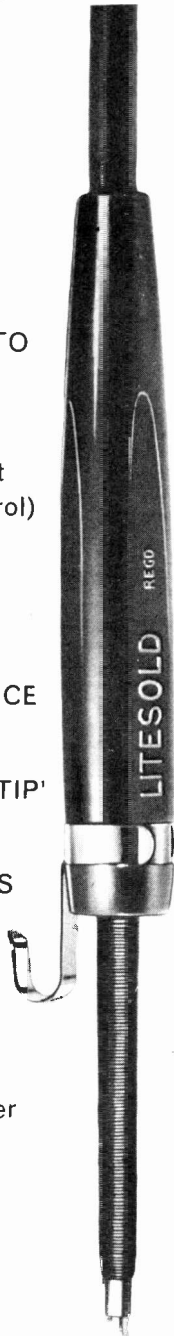


- SEVEN SIZES—10 WATTS TO 60 WATTS
- EXCELLENT THERMAL STABILITY (see new Litestat models for thermostatic control)
- STRONG, LIGHTWEIGHT, COMFORTABLY ELEGANT DESIGN
- UNEQUALLED PERFORMANCE
- LONG-LIFE BITS, PHILIPS 'IRON-COATED OR 'PERMATIP'

INDICATOR LAMPS
FUNCTIONAL ON ALL MODELS

AGES

SERIES: Heat
ends,
meters,
Solder



TECHNICAL TRAINING in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students coached until successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 151, Intertext House, Stewarts Rd., London, S.W.8

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.)

NAME

ADDRESS

11/69

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

crystals. This type of liquid appears as if it had millions of very small elongated needlelike crystals immersed in it. The crystals are normally quite haphazardly arranged and the liquid is not transparent. But when the liquid is subject to an electric field the crystals align themselves parallel to the electric field and the liquid becomes transparent.

In the variable transparent window the liquid is placed between two plates of conductive glass anything up to a $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch apart. A direct voltage is applied between the two conductive glass plates and therefore the crystals align and the window becomes transparent. By varying the applied voltage the transparency can be varied.

COLOUR CONTROL

It has been recently discovered in America that by mixing a small amount of dye in a solution of one of the nematic liquid crystals it is possible to vary the colour of the transmitted light by varying the applied voltage, although only from a reddish-orange to a yellow. In this type of device the resistance of the stannic oxide film is of no consequence as it is purely electrostatic and no current flows.

It has been known for a long time that not only does an electrostatic field align molecules and crystals, but it can also modify the electronic valency of atoms in a crystal thus altering the properties of the material.

It has been recently discovered in Russia that when a photographic film of a special type is placed between a metal back plate and a piece of conductive glass at the front, the speed of the film can be varied by varying the applied voltage. Thus it is possible to vary the speed of the shutter as well as the speed of the film without changing the roll of film that is in the camera.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE PANEL

The electroluminescence panel lamp is another example of the use of conductive glass. This device consists of a phosphorescent powder (ZnS) sandwiched between a piece of conductive glass and a metal back plate, see Fig. 4. When it is supplied with an alternating voltage the phosphor emits light. This type of lamp is the most efficient known with an efficiency of 95 per cent to 99 per cent, although the light is very dull. It is, after all, only a parallel-plate capacitor. Furthermore it is only possible to obtain two colours, blue and green.

One interesting fact about this type of lamp is that there is a colour shift of the blue type to green with an increase in the applied frequency up to 400Hz, above which the efficiency falls off. This type of lamp is a solid state device and never burns out.

There are many devices built around this effect, including a picture intensifier, which has a layer of photoconductive material (CdS) laid on top of the phosphor, then another piece of conductive glass on top of that.

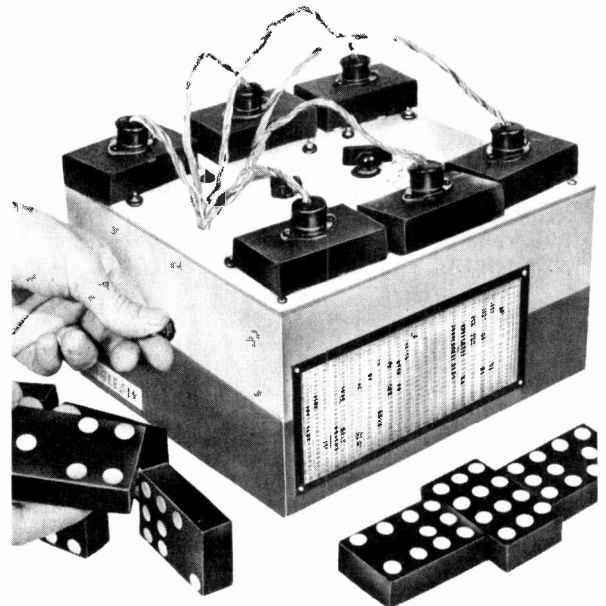
FURTHER IDEAS?

Conductive glass is used in many types of T.V. camera tubes and photoelectric devices. But it can also be used in applications that are not so sophisticated, like heating the back window of a car, for instance.

It would seem there are many uses that conductive glass could be put to by electronics enthusiasts. How about, for example, a pair of variable sun glasses electronically controlled by a photoconductive cell? ★

BUILD YOUR OWN ELECTRONIC DOMINO PLAYER

Full instructions in next month's
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS



Lonely domino player would like to meet a person with similar interests. If this description sometimes fits you, then why not build yourself an opponent clever enough to match your skill in the game?

"Double-Six", is an electronic domino player programmed to make the best possible move every time. Otherwise "Double-Six" is almost human. Like many people, if he cannot go he will groan and allow you to continue. If he can play, he will chuckle and make his own move. You have plenty of time to get him ready for Christmas.

Warning: don't imagine you'll find it easy to beat your own creation at his own game!

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT HI FI STEREO AMPLIFIER

A revolutionary design incorporating eight integrated circuits in a true hi fi amplifier for use with a three-speaker system.

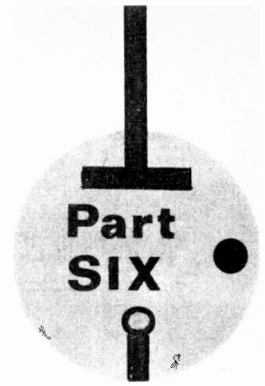
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

December issue on sale Friday, November 14

**AVOID A SELL-OUT DISAPPOINTMENT
ORDER YOUR COPY NOW! — 3/-**

COLD CATHODE TUBES

By J. B. Dance M.Sc.



INDICATOR TUBES

Cold cathode gas filled tubes have been widely used for providing a visual display of information stored in a circuit, for example, for displaying the state of the count in a counting circuit or the switching state of a logic circuit.

Miniature neon diodes are often used as a simple and economical device for providing a display of information, but they can act only as on-off indicators, the indication being provided as a glow or the absence of a glow.

Other types of cold cathode tube are available, however, which indicate the state of the count as a glow in the gas, the glow being in the actual shape of the digit to be indicated. A row of such tubes can be used to display any number of digits in the same way that the number would be written down on paper.

READOUT

Any system used to provide information from an electronic circuit is known as a readout system, since the information is read out of the circuit concerned. Cold cathode tubes and other devices which provide a display of information for an observer to see are said to provide visual readout, but circuits can also provide electrical readout in the form of electrical pulses to an output socket or in the form of a changing voltage or current.

Electrical readout signals can be used to operate other electronic equipment or to operate an electronic typewriter which will print out the information onto paper, thus avoiding the possibility of human error in copying the information.

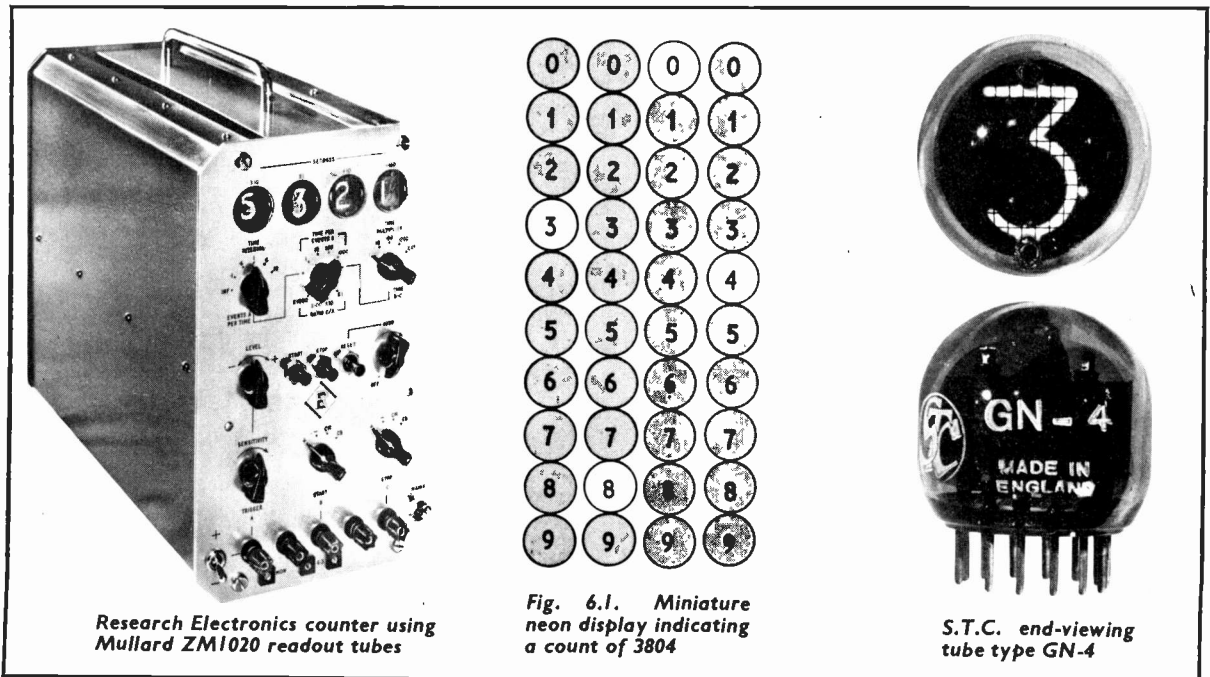
Both visual and electrical readout can be in either digital or analogue form. A digital readout system provides a display in numerical form, whilst an analogue system provides a display as a variable quantity such as the movement of a meter needle, or the movement of a spot of light on a cathode ray tube.

Various pseudo-digital readout systems are also available, such as that provided by decade stepping tubes. Although such a display is not in actual numerical form, each stepping tube nevertheless displays a single digit.

IN-LINE DIGITAL SYSTEM

Ideally a readout system should be of an "in-line" digital type in which the information is displayed as numbers in a horizontal line, just as the number would be written down.

Miniature neon diodes may be used to display the number of counts recorded in a circuit if they are arranged in rows, each vertical row containing ten diodes (Fig. 6.1). Only one of the diodes in any



Research Electronics counter using Mullard ZM1020 readout tubes

Fig. 6.1. Miniature neon display indicating a count of 3804

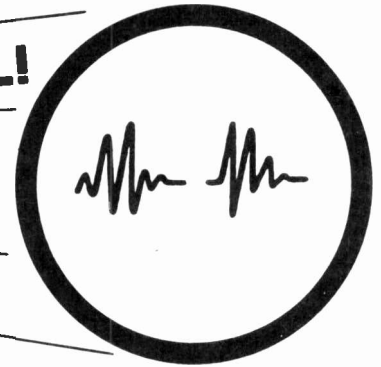
S.T.C. end-viewing tube type GN-4

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

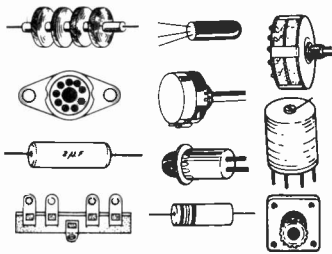
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering
ELECTRONICS
 by doing — and — seeing . . .

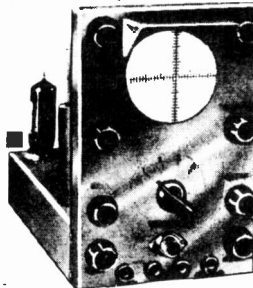
1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**

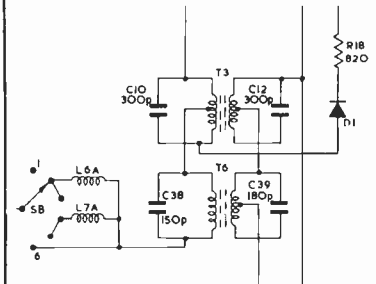


2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ READ and DRAW and UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
 for
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: we do not employ representatives

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE P.E II

vertical row glows at any one time, the number being painted on a transparent mask through which the light from the glowing tube passes.

Neon tube readout from valve circuits is easy to arrange, since it is only necessary to connect a neon diode across the valve anode resistor or from the valve anode to chassis (with a suitable current limiting resistor in series with the diode).

However, most transistor circuits operate at voltages which are less than the striking voltage of any available neon tubes. Special tubes and circuits have been developed to overcome this difficulty and some of these are described as follows.

THE "DIGITUBE"

The "Digitube" (a product of the Fujitsu Company of Japan) can be used to provide visual readout from a transistor binary stage. This type of tube contains two cathodes and a single anode; it may be used in the type of circuit shown in Fig. 6.2.

The transistors TR1 and TR2 are connected as a bistable circuit. When TR1 is conducting, TR2 will be non-conducting. In this case the potential drop across the collector load resistor R1 will ensure that the cathode k_1 of the Digitube is kept at a lower potential than cathode k_2 , since there is no appreciable voltage drop across R2 when TR2 is cut off.

The potential between the tube anode and k_1 is thus greater than that between the anode and k_2 ; all of the current passing through the tube tends to pass to k_1 which is surrounded by a glow. The current flowing through the Digitube anode resistor R3 to the cathode k_1 is sufficient to keep the potential between the anode and k_2 below the maintaining voltage for this gap.

When the bistable circuit is switched and TR2 conducts, the cathode k_2 of the Digitube will glow, but the glow at k_1 will be extinguished. An observer can see a glow only when one of the two cathodes is glowing, since the other cathode is screened from view.

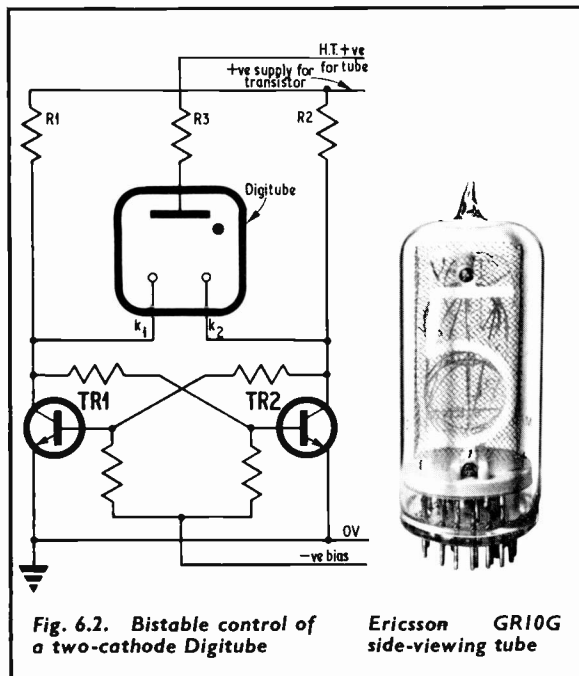


Fig. 6.2. Bistable control of a two-cathode Digitube

Ericsson GR10G side-viewing tube

"DIGITUBE" BINARY STAGE

The simple circuit of Fig. 6.2 is used as a binary stage and can in this case only indicate a count of zero or unity. In most transistor counting circuits a number of these binary stages can be cascaded so that a larger number can be indicated. Four cascaded binary stages can indicate a count of up to fifteen (i.e. they will count on a scale of sixteen), but a feedback system is usually employed so that the four cascaded binaries are reset at the tenth pulse. Thus four Digitubes are required in each decade of the transistor counting circuit.

Ions are always present in the Digitube when the circuit is in use, thus enabling the glow to be transferred easily from one cathode to the other when the binary circuit changes its state. The anode to cathode striking voltage of the non-conducting section of the tube is lowered almost to the maintaining voltage by the presence of the ions from the discharge in the other section of the tube. Thus a change of a few volts is sufficient to change the position of the glow in the tube.

TRANSISTOR CONTROLLED NEON DIODE

The Hivac Company have devised a rather different type of circuit for the control of a miniature neon diode by a low voltage transistor circuit. Although their miniature indicator diodes have only two electrodes, steady ionisation is maintained by a very small current which passes through the tube at all times when it is operational.

This current is not great enough to produce a glow in the gas which is visible in daylight, but a larger current passes when the binary to which the tube is connected is in one of its two states; the indicator tube then emits a glow.

NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES

Tubes which indicate actual digits are known as numerical indicator tubes or digital indicator tubes. Various trade names are also applied to them: for example, the Ericsson digital indicator tubes are known as "Digitrons"; the Hivac tubes as "Numicators"; the S.T.C. tubes as "Nodistrans"; the Burroughs (U.S.A.) tubes as "Nixie" tubes.

Similar tubes can be used to indicate letters of the alphabet, mathematical signs, or any one of several other symbols. Some are made to indicate a combination of two symbols, such as mA or μ s.

Numerical and symbol indicating tubes have a number of cathodes stacked closely behind one another, each cathode being in the shape of one of the digits or symbols to be displayed. The stack of cathodes is surrounded by a common anode in the form of a wire mesh.

At any one time when one of the cathodes is conducting this is surrounded by a red glow. The presence of any other cathodes in between the observer and the glow does not greatly impair visibility of the glow, since the glow is several times wider than the cathode material itself.

SWITCHING CONTROL

One type of circuit in which a numerical indicator tube may be used is shown in Fig. 6.3. The potential is applied between the anode and the particular cathode which is selected by means of a switch. Only this cathode can pass a current and therefore it is only this selected cathode which glows.

In most practical applications it is often necessary to control the display by means of a transistor switching

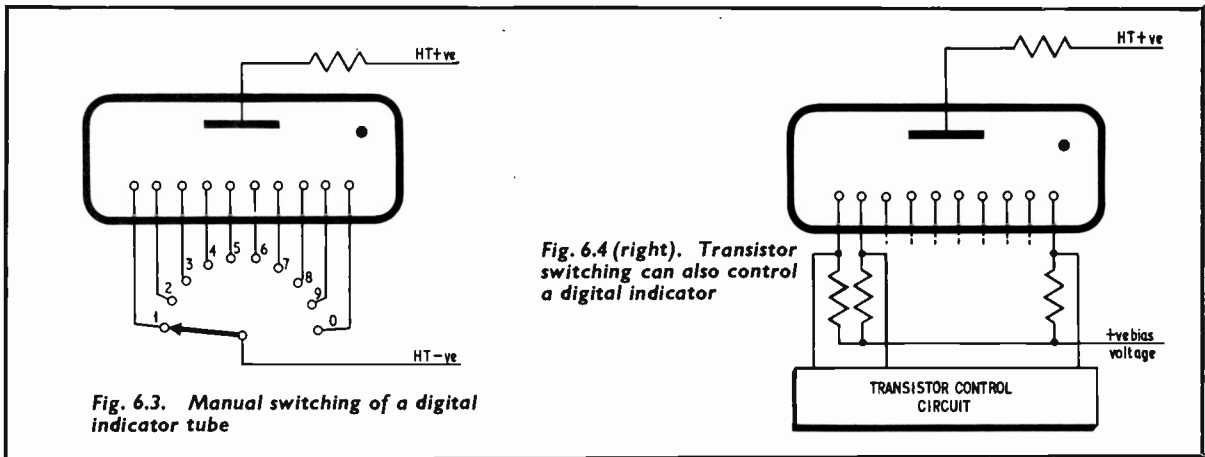


Fig. 6.3. Manual switching of a digital indicator tube

Fig. 6.4 (right). Transistor switching can also control a digital indicator

circuit. The type of basic circuit shown in Fig. 6.4 may be suitable. A positive bias voltage is applied to all of the tube cathodes via resistors, as shown. The transistor control circuit effectively earths only one of the cathodes at any time. This cathode is therefore at a lower potential than the other cathodes and will pass a current.

If the positive bias voltage is adequate, no other cathode will pass enough current to cause it to emit an appreciable glow.

The bias voltage applied to the non-glowing cathodes is known as the pre-bias voltage. If this voltage is too low, all of the cathodes will be surrounded with some glow and a rather indistinct or even unreadable display will result.

If it is required to use digital indicator tubes to provide an in-line display from a transistor cascaded binary counting circuit, some means must be employed to convert the binary electrical readout from the counting circuit into decimal readout. A matrix of diodes is often used for this purpose.

If, however, the transistor counting circuit consists of a "ring of ten" circuit, the readout is of a more suitable type for the operation of a numerical indicator tube.

CURRENT LIMITATIONS

The manufacturers of numerical and symbol indicator tubes recommend maximum and minimum values of the current which should be passed through the tube. If the maximum current is exceeded, excessive sputtering will probably result in a very much reduced tube life, whereas if the current passing is below the minimum recommended value, some of the larger cathodes may not be completely covered by the glow and a defective display will result.

In some tubes a resistor should be employed in series with one or more of the cathodes of small area so that the current passing to these cathodes when they are glowing is less than that which passes to the other cathodes.

LIFE AND RELIABILITY

Numerical indicator tubes employ metal cathodes and have an extremely long life when used in correctly designed circuits. Some cathode material is gradually sputtered away, but the wire mesh anode prevents an excessive amount of this material from being deposited on the glass envelope of the tube where it would cause unwanted reflections and may even obscure the display.

Some long life numerical indicator tubes contain mercury vapour which emits a blue glow when the tube

is operating. A red filter is often employed on the front of the envelope of such tubes so that the blue glow is not visible. Some of these tubes have a life of about 150,000 hours or even more and will therefore normally outlast the equipment in which they are being used.

TWO VIEWING TYPES

Small numerical indicator tubes are useful for miniature equipment, but larger types are available which can provide a display which is readable from a considerable distance. Tubes which display large digits require more current, but the operating potentials are very similar to that of the smaller tubes.

Some tubes are side viewing types, but others are viewed through the domed end of the tube. It is usually easier to fit large cathodes in the side viewing tubes and such tubes have the advantage that they occupy less depth behind the instrument panel than the end viewing types. However, the latter have the advantage that they occupy less front panel space and are more easily arranged in rows or columns close together.

POINT INDICATOR TUBES

Another type of indicator tube displays a single digit by means of the position of a point of light in the tube. Such tubes are of a similar construction to a decade stepping tube, but have only ten wire cathodes surrounding a common anode. The domed end of such a tube is placed in a numbered escutcheon, as in the case of the decade stepping tube.

The glow in a point indicator tube steps around the tube as the circuit counts. The current passed by this type of tube is much smaller than that passed by numerical indicator tubes due to the smaller cathode area.

Point indicator tubes are especially useful when a decade stepping tube circuit is preceded by a fast valve or transistor scaling circuit, so that the overall counting speed is much greater than that of the decade stepping tube circuit.

Such tubes can be used to display the state of the count in the fast valve or transistor counting circuits and have the advantage that the type of display is then the same in all decades of the instrument. This arrangement is usually more economical than if transistor or valve circuits were used throughout for the counting.

CLOCK FACE TUBES

Clock face tubes are useful for displaying the count in transistor counting circuits. In such a tube the

0-0005 mfd TUNING CONDENSER

Proved design, ideal for straight or reflex circuits. 2/6 each. 24/- doz.

ELLIOT SEALED CONTACT REED RELAY

Three circuits closed by 3V or 100 MA. 9/6 each.

SLIM TUBULAR MICROPHONE

For hand holding or frontal suspension—lever switch—high impedance with lead and plugs for cassette tape recorder but suitable for most amplifiers. 10/6.

500 MICRO AMP MOVING COIL METER

2in flush mounting round meter ex Government but unused and perfect. 17/6.

PP3 BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Run your small transistor radio from the mains full wave circuit—made up ready to wire into your set and adjustable high or low current. 8/6 each.

5000 mfd 12V CONDENSER

Tubular size 8 1in dia., made by Plesey. 4/9 Each, 48/- doz.

5A, 3 PIN SWITCH SOCKETS

An excellent opportunity to make that bench die board you have needed or to stock up for future jobs. This month we offer 6 British made (Hicraft) bakelite flush mounting shuttered 5A switch sockets for only 10/- plus 3/6 post and insurance. (20 boxes post free.)

5in x 5in PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

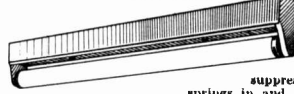
Ideal for dozens of projects. Heavy copper on 3/4 sheet, 1/6 each or 15/- per dozen.

MAINS MOTOR

Precision made — as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans, blower, heater, etc. New and perfect. Snp at 9/6. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

**Horstmann "Time and Set" Switch**

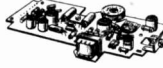
(A 15 amp Switch.) Just the thing if you want to come home to a warm house without it costing you a fortune. You can delay the switch on time of your electric fires, etc., up to 14 hours from setting time or you can use the switch to give a boost period of up to 5 hours. Equally suitable to control processing. Regular price probably around £5. Special snip price 20/6, p. & ins. 4/6.

ATLAS SLIMLINE FLUORESCENTS THE TWENTYLITE

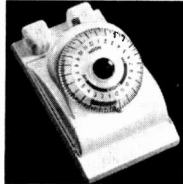
A Fluorescent lighting unit made by the famous Atlas company, with super silent polyester filled choke and radio suppressed starter. The tube springs in and out and the whole unit is beautifully made and finished white enamel. Amazingly economical. If left on all the time costs only one penny per day (uses 1 unit). Measures 2ft long. Is ideal in Kitchen, Bedroom, Hallway, Porch, Loft, etc. Don't miss this amazing offer, 20/6 with tube. Assembled ready to install. Postage and insurance 4/6 extra.

1 WATT AMPLIFIER & PREAMP

5 transistors—highly efficient made for use with tapehead G4 but equally suitable for microphone or pick up—limited quantity 20/6. Full circuit diag. also shows tape controls 5/-.

**DREAMLAND CLOCK SWITCH**

The wonderful DREAMLAND mains operated clock switch will automatically switch your blanket on and off each evening and you will always have a warm bed. It's luminous: you can always see the time and it's a really beautiful unit. An ideal gift. Can also control tape recorder, radio, lamp, etc., up to 600 watts. 20/6 plus 3/6 post and ins.

**FLEX CABLE BARGAIN**

23/0076 triple core P.V.C. covered, circular, normally sold at 1/6 yd. Our price, 100 yd. coil 25.19.6. Post and insurance 6/6.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semiconductor add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

ELECTRIC BLANKET BARGAIN

Famous Norvic electric blanket claimed to be the most reliable in Britain. We offer at less than wholesale price "Corona de Luxe" model, this has flame resistant super safe element and double thick fleecy cover attached by press studs—just undo the press studs to wash cover—double bed size 60 x 48in—with control switch giving choice of three heats—in presentation box showing regular price 29.99 we offer at 25.19.6.

THERMAL CUTOFF

A miniature device 1in dia. on one screw fixing mount—can be used for motor overload protection—fire alarm—soldering iron switch off, etc. etc.—15 amp contacts open with flame, radiant or conducted heat. 1/6 each, 15/- doz., 25 100.

STEREO CABINET

Size 25 x 14 x 9 1/2in deep—speaker compartment each end—centre portion with hinged lid and removable bottom has platform for auto-changer and room for amplifier—two tone (red and grey) rexine covered but loudspeaker ends need metal grills—with handle and clips—22/6, carriage and packing 15/-.

**2 1/2 KW FAN HEATER**

Three position switching to suit changes in the weather. Switch up for full heat (2 1/2 kW), switch down for half heat (1 1/2 kW), switch central blows cold for summer cooling—adjustable thermostat acts as auto control and safety cut-out. Complete kit 25.19.6. Post and ins. 7/6. Made-up model 24.7.0 plus 7/6 post.

**COPPER CLAD ELEMENT**

1200 watts—4ft. long but bent to U shape, ideal for overhead heater—just mount reflector above, 12/6 each, plus 4/6 post. 56 doz. post paid.

500W IMMERSION HEATER

For small process tanks, etc., 200/240V, 4 1/2in into tank, 2 1/2in outside of tank, dia. approx. 1in, chrome plated 14/6. Post and insurance 4/6.

**ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD**

Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO 2TH

Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

THE HI-FI AND TAPE RECORDER HANDBOOK

By Gordon J. King

40/- Postage 1/6

TRANSISTOR MANUAL, by International G.E.C. 21/-, Postage 2/-.

VHF-UHF MANUAL, by G. R. Jessop. 21/-, Postage 1/-.

BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS, 17/-, Postage 1/-.

SOLID STATE HOBBY CIRCUITS MANUAL, by R.C.A. 17/6. Postage 1/-.

SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE, by G. J. King. 28/-, Postage 1/-.

COLOUR TELEVISION PAL SYSTEM, by G. N. Patchett. 40/-, Postage 1/-.

HI-FI IN THE HOME, by John Crabbe. 40/-, Postage 1/6.

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK, by R. G. Hibberd. 25/-, Postage 1/-.

ELEMENTARY TELECOMMUNICATION PRINCIPLES, by R. N. Renton. 30/-, Postage 2/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADDINGTON 4185
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

COMPONENTS BY RETURN OF POST

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS (±10%)
400 Volt; 0-001µF, 0-0015µF, 0-0022µF, 0-0033µF, 0-0047µF, 0-0068µF, 0-01µF, 6d, 0-015µF, 0-022µF, 0-033µF, 7d, 0-047µF, 8d, 0-068µF, 0-1µF, 9d.

160 Volt; 0-01µF, 0-015µF, 0-022µF, 6d, 0-33µF, 0-047µF, 0-068µF, 7d, 0-1µF, 8d, 0-15µF, 0-22µF, 10d, 0-33µF, 1/2d, 0-47µF, 1/4d, 0-68µF, 2/-, 1-0µF, 2/6d.
250 Volt, P.C. Mounting Miniature ±20%:
0-01µF, 0-015µF, 0-022µF, 6d, 0-033µF, 0-047µF, 7d, 0-068µF, 0-1µF, 8d, 0-15µF, 10d, 0-22µF, 1/-.

SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (±10% +50%)
all values in µF
6 Volt 50 100 200 320
10 Volt 6-4 10 16 20
10 Volt 25 64 125 200 1/- each
15 Volt 10 16 25 40
25 Volt 6-4 10 16 25
40 Volt 8 16 32 50

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS
150pF, 270pF, (±20%) 330pF, 470pF, 680pF, 1000pF, (-20% +80%)
5d. each

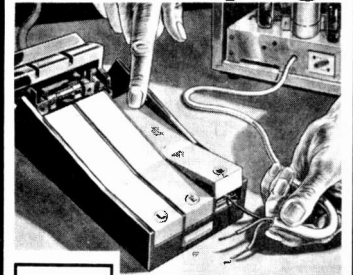
HIGH STAB RESISTORS (CARBON FILM) Very Low Noise
0-5 watt 5%; 4-7 ohms to 2-2 M ohms 2d each
0-5 watt 10%; 4-7 ohms to 10 M ohms 2d each

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS
Miniature, Linear, 100, 250, 500 ohms and Decades to 1 M ohm 0-3W, ±20% ≤ 1M ±30% > 1M Horizontal or Vertical printed Circuit Mounting 1/- each.

DIODES—OA85, OA91, 1/6 each.

SILICON RECTIFIERS
BY236 0-5 amp 800 volt 3/- each 4 for 11/-.

C.W.O. POST AND PACKING ADD 1/- ON ORDERS UNDER £1.
MAIL ORDERS ONLY TO
YATES ELECTRONICS (FLITWICK) LTD.
29 LYALL CLOSE, FLITWICK, BEDS.

Keynector
A REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT
cuts out plugs**SAFEST & QUICKEST WAY TO CONNECT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO THE MAINS**

No plugs—no sockets—no risk of bare wires. To connect anything electrical, from an oscilloscope to an electric drill, simply open the fuse housing, depress the keys, insert the wires and close the housing. A neon light on the front of the Keynector glows to indicate proper connection. Multi-parallel connections can be made up to 13 amps. Keys are colour coded and lettered LEN for quick identification. The Keynector casing is in two-tone plastic and measures 5 x 3 x 1 1/2in. Price 39/6, plus 5/- p. & m.

E.B. INSTRUMENTS
DIVISION OF ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.
49-53 PANCRAS ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone 01-837 7781

digits are displayed in a circle like the figures on a clock face. The Z550M tube has been developed by Mullard especially for this purpose. A basic circuit for the use of this tube is shown in Fig. 6.5.

The tube consists of an upper common anode ring, a cathode ring (k) and a lower anode ring. Parts of the cathode ring are covered with material of high work function so that the discharge can take place only at ten points in the tube. The control voltage from the switching circuit is applied to ten trigger electrodes (T) (only two of which can be seen in the cross sectional diagram in Fig. 6.5).

When one of the triggers is at least 5V positive with respect to the other trigger electrodes, that trigger will cause striking at the cathode ring in its immediate neighbourhood. No striking will occur at other points on the cathode ring, since the current taken by the conducting cathode passes through the cathode resistor and produces a potential drop across this resistor.

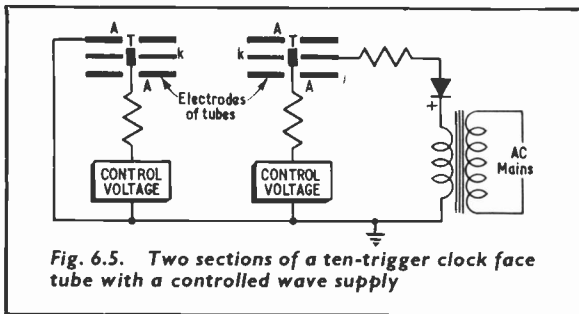


Fig. 6.5. Two sections of a ten-trigger clock face tube with a controlled wave supply

At the end of one half cycle of the sine wave supply, the glow in the tube is extinguished. If the trigger voltages change before the diode in the cathode circuit conducts again, another part of the cathode ring will conduct and another digit will then be indicated.

The light from the gas discharge passes through the holes marked A in Fig. 6.5 to provide the visual display. These holes are in the shape of the digits to be indicated.

Circuits have been developed for the Z550M tube which enable it to count at speeds up to 1kHz. Thus the tube can be used as an indicator for high speed transistor scalars, but in the slower decades the tube can carry out the actual counting operation itself. A uniform type of display is thus presented by all of the decades, but such a scalar is more economical than if transistor counting circuits were used throughout.

ALPHA-NUMERIC DISPLAYS

The alpha-numeric type of tube employs a number of straight line cathodes (usually 13 or 15) in each tube, which are positioned in the shape of a combination of letters or numbers. When certain selected combinations of these cathodes glow, any number or letter can be indicated.

Alpha-numeric tubes tend to require more complicated circuits for their operation than the normal numerical indicator tubes, and the form of the display is not normally as good as that of the tubes which employ separate shaped cathodes for each symbol or digit to be indicated.

In conclusion it should be mentioned that, although cold cathode tubes offer one of the simplest and best methods of displaying information which is stored in electronic circuits, there are a number of other techniques employed, many of which are based on some form of projection device. Electroluminescent digital indicators are also available. ★

BRITISH MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TRADE FAIR

AUGUST 69

By F. C. Judd

So impressive has been the growth of the British musical instrument trade that its fair this year occupied two large adjacent London hotels. Electrical and electronic musical instruments, their amplifiers and accessories formed the greater part of the show with electronic organs creating by far the largest interest although not quite the biggest noise.

SOUNDS CURIOUS

It is these instruments of course that have done much to expand the trade as a whole resulting in keen competition for sales both at home and abroad, although without "electronics" the story might be different.

Even the musical instrument trade jargon has become a curious mixture of musical and electronics terms, but no more curious perhaps than some of the musical instruments whose sounds are generated electronically and reproduced by amplifiers and loudspeakers.

For instance there were the new Jennings electronic tympani units and their equally new device called the "Bushwhacker" which electronically produces the rhythmic sound favoured by TV entertainer Rolf Harris. This device also creates many "space" noises that will undoubtedly prove attractive to pop groups looking for new sounds.

FOR AMPLIFIED GUITARS

For guitarists there were many new accessories like the Jennings "Scrambler" which is a combination wah-wah, fuzz and volume control unit with rotating foot controls and foot operated switches.

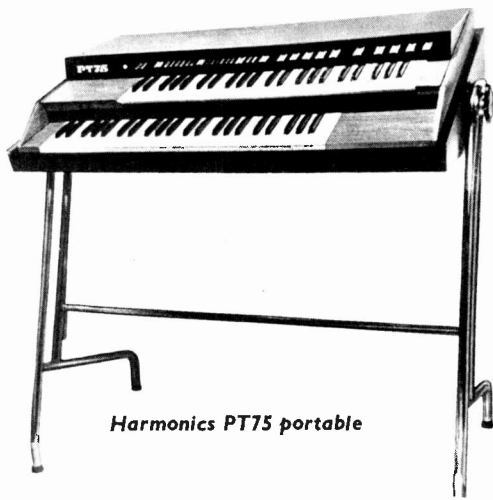
Add-on units for producing reverberation and various percussive and tremulant effects suitable for amplified guitars, as well as electronic organs, were yet another attempt to satisfy the demand for new sounds, although many guitar amplifiers, like those by Dallas Arbiter and Selmer, were being offered with such facilities built in.

ROTATING LOUDSPEAKERS

Rotating loudspeaker tremulant systems are much in demand now and there were many of these on show under such names as pulsation units, rotary loudspeakers, Leslie units etc., by makers such as Jennings, Dallas Arbiter and others.

To cope with these, as well as the more standard form of P.A. type loudspeaker, solid state amplifiers capable of 100 and 200 watts (r.m.s.) appeared to be outmoding the more conventional 50 to 60 watt models.

One demonstrator guitarist mentioned that the constant use of fuzz, plus 200 watts (r.m.s.) power was affecting his hearing! One manufacturer claimed that a group using



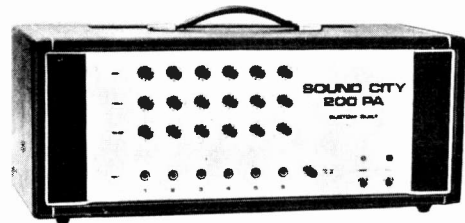
Harmonics PT75 portable



Compton CL72



Hammond L100 portable



Dallas Arbiter Sound City 200 p.a. amplifier

his equipment generated a combined power of over 1,500 watts whilst playing! Electronics have indeed contributed much to music.

ELECTRONIC ORGANS

The range of electronic organs now available is comprehensive to say the least, and everything from miniature chord organs at around £15 to full scale electronic church and theatre organs at £5,000 or more could not only be seen but very much heard. The popular "domestic" range by Hammond, Thomas, Lowry, Wurlitzer, to mention only a few, offer a pretty wide choice not only of different models but of effects, voicings and facilities.

The miniature table top chord organs (with loudspeakers) such as those by Rose Morris Limited, start at around £15 and end at around £200 with the smaller transistor chord/keyboards instruments like the Philips Philicord.

The "pop" portables which require external amplifiers range from below £100 to over £500. Among these were the more pretentious models like the PT75 by Harmonics (Bromley) Limited which they claim plays everything from groovy to soft piano and features wah-wah, chimes and a steam organ sound as well as a vast range of percussive and other effects all for £325.

The popular "domestic" range of two manual organs with half or full pedal boards also offers a pretty wide choice. It is quite evident from the great variety of styles, facilities, effects and gadgetry available that the various manufacturers compete pretty fiercely to capture and retain their share of the domestic electronic organ market.

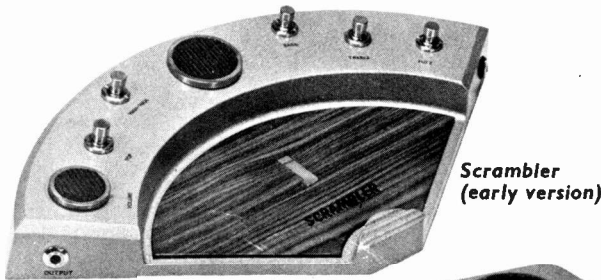
The new Hammond T200, for instance, classified as being "suitable for the entire family", not only features their tone wheel generator system and drawbar harmonic selectors, but also a range of voices and effects approaching those found only on the larger theatre organs.

MUSIC TUTORS

It is one thing to design and sell an electronic organ for family entertainment, but quite another getting them to play it with some satisfaction. To this end the Thomas domestic range on show this year featured two unique teaching techniques. One, which has been derived from the Thomas "Colorglow" keyboard system, is called "Chordglow" and helps the player to master chord combinations quickly on the (left hand) lower manual. The required notes for any given chord all light up at the touch of a button. They have also devised recorded tape cassettes which enable the beginner to play with recorded exercises.

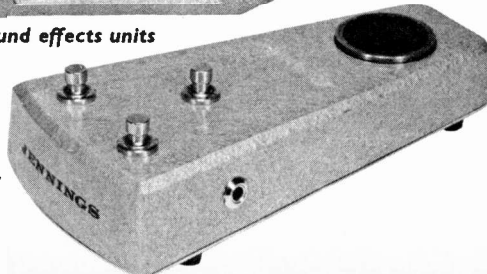
Last but not least it should be mentioned that coloured light and stroboscopic light systems electronically controlled from music or direct from musical instruments now seems to be part and parcel of pop music.

Many of these systems were also on show by Rotasound, Jennings, Dallas and others. Several thousand watts of intense flickering light accompanied by around 2,000 watts of highly distorted music power seems to be the ultimate in electronics and pop music at the moment, but—according to the trade experts and many of the musicians (?)—there is now a trend toward *quieter* and much more *pure* sound!



Scrambler (early version)

Jennings sound effects units



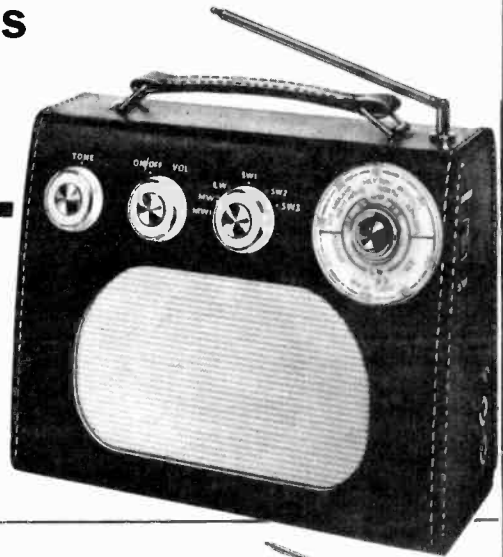
Bushwacker

Quality Transistor Radios to build yourself backed by our after sales service

NEW! roamer eight mk 1 WITH VARIABLE TONE CONTROL

7 Tunable Wavebands: Medium Wave 1, Medium Wave 2, Long Wave, S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3, and Trawler Band. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves can be angled and rotated for maximum performance. Push-pull output using 600Mw type transistors. Socket for car aerial. Tape record socket. Selectively switch. Switched earpiece socket complete with earpiece for private listening. 8 transistors plus 3 diodes. Famous make 7 x 4in speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. On/off switch volume control. Wave change switch and tuning control. Attractive case in rich chestnut shade with gold blocking. Size 9 x 7 x 4in approx. First grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer Eight a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£6.19.6** P. & P. 7/6



roamer seven mk IV

7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W., S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 Section 22in chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 x 4in P.M. speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Volume/on/off control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 x 7 x 4in approx. First grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build. Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **£5.19.6** P. & P. 7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 6/- extra.

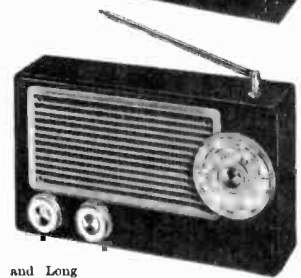


NEW! transeight

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case in black with red grille and cream knobs and dial with polished brass inserts. Size 9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, 3 Short Waves and Trawler Band. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial for M.W. and L.W. Telescopic aerial for Short Waves. 8 improved type transistors plus 3 diodes. All top grade components. Push-pull output. Ample power to drive a larger speaker. Parts price list and easy build plans 5/- (FREE with parts).

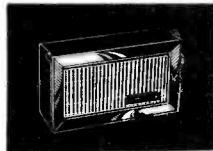
Total building costs **89/6** P. & P. 5/6 Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 6/- extra.



pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **44/6** P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 8 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

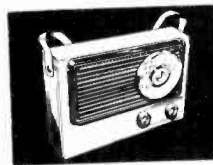


Total building costs **47/6** P. & P. 3/9

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings. Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **79/6** P. & P. 4/6

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61a, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. 0234 52367

I enclose £..... please send items marked

ROAMER EIGHT	<input type="checkbox"/>	ROAMER SEVEN	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSEIGHT	<input type="checkbox"/>	POCKET FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>
TRANSONA FIVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	ROAMER SIX	<input type="checkbox"/>

Parts price list and plans for.....

Name.....

Address.....

PE 11

* Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop

* Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

80 R.P.M. Geared Motor. This is a powerful unit, driven by a mains motor of similar type to, but rather larger than the average Tape Deck or Record Player motor. The gear boxes may be detached. It is, in fact, a unit measuring approximately $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick. The final drive shaft is $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, 1 in. long. **35/-.**

6 Micro Water Regulator. Limited quantity only, centre zero 50-50 micro amp. This is a Weston Meter enclosed in clear perspex case for flush mounting. Dial size approximately 2 1/2 in wide. The scale is not engraved but has a red part in the centre and a green part to the left of centre. Scale could be cleaned off and re-written to suit your particular requirements. Regular price probably over £6 each, our price £9/6 each.

Battery Record Player. Made by Collaro. This is made up on a unit plate with speed selector and pick-up. The turntable is a heavy one and measures approximately 9 in. Pick-up is fitted with the famous "Studio" cartridge. Price 69/6, postage and insurance 6/6.

E.H.T. Condenser. 28kV. 0.011 mfd. Suitable for transmitting test conditions 6 amp at 300k/c/s. Bakelite case, 18/6 each.

85 Watt Tubular Element. Very well made unit. The element is wound on a porcelain former then encased in a brass tube terminated with beaded leads 12 in long. Normal mains voltage. Price 5/6 - each or 54/6 per dozen.

Press to Make Switch. Double pole, 5 amp contacts or can be used as single pole, 10 amp, contacts 250 volt working. Single hole fixing, 2/6 each, 24/- per dozen.

Door Switch. Contacts open when plunger is depressed. Prevents lights being left on. 15 amp contacts, 230 volt working. Made by Arrow, 3/6 each, 36/- per dozen.

Rotary Appliance Switch. 16 amp, 230 volt on moulded ceramic base. Operated by pointer knob (not supplied) 2/- each, 18/- per dozen.

1/40th h.p. Motor. Made by the French (Cassor) Company. This is an excellent totally enclosed motor, powerful enough to operate small lathe, drilling machine, washing machine, etc. Its speed is 1,450 r.p.m. Made for normal 50 cycle, 230/250 volt mains, totally enclosed, size 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 in dia. with 1 in of 1 spindle. Price 19/6 plus 4/6 postage and insurance.

Burglar Alarm Kit. Protect your home and garden from frightened intruders. With our circuit a mains operated bell rings loudly directly the door or window is opened. Kit comprises 12 reed switches, 12 magnets, relay, mains transformer and bell with circuit. Price 49/6.

NICAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

3-6V 500mA, size 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 in dia. type 29. DKZ500 really powerful will deliver 1 amp for 1 hour. Regular price 32/6, our price 17/6 each. New and guaranteed. Other voltages available, single cell 1.2V 6/6, 5 cell 6V 29/6.

ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP SWITCH

Made by Smith's, these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to operate small ovens. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price - new and unused only 39/6, less than the value of the clock alone - post and insurance 2/6.

INDICATOR LAMP

Panel mounting consists of neon lamp in red plastic lens with resistor in leads for mains operation. 2/6 each, 24/- per dozen.

BECKASTAT

This is an instant thermostat, simply plug your appliance into it and its lead into wall plug. Adjustable setting for normal air temperatures. 13A loading. Will save its cost in a season 19/6, post and insurance 2/6.

SOLDER GUN

A must for every busy man. Gives almost instant heat; also illuminates job. 100 watt 220/240V, 59/6 (saves you 30/-) post and ins. 4/6. BIG JOB 250 watt model, 99/6 (saves you over £3.10), post and ins. 6/6.

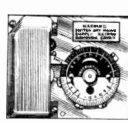
FLEX BARGAINS

Screened 3 Core Flex. Each core 14/0076 copper P.V.C. insulated over coloured, the 3 cores laid together and metal braided overall. Price £3.15 per 100yd coil.

15 amp 3 Core Non-Kink Flex. 70/0076 insulated coloured cores, protected by tough rubber sheath, thin black cotton braided with white tracer. A normal domestic flex as fitted to 3kW fires. Regular price 3/6 per yd., 50yd coil, 24.10 or cut to your length 2/6 per yd.

10 amp 3 Core Non-Kink Flex. As above but cores are 28/0076 copper. Normal price 2/6 per yd., 100yd coil £7.10 or cut to your length 1/9 per yd.

5 amp 3 Core Flex. As above but 2 cores each 23/0076 as used for vacuum cleaners, electric blankets, etc., 39/6 100yd coil.



ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

Made by Smith's, these are A.C. mains operated, NOT CLOCKWORK. Ideal for mounting on rack or shelf or can be built into box with 13A socket. 2 completely adjustable time periods per 24 hours, 5 amp changeover contacts will switch circuit on or off during these periods. 59/6, post and ins. 4/6. Additional time contacts 10/- pair.

The Full-Fi STEREO SIX

The amplifier sensation of the year

You will be amazed at the fullness of reproduction and at the added qualities your records or tuner will reproduce. Built into metal cabinet elegantly styled and teak finished to blend with modern furnishings, this amplifier uses an integrated solid state circuit with an output power of 6 watts R.M.S. split over the two channels. The amplifier is ideal for use with normal pick-ups and tuners, it has a double wound mains transformer and ganged volume and tone controls - also switching for Mono to Stereo, tuner or pick-up. Other controls include "treble lift and cut", "balance" and separate mains on/off switch. Price is £29.8.0 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Speakers (with tweeters) in oiled teak finish cabinets to match amplifier. £8.8.0 per pair.

DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions, 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Made up model available at 37/6.

"Gadiator" 2 wave band transistor radio

7 Transistor, 2 wave band (medium and long) pocket radio with carrying handle and ear-plug. These radios use a ferrite slab aerial and a conventional superhet circuit with built-in moving coil speaker. Completely built up, ready to play. Offered at less than importers' price due to bankrupt purchase. A remarkable bargain, 39/6, plus 3/6 P. & Ins.

3 STAGE PERMEABILITY TUNER

This Tuner is a precision instrument made by the famous "Cyclon" Company for the equally famous Radiomobile Car Radio. It is a medium wave tuner (but set of longwave coils available as an extra if required) with a frequency coverage 1,620 Kc/s - 225 Kc/s and intended to operate with an I.F. value of 470 Kc/s. Extremely compact (size only 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in thick) with reduction gear for fine tuning. Snip price this month, 12/6, with circuit of front end suitable for car radio or as a general purpose tuner for use with Amplifier. Post Free.

DISTRIBUTION PANELS

Just what you need for work bench or lab. standard 13 amp fused plugs. Supplied complete with 6 feet of heavy cable and 13 amp plug. Similar advertised at £5. Our price 39/6, post and ins. 4/6.

VARYLITE

Will dim incandescent lighting up to 600 watts from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob £3.19.6.

BUY TIME SLOT METERS

If you hire out equipment such as T.V. sets by the hour then these slot meters are what you require. We have 3 types, 8d an hour, 1/- an hour and 1/6 an hour. Brand new. Made by the famous Weston Company. Price £3.19.6, postage and insurance 6/6.

THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE

This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in length of flexible capillary tubing - control range is 20°F to 150°F so it is suitable to control soil heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered into the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in stack or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teethington Co., we offer these at 12/6 each. Postage and insurance 2/6.

HI-FI BARGAIN

FULL FI 12-INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi load and Rhythm Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss. Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells - Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S. Cone Mouleiled fibre. Frequency 30-10,000 c.p.s. - specify 3 or 15 ohms - Mains resonance 60 c.p.s. - Chassis diam. 12in - 2 1/2 in over mounting lugs - Baffle hole 11in diam. - Mounting holes 4, hole - 1 in diam. on pitch circle 11 1/4 in diam. - Overall height 5 1/2 in. A £6 speaker offered for only £9.9.6 plus 7/6 p. & p. Don't miss this offer, 15in 30 watt £7.19.6, 18 in 100 watt £24.10.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/6. Semiconductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

REED SWITCHES

(Glass encased switches operated by external magnet - gold welded contacts. We can now offer 3 types: -

Miniature. 1in long - approximately 1/4 in diameter. Will make and break up to 1/4 amp up to 300 volts. Price 2/6 each, 24/- dozen.

Standard. 2in long - 3/8 in diameter. This will break currents of up to 1 amp, voltages up to 250 volts. Price 2/- each, 18/- per dozen.

Flat. 2in long, just over 1/4 in thick, approximately 1/2 in wide. The standard type flattened out, so that it can be fitted into a smaller space or a larger quantity may be packed into a square solenoid. Rating 1 amp, 200 volts. Price 8/- each, 63/- per dozen.

Small ceramic magnets to operate these reed switches 1/3 each, 12/- per dozen.

ROTISSERIE MOTOR

Very powerful 7 r.p.m., operates from standard A.C. mains. 29/6, plus 3/6 P. & P.

EXTRACTOR FAN

Cleans the air at the rate of 10,000 cubic feet per hour. At the pull of a cord it extracts grease, grime and cooking smells before they dirty decorations. Suitable for kitchens, bathrooms, factories, changing rooms, etc., it's so quiet it can hardly be heard. Compact, 6in casing with 5 1/4 in fan blades. Suitable wherever it is necessary to move air fast. Kit comprises motor, fan blades, sheet steel casing, pull and ins. switch, mains connector and fixing brackets.

39/6 + 6/6 post

230 VOLT SOLENOID

1in stroke. Size 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. 14/6, postage 2/6.

FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items - Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, starter holder and 2 tube clips, with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Grolux" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are superior, mostly resin filled. Kit A - 15-20 w. 19/6. Kit B - 30-40 w. 19/6. Kit C - 80 w. 19/6. Kit E - 65 w. 19/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in, 9in and 12in miniature tubes, 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 5/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

1.2V - 2000mAh type (2000DKZ). Size 2 1/4 dia. x 1 1/4 in thick approx. Tremendously powerful, will deliver 4 amp for 1 hour. Regular price over £2 each. Snip price 19/6 each. NEW AND UNUSED.

MAINS TRANSFORMER SNIP

Making a power pack for amplifier or other equipment? These transformers have normal mains primaries (230/240v.) and isolated secondaries in two types (1) 12v. 500mA at 8/6; (2) 15v. 500mA at 8/6.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouses, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knobs. Quickly adjustable from 30-80°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, 5/-, P. & P. 1/-.

Type "B" 15 amp. This is a 17in long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-stair or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Type "D" We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point, 2/3 amps. Has many uses one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing. If a length of our blanket wire (16 sts. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6, P. & P. 1/-.

Type "E" This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature. 7/6, plus 1/- post.

Type "F" Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid, particularly those in glass tanks, vats or tanks. Thermostat held submerged by rubber sucker or wire clip - ideal for fish tanks - developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/-, plus 2/- post and insurance.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CR0 2TH

Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

Now! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



Build as you learn with the exciting new **TECHNATRON** Outfit! No mathematics. No soldering—but you learn the *practical* way.

Now you can learn basic Radio and Electronics at home—the fast, modern way. You can give yourself the essential technical 'know-how' sooner than you would have thought possible—read circuits, assemble standard components, experiment, build . . . and enjoy every moment of it. B.I.E.T.'s Simplified Study Method and the remarkable new **TECHNATRON** Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject—make learning *easy and interesting*.

Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

and what's more, YOU'LL UNDERSTAND EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE DOING. The Technatron Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistors . . . even a versatile Multimeter which we teach you how to use. You need only a little of your spare time, the cost is surprisingly low and the fee may be paid by convenient monthly instalments. You can use the equipment again and again—and it remains your own property.

You LEARN—but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build—and it's a good one—is really a bonus; this is first and last a *teaching* Course. But the training is as rewarding and interesting as any hobby. It could be the springboard for a career in Radio and Electronics or provide a great new, spare-time interest.

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this Course—but it teaches the real thing. Bite-size lessons—wonderfully clear and easy to understand, practical projects from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set . . . here's your chance to master basic Radio and Electronics, even if you think you're a 'non-technical' type. And, if you want to carry on to more advanced work, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of Courses up to A.M.I.E.R.E. and City and Guilds standards.

Send now for free 164-page book. Like to know more about this intriguing new way to learn Radio and Electronics? Fill in the coupon and post it today. We'll send you full details and a 164-page book —'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'—Free and without any obligation.



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept. 371B, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire.

To: B.I.E.T., Dept. 371B, ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKS.

I would like to know more about your Practical Radio & Electronics Course. Please send me full details and FREE 164-page book.

name.....

address.....

age.....



S.E.S. YOUR COMPLETE SUPPLIER

196 Regent Road, SALFORD 5, Lancashire

TELEPHONE 061-872 5187

(Member of the Harrop Industrial Group)

C.W.O. please 1/- p. & p. for orders of components under £1
Orders of Lektrokitt: 2/- handling charge on orders under £1
5/- handling charge on orders under £5

RESISTORS: All brand new, Hi-Stab, low noise, 5% tol. carbon film. $\frac{1}{2}$ W E12 series 4.7 ohm to 10M, 2d. each or 15/- per 100 of one value. $\frac{1}{4}$ W E24 series 4.7 ohm to 10M, 2d. each or 15/- per 100 of one value. $\frac{1}{2}$ W E12 series 2.2 ohm to 3.9 ohm, 8d. each. 1W E12 series 10 ohm to 10M. (10% tol.), 3d. each. 3W—wirewound—0.5 ohm to 12 ohm, 1/6 each. 5W—wirewound—15 ohm to 8.2kohm, 1/9 each. S.E.S. Pre-Pack gives you 5 off each, 5% resistors from 4.7 ohm to 1M either $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ watt. 65 different values (E12)—ONLY £12s. 6d. ***NOW— $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon film 5%, E12 series 10 ohm to 100kohm, 2d. each.

PRE-SETS: Min. skeleton carbon track, low noise with good stability: Values—Lin: 1k, 2.5k, 5k, etc., to 5M; Log: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., to 1Mohm, only 10d. each. Sub-Min skeleton Lin. tracks: 1k, 2.5k, 5k, etc., to 5M, only 9d. each. Slider pre-sets wirewound $\frac{1}{2}$ W rating Lin: 10 ohm to 5k, 2/3 each. 3W wirewound fully enclosed Lin. tracks. 10 ohm to 30k, 3/9.

POTENTIOMETERS: Min. enclosed, carbon track and wiper contact only 2/6; Values—Lin: 1k, 2.5k, 5k, etc., to 10M; Log: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., to 5Mohm. Min. with double-pole switch, insulated spindles only 5/6. Values—Lin: 25k, 50k, 100k; Log: 3k, 5k, 10k, 250k, 500k, 1M, 2M. 3W wirewound Lin. tracks 50 ohm to 100kohm, 7/4 each.

CAPACITORS: New genuine Mullard Electrolytics

		(Min.)				(Small)				
6.4V	6.4	25	50	100	200	320	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200	400	640	1,000	1,600
25V	2.5	10	20	40	80	125	250	400	640	1,000
25V	1.6	6.4	12.5	24	50	80	160	250	400	640
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50	100	160	250	400
64V	0.64	2.5	5	10	20	32	64	100	160	250

Prices: 1/- 10d. each 1/3 1/6 1/9 2/6

		(Large)				(Multi ples)			
25V	800	1,250	2,000	4,000	6,400	500V	8-8µF	6/6	
40V	500	800	1,250	2,500	4,000	500V	16-16µF	7/6	
64V	320	500	800	1,600	2,500	350V	32-32µF	7/3	

Prices: 5/- 6/6 8/- 12/6 15/- 350V 50-50µF 9/-

(all values in Microfarads)
Mullard Miniature Metallized Polyester 250V. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068µF, 6d. each. 0.1, 0.15, 0.22µF, 7d. each.
Mullard Polyester Film and Foil 400V. 0.001, 0.0015, 0.0022, 0.0033, 0.0047, 0.0068, etc., to 0.033µF, 6d. each. 0.047 to 0.1µF, 8d. each. 0.15µF, 10d. each.
0.22µF, 1/-. 0.33µF, 1/6. 0.47µF, 1/9.
Disc Ceramics (Erie) 500V, 1,000, 4,700pF, 5d. each. Silver Micas 1% tol. Disc Ceramics (Erie) 500V, 1,000, 4,700pF, 5d. each.
500V, 2.2µF to 820pF, 1µ each. Polystyrene 160V, 100-1,000pF, 5d. each.
***NOW—Bead Tantalums (polarised) 35V, 0.47, 0.68, 1µF, 2/6 each. 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8µF, 3/4 each. 20V 10µF, 15V 22µF, 10V 33µF, 6V 47µF, 3/9 each.
Low Voltage Disc Ceramics 20V—0.01, 0.022, 0.047µF, 10d. each. 0.1, 0.22, 1/3 each. Midget Tubular Ceramics—0.002, 0.003µF, 10d. each.

SEMICONDUCTORS: All New and Unused
Mullard: OA5, 4/6; OA81 3/4; OA202 2/3; OC71 4/1; OC72 4/6; OC44 7/9; OC45 6/-; BC107, 109 3/9 each; BC108 3/6; BFY51 4/6; MPF 105 9/6.
Silicon Rectifiers—(0.5A) 400piv 2/9; 800piv 3/-; 1,500 piv 3/6; (1.2A) 400piv 6/-; 800piv 7/-; 1,500piv 7/6; (2.5A) 400piv 6/6; 800piv 7/6; 1,500piv 10/6. (1.2A and 2.5A types are stud mounted—Anode). ***NOW—2N2924 3/6; 2N2926 (Brown or Red) 2/6. (Orange) 2/9. (Yellow) 3/-, (Green) 3/3; 2N3643 8/6; 2N3794, 2N4289 4/- each; IN4148 1/6.

SWITCHES: 100 series—SPST 3/8; SPDT 3/11; DPST 4/6; DPDT 4/8. 400 series SPST 3/2; SPDT 3/6; SPDT (with centre position) 3/8. Series 500—push-to-make or push-to-break 3/11 each (push buttons available in 'white', red, black, green). Slide Switch 3/4; Wave Contact switches 5/9 each. Miniature "Maka-Switch" also available—Shafts 5/-; Wafers 5/4 each.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS: Min. Plugs (black or red) 6d. Min. Sockets to fit 7d. Banana Plugs (black or red) 9d. 4mm Sockets to fit (black, red, green) 9d. Co-Ax Plugs 1/2. Co-Ax Sockets 1/1d. Sub-Min Jack Plugs and Sockets 2/- each. Min. Jack Plugs and Sockets 3/- each. Recorder Plugs 3-way 2/7 5-way 3/-; Recorder Sockets 3-way 1/2, 5-way 1/4.

WIRE: Min. Stranded (available in 10 colours) 3d. yd. Solid Core 3d. yd. 14/0-0076in. Stranded 4d. yd. Min. Mains Lead 1/3 yd. Min. Microphone cable 1/6 yd. Co-Ax cable 1/3 yd.

LAMPS: Min. Wire Ended Neons 2/-; Panel Neon Indicator 6/4; Pilot Light +12V bulb 8/-; Min. Flange Light +12V bulb 11/-.

SOLDERING IRONS: A.N.T.E.X. CN240 15W mains operated, small, 32/6. E240 20W mains operated, specially shaped handle, 35/- Spare bits and elements available. Also stands for above irons, 11/6 each. ***NOW—SOLDER by Multicore—at Reduced Prices to Everyone! Size A—Approx. 20ft coil 60/40 Alloy 22 s.w.g. in dispenser. Recommended retail price 3/-. OUR PRICE 2/9. Size B—Approx. 200ft reel 60/40 Alloy 22 s.w.g. individually packed. Recommended retail price 15/-. OUR PRICE 12/6. B1B Wire Strippers: strips insulation without nicking wire. Recommended retail price 4/6, OUR PRICE 4/-.

LEKTROKIT: Chassis construction system—the professional look to a home construction. Parts to build a chassis $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.—2 chassis rails 1/10 each. 2 side plates 4/4 each. Front panel (covered in crack-proof paint) 8/3. Perforated cover 5/5. 2 plain covers 4/3 each. 4 rubber feet 9d. 7 boards available each $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in.—Thus 2 boards fit above chassis. Plain perforated aluminium board 2/2. Aluminium board drilled for 6 valveholders 8/7, 8/8, 8/9, 2/6. Aluminium board drilled for 2 valveholders international octal, UX4, etc., 2/4. 0.1in. perforated grid SRBP board, 2/9. Veroboard 0.1in. and 0.2in. 6/6 each. Cloverleaf aluminium board 6/- (Cloverleaf lead throughs 6d. each. Pins for SRBP board 4/6 100.)

For full details of all our stocks send 3/6 for our bright explanatory 120 page catalogue, or 6d. stamp for Data Sheets.

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/-
AC127	2/6	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/6	OC201	7/-
AC176	5/-	2G301	2/6
ACY17	3/-	2G303	2/6
AF114	4/-	2N711	10/-
AF115	3/6	2N1302-3	4/-
AF116	3/6	2N1304-5	5/-
AF117	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF239	12/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF186	10/-	2N3844A	5/-
AF139	10/-	Power	
BFY50	4/-	Transistors	
BSY25	7/6	OC20	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC23	10/-
BSY27	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY28	3/-	OC26	5/-
BSY29	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY95A	3/-	OC35	5/-
OC41	2/6	OC36	7/6
OC44	2/6	AD149	10/-
OC45	2/6	AUY10	30/-
OC71	2/6	2N3055	15/-
OC72	2/6	Diodes	
OC73	3/6	AA42	2/-
OC81	2/6	OA95	2/-
OC81D	2/6	OA70	1/9
OC83	4/-	OA79	1/9
OC139	2/6	OA81	1/9
OC140	3/6	IN914	1/6

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

TRY OUR X PAKS FOR UNEQUALLED VALUE

XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

POST & PACKING 4/6 U.K.

XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706A, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £4.5.0 PER 500

PRICE £8 PER 1000

POST & PACKING 2/6 U.K.

XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £4.10.0 PER 1000

POST & PACKING 2/6 U.K.

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PACKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PACKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PACK.

NEW TESTED AND GUARANTEED PAKS

B2	4	Photo Cells, Sun Batteries inc. Book of Instructions	10/-
B77	2	AD161-AD162 NPN/PNP Trans. Comp. Output. Pair	10/-
B79	4	IN4007 Sil. Rec. Diodes 1000 P.I.V. 1 amp. Miniature	10/-
B81	10	Reed Switches, mixed types large and small	10/-
B89	2	5S5 Light Sensitive Cells. Light Res. 400 Ω Dark 1M Ω	10/-
B91	8	NKT163/164 PNP Germ. TO-5 equivalent to OC44, OC45	10/-
B92	4	NPN Sil. Trans. AO6 = BSX20, 2N2369 500 MHz, 360mW	10/-
B93	5	GET113 Trans. equiv. to ACY17-21 PNP Germ.	10/-
B94	6	NPN Sil. Planar Epitaxial Trans. CS4 similar to BSY38 or BC108	10/-
B96	5	2N3136 PNP Sil. Trans. TO-18, HFE 100-300 I.C. 600mA, 200 MHz	10/-
B98	10	XB112 and XB102 equiv. to AC126, AC156, OC81/2, OC71/2, NKT271, etc.	10/-
B99	200	Capacitors, Electrolytics paper, silver mica, etc. Post and packing, this Pak 2/6	10/-
H4	250	Mixed Resistors. Post and Packing 2/-	10/-

RETURN OF THE UNBEATABLE P.I PAK. NOW GREATER VALUE THAN EVER

FULL OF SHORT LEAD SEMICONDUCTORS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, APPROX. 170. WE GUARANTEE AT LEAST 30 REALLY HIGH QUALITY FACTORY MARKED TRANSISTORS PNP AND NPN, AND A HOST OF DIODES AND RECTIFIERS MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS. IDENTIFICATION CHART SUPPLIED TO GIVE SOME INFORMATION ON THE TRANSISTORS.

PLEASE ASK FOR PAK P.I ONLY 10/- 2/- P. & P. on this Pak.

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/- each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for: -

ZENER DIODES TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS FULL PRE-PAK LISTS & SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

MULLARD DATA BOOK Semiconductor and Valve Data and Equivalents. Postage 6d.

3/6 EACH

Huge Clearance of UHF/VHF TUNER UNIT REJECTS

Stocks almost exhausted! Place your orders now !!! FANTASTIC TRANSISTOR VALUE

TU. 2. CONTAINING 2 AF186's & 2 AF178's. PRICE 10/- EACH UNIT.

P & P

TU. 3. CONTAINING 2 AF186's & 2 AF178's.

2/6d.

PLUS WAVEBAND SLIDER SWITCH.

PRICE 12/6 EACH UNIT.

EACH UNIT

All the Units have many other components, e.g., Capacitors, Resistors, Coils, and Tuning Condensers, etc. ALL TUNER UNITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH CONNECTION DATA.

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B78	12	Integrated Circuits, Data and Circuits of types, supplied with orders	10/-
B80	8	Dual Trans. Matched O/P pairs NPN. Sil. in TO-5 can	10/-
B82	10	OC45, OC81D and OC81 Trans. Mullard glass type	10/-
B83	200	Trans. manufacturer's rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	10/-
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	10/-
B66	150	High quality Germ. Diodes. Min. glass type	10/-
B86	50	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	10/-
B87	100	Germ. PNP Trans. equiv. to OC44, OC45, OC81, etc.	10/-
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equiv. to OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	10/-
B60	10	7 Watt Zener Diodes Mixed Voltages	10/-
H5	16	1 Amp. Plastic Diodes 50-1000 Volts	10/-
H6	40	250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	10/-

SPECIAL OFFER

12 VOLT STABILISED POWER UNITS. INPUT 110-250 V. AC. OUTPUT 11-13V Stabilised Brand New makers surplus at the unrepeatable Price of £5 each Post & Packing 7/6

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

GEATRONIX LIMITED

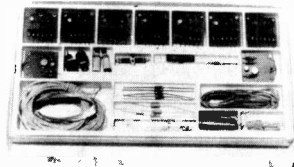
EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

MANUFACTURERS OF

NORKIT

A new HOBBY for the automation age

- ★ Simple building bricks to build your own ELECTRONIC BRAINS.
- ★ Easy to understand handbooks to guide you.
- ★ Learn about LOGIC, BINARY arithmetic and BOOLEAN algebra.
- ★ Modules are rapidly assembled and dismantled to use again.
- ★ Make machines that play games, control model railways, etc. and control automatic machines of any description.



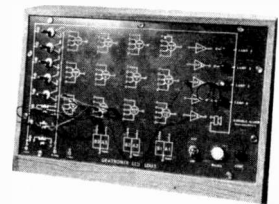
NORKIT JUNIOR £8.16.0
(as shown)

NORKIT SENIOR £17.12.0

Handbooks supplied for each kit or available separately 6/- each

LOGIC DEMONSTRATION UNIT TYPE LDU.1

A new teaching aid for rapidly setting up and demonstrating logic circuits. Stackable patching leads are used to interconnect logic symbols on a mimic diagram. The symbols are connected to appropriate components inside the unit. Switches and pushbuttons are provided to simulate input conditions and outputs are indicated by lamps and an audible alarm.



£68.0.0

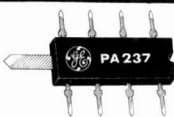
Telephone: SOUTHEND 62521

GEATRONIX LTD., 28 REDSTOCK RD., SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Kinver for Integrated Circuits



LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS FOR ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS



Plessey Type SL 403A 3 Watt Audio Amplifier 49/6

PA230	21/-	CA3011	20/-	TAA231	56/8
PA234	23/-	CA3020	32/-	TAA263	15/9
PA237	34/-	CA3028A	20/-	TAA293	21/8
PA246	57/-	CA3028B	37/6	TAA310	32/-
CA3000	54/9	CA3029	55/2	TAA320	13/5
CA3001	79/6	CA3035	30/-	2NS306	11/6

Technical data sheets for the above 1/- each. Data sheets may be purchased separately at 1/6 each post free.

Skeleton Pots (Lin.) 100, 220, 470, 1K, 2.2K, etc. to 4.7M. 1/- each

Heat Sinks finned for one TO-3, 5/3; for two TO-3, 10/-; for TO-66,

6/9; economy unit for one TO-3, 2/6; silicone grease 6/- per tube.

Veroboard 0.15 matrix, 2 1/2in x 3 1/2in, 3/3; 2 1/2in x 5in, 3/1; 3 1/2in x 5in,

5/6; 3 1/2in x 3 1/2in, 3/11; Cutter 7/3; pins (per 36) 3/6; pin insertion tool

9/6; 0.1 matrix, 3 1/2in x 5in, 5/3.

Matrix Board 0.15 matrix, 17in long; 2 1/2in wide 9/1; 3 1/2in wide 11/10;

5in wide 17/9.

Carbon Pots (Volume Controls) less switch: Lin. 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250,

500K, 3/-; 1M Log. 100, 250, 500K, 1, 2M, 3/-

with switch: Lin. 25, 50, 100K Log. 3, 5, 10, 250, 500K, 1, 2M, 6/-

Ganged Pots (For Stereo) Less switch: Lin. 100K; Log. 5, 10, 250, 500K,

1, 2M, 10/11. with switch; Log. 500K, 1M, 14/3.

KINVER GIFT TOKENS Value £1 or multiples of £1. The ideal gift for the amateur radio and electronics enthusiast. FREE catalogue, value 2/- with every gift token purchased.

PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS AT REALISTIC PRICES!

Send NOW for our COMPONENTS CATALOGUE at only 2/- post free.

This catalogue is packed with information on a host of up-to-the-minute

components by leading manufacturers. Included are International

Rectifier Products, Resistors, Capacitors, Veroboard, Plugs and Sockets,

Switches, etc.

Please note that all goods supplied by us are brand new and guaranteed

to fully conform to the manufacturer's published specifications.

DISCOUNTS: Order value of £5-10%; Order value over £10-15%.

Cash with order please. Post and packing 1/6 per order.

ELECTRONICS LTD
Kinver

STONE LANE KINVER
STOURBRIDGE WORCS
Telephone: KINVER 2099



CUT COSTS WITH SPRAGUE

36D SERIES CAPACITORS

High ripple current rating for power supply use:

High surge current capacity for discharge use.

	Price	Price
1,000 µF 100V	1-49	50 up
7,800 µF 100V	69/-	66/-
14,000 µF 75V	56/6d	54/-
42,000 µF 30V	37/6d	35/-
36,000 µF 30V	52, 6d	50/-
24,000 µF 30V	44/3d	42/-
	34/-	32/6d

Microfarads come cheaper from WEL

WEL Components Ltd

5 Loverock Road · Reading · Berks · Tel: Reading 580616-9 · Telex 84529
Ministry of Technology approved distributor.

L.S.T. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

AA119	2/-	BC142	13/-	BY225	31/8	NKT717	13/-	OC34	10/-	2C302	3/9	2N2369	3/8
AA171	1/1	BC147	13/-	BY142	31/8	NKT718	13/-	OC35	6/9	2C303	3/9	2N2370	3/8
AA212	17/8	BC149	13/-	BY210	4/7	NKT721	5/3	OC36	13/-	2C374	3/-	2N2432	58/4
AC107	14/4	BC148	13/-	BY212	4/7	NKT722	5/3	OC38	13/-	2C391	3/-	2N2477	18/-
AC126	4/6	BC149	4/7	BY213	5/-	NKT223	4/3	OC39	13/-	2C397	4/-	2N2484	14/-
AC127	6/-	BC154	12/-	C106F1	10/-	NKT223A	3/8	OC39	9/8	2C371B	3/-	2N2613	9/3
AC137Z	6/8	BC154	12/-	C106F1	10/-	NKT224	3/8	OC39	13/-	2C414	4/-	2N2614	7/8
AC138	4/-	BC172	7/6	C111E	12/-	NKT225	3/8	OC41	3/6	2N101	8/-	2N2646	10/-
AC151	8/8	BCY30	7/6	C400	9/-	NKT226	10/-	OC42	4/-	2N109	13/6	2N2684	13/9
AC176	7/8	BCY31	7/6	CG6	8/3	NKT227	5/6	OC43	4/-	2N117	13/6	2N2904	15/6
AC187	12/-	BCY32	20/3	CG6E	4/-	NKT228	4/3	OC44	3/-	2N152	15/-	2N2924	3/-
AC188	12/-	BCY33	4/11	CG6	2/-	NKT261	4/3	OC45	3/-	2N186	13/-	2N2925	5/8
AC177	5/9	BCY34	6/8	D11T1	10/-	NKT270	3/8	OC46	3/-	2N184	15/-	2N3036	39/2
ACV18	3/8	BCV38	8/-	EA-403	3/8	NKT271	5/-	OC71	3/-	2N185A	15/-	2N3033	8/-
ACV19	4/5	BCV39	22/8	EA-401	5/-	NKT272	5/-	OC72	4/8	2N388A	15/-	2N3054	8/-
ACV20	3/7	BCY40	16/-	EA-402	4/8	NKT273	5/-	OC73	4/8	2N370	15/-	2N3055	5/-
ACV21	4/-	BCY42	4/-	EB193	3/8	NKT274	5/-	OC75	5/-	2N404	4/7	2N3394	6/-
ACV22	31/11	BCY43	7/6	GE1102	6/-	NKT275	5/-	OC76	2/6	2N410	4/-	2N3702	3/6
ACV30	9/-	BCY54	17/4	GET103	4/8	NKT276	3/8	OC77	9/3	2N456A	20/-	2N3703	3/6
AD140	15/-	BCY70	4/4	GET104	4/8	NKT279A	2/4	OC81D	3/-	2N458A	33/-	2N3704	3/9
AD149	11/8	BCY71	4/8	GET105	6/-	NKT281	5/-	OC81	4/8	2N511A	50/3	2N3705	3/4
AD161	6/-	BCY72	4/8	GET114	5/-	NKT301	16/-	OC82	4/8	2N513A	118/3	2N3706	3/10
AD167	86/9	BCY77	4/8	GET175	9/-	NKT302	11/2	OC82D	3/-	2N514B	191/2	2N3707	4/-
AD1740	12/6	BCY77	4/8	GET175	9/-	NKT303	10/3	OC83	4/-	2N599	9/-	2N3708	3/5
AF102	18/-	BD119	15/-	GMO290	13/3	NKT304	9/8	OC84	4/-	2N601	5/-	2N3709	3/9
AF114	4/4	BD121	18/6	GMO378	11/-	NKT351	4/8	OC123	7/-	2N695	15/4	2N3710	3/10
AF115	4/4	BD123	23/6	GEX45/1	4/-	NKT352	7/4	OC139	4/-	2N696	15/4	2N3711	3/9
AF116	4/4	BD124	15/-	K8/15	4/-	NKT402	24/-	OC140	12/-	2N697	5/3	2N3819	8/-
AF117	4/4	BD130	6/6	K8/30	4/-	NKT403	24/-	OC149	4/-	2N698	5/3	2N3820	13/9
AF118	16/8	BF154	9/-	K3/50	8/3	NKT404	13/8	OC170	4/-	2N706	3/-	2N3826	6/-
AF124	6/-	BF159	13/-	MAT100	5/-	NKT405	13/8	OC171	4/-	2N706A	3/-	2N3906	7/6
AF126	3/8	BF167	6/8	MAT101	5/-	NKT406	13/8	OC172	4/-	2N706B	6/3	2N4059	7/9
AF127	4/-	BF167	6/8	MAT120	5/-	NKT452	13/4	OC201	10/-	2N711	7/6	2N4284	3/-
AF139	8/-	BF173	6/8	MAT121	5/-	NKT453	12/-	OC202	18/10	2N711A	7/6	2N4285	3/-

PRICES FOR QUANTITIES IN EXCESS OF 100 PIECES ON APPLICATION

FIRST GRADE + FAST SERVICE

When enquiring for types not listed please enclose a STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE

AF181	12/-	BF178	14/-	ME4103	6/-	NKT674	6/-	OC203	8/3	2N715	7/6	2N4286	3/-	
AF186	11/-	BF179	11/-	ME4105	11/-	NKT675	6/-	OC204	8/3	2N716	7/6	2N4287	3/-	
AF219	12/-	BF180	6/-	MEF102	9/-	NKT676	5/-	OC205	9/-	2N718	7/6	2N4288	3/-	
AF221	14/-	BF181	7/-	MPE103	9/-	NKT677	5/-	OC206	10/8	2N743	5/-	2N4289	3/-	
AF232	11/9	BF194	7/6	MPE104	9/-	NKT678	5/-	OC207	7/6	2N744	5/-	2N4290	3/-	
AS226	4/5	BFX13	4/10	MPE105	9/-	NKT713	7/8	ORP12	9/8	2N753	5/-	2N4291	3/-	
AS227	4/5	BFX13	4/10	MPE105	9/-	NKT774	4/3	ORP40	6/-	2N863	13/-	2N4292	3/-	
AS278	8/8	BFX44	8/8	MPS3638	4/3	NKT774	4/3	ORP81	9/8	2N811	7/6	2N4303	15/-	
AS279	8/8	BFX44	8/8	MJ480	3/1	NKT775	5/3	ORP83	9/8	2N814	4/3	2N4871	6/9	
AS223	11/-	BFY50	6/8	MJ481	27/-	NKT781	5/3	ORP83	9/8	2N815	15/-	25002	15/-	
AT210	40/-	BFY51	3/9	NKT121	10/11	NKT10519	12/8	OC369	9/11	2N819	5/-	25004	23/-	
AU170	39/6	BFY52	4/4	NKT122	7/8	NKT10339	10/3	P346A	6/-	2N930	6/8	25017	15/-	
AY19	14/10	BFY53	13/8	NKT123	5/3	NKT10339	10/3	RAS310AF	11/1	2N951	5/-	25019	13/6	
BA10	4/-	BX200	3/4	NKT124	9/8	NKT12029	12/8	RAS508AF	13/1	2N1132	7/6	25020	13/-	
BA11	10/-	BX201	3/4	NKT125	4/3	NKT16229	11/-	ST7	9/9	2N1143	36/2	25024	23/-	
BA12	18/-	BX202	3/4	NKT126	3/8	NT140	3/8	ST7A	9/9	2N1143	36/2	25024	23/-	
BA115	2/8	BX255A	3/4	NKT127	5/3	OAS7	3/8	ST7A	9/9	2N1143	36/2	25024	23/-	
BA130	3/-	BX255B	3/4	NKT128	6/-	OAO10	1/8	5T141	4/1	2N1302	4/6	25102	10/-	
BA303	3/-	BX255C	3/4	NKT129	5/3	OAO17	1/8	5T144	1/7	2N1303	4/6	25104	12/6	
BA371	2/8	600R	120/-	NKT141	4/11	OAO70	1/8	TS43	8/9	2N1304	4/6	25301	17/7	
BA378	3/8	BX740	120/-	NKT142	3/10	OAB1	1/8	U23AAA	8/-	2N1305	5/-	25302	6/-	
BC107	2/8	600R	120/-	NKT139	8/10	OAB7	1/8	U405A	9/3	2N1306	4/6	25304	15/-	
BC108	2/8	BTY87	120/-	NKT144	8/10	OAB3	1/8	XA102	4/-	2N1307	6/8	25320	12/6	
BC109	2/9	150R	31/-	NKT152	3/4	OAB8	1/8	XA702	15/-	2N1308	8/-	25322	8/-	
BC113	5/-	BT191	5/8	NKT153	5/8	OAO9	1/8	ZT2	19/-	2N1309	8/-	25701	10/-	
BC114	7/3	300R	47/-	NKT162	5/8	OAO1	1/8	ZT6	27/6	2N1507	4/8	25702	13/-	
BC115	7/11	5Y100	5/-	NKT163	5/4	OAO5	1/8	ZT2720	19/6	2N1613	4/8	25711	23/3	
BC116	8/-	5Y115	5/8	NKT164	5/8	OAO200	2/8	IN3A	20/-	2N496	34/6	25712	10/-	
BC118	5/-	BYX10	3/-	NKT165	5/8	OAO202	2/8	IN3A	20/-	2N1711	7/6	25733	9/9	
BC125	12/-	BYX36	150	3/6	NKT211	6/8	OAO10	4/-	N60	4/-	2N1747	13/6	40361	13/3
BC126	12/-	BYX36	150	3/6	NKT212	4/-	OAO11	4/-	N60	4/-	2N1747	13/6	40362	16/3
BC134	5/-	BYX36	300	2/10	NKT213	4/-	OC19	3/3	IN82A	9/8	2N2160	13/-	2T22	9/9
BC136	7/11	BYX36	600	3/8	NKT214	4/-	OC20	3/3	IN87A	6/8	2N2161	13/-	2T22	9/9
BC137	8/8	BYY21	35/-	NKT215	4/-	OC22	13/-	IN191	5/-	2N2343	23/7	T286	27/6	
BC138	12/-	BYY23	20/3	NKT216	10/5	OC23	15/-	1544	1/6	2N2368	6/6	ZT270	27/6	

COMPONENTS

RESISTORS | or | Watt 5%. **LOW NOISE CARBON** FILM. 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82 ohms and decades ($\times 10, \times 100, \times 1,000, \times 10,000$) Ω Meg each to 8.2 Megohms (10% tolerance). PRICES: 1-25 4d, 26-99 3d, 100 +2d (your selection) and for 1 Watt max each.

SKELETON PRESET POTS. 20% Tol. Linear. Low noise. Available in sub-miniature or standard size, horizontal or vertical. 100, 250, 500, 1k, 2.5k, 5k, 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, Ω Meg. 2.5 Meg. 5 Meg. **NEW PRICE:** 1/- each or any selection of 12 pieces 10/-.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard) -10% to +50% tol. Subminiature (all values in μF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6.4V	6.4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2.5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1.6	4	12.5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0.64	2.5	5	10	20	32
Price	1/6	1/3	1/2	1/1	1/1	1/2

MIN. POLYESTER CAPACITORS. Printed circuit type 250 Vdc working. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 75 each; 0.033, 0.047, 8d each; 0.068, 0.10, 9d each.

VEROBOARD 0.15" Matrix FLUX COATED. 21 x 31", 313, 31 x 5", 31 x 31", 31/11, 31 x 5", 5/6, 31 x 18", 181/-, BARGAIN PACK of 36 square inches all good size pieces only 10/- pack.

VEROBOARD 0.1" Matrix. 31 x 21", 3/9. **VEROPINS** for 0.15", 36 pieces 3/-.

VER CUTTER 9/- (including free sample pieces).

S-DeCs Single "DeC" with accessories and project manual... 29/6
 "2-DeC" kit contains two "DeCs" component tray accessories, instruction book, all packed in attractive plastic box... 69/6
 "4-DeC" kit contains four "DeCs", accessories, manual, etc... 117/6

BOOKS FROM STOCK
 General Electric Transistor Manual, 660 pages of data and circuits... 28/8
 RCA Transistor Manual, 554 pages includes SCR circuits... 28/8
 Designers' Guide to British Transistors. Excellent data book lists over 1,000 common types plus Computer-selected substitution chart... 25/-
 (ADD 2/6 POST & PACKING FOR ALL BOOKS)

NEONS
 Signal neons for many types of circuit, type "N" Price 1/6 each or 16/- dozen.

HEATSINKS. Suitable for 2 x OC35, etc. As used in commercial equipment. Type 10D... 16/-

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS
 6 x 4 x 21" with reinforced corners 6/9 each (P & P 6/-). Ally panel to fit 1/6. Paxolin panel to fit 2/-.

Many other sizes in stock up to 12 x 8 x 21" (see catalogue).
ZENER DIODES. 400mW 10% Tolerance. Complete range preferred values 3 volt to 30 volt, each... 3/6

SOLAR CELLS
 B2M 0.2-0.4 volts @ 2mA Selenium type... 12/6
 B3M 0.2-0.4 volts @ 13-21mA Selenium type... 15/-
 S1M 0.3-0.4 volts @ 10-16mA Silicon... 15/-
 S4M 0.3-0.4 volts @ 25-40mA Silicon... 33/6

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS
 Operate at 40kc/s. Can be used for remote control systems without cables or electronic links. Type 1404 transducers can transmit and receive. **FREE:** With each pair our complete transmitter and receiver circuit. **PRICE: £5.18.0 Pair (Sold only in pairs)**

"You'll BE KNOCKED OUT BY OUR NEW CAT."

Prices quoted are current at time of going to press and may be subject to variation. Semiconductors offered bear Manufacturers' original markings and are subject to our full replacement guarantee if not to published specifications. **WE DO NOT offer "Re-marked" Semiconductors.** Our 1969/70 Catalogue is available **FREE** on request. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope with any queries. Quantity Prices on application. Retail: Cash with order, please. Trade: Please furnish usual references if Credit facilities required. **POST & Packing 1/- per order (FIRST CLASS).**
MAIL ORDER DEPT. & RETAIL SHOP:—
LST, 7 Coptold Road, Brentwood, Essex
 Telephone: 226470/1 (Sales Department)
EXPORT ENQUIRIES PARTICULARLY WELCOME
GIRD No. 388-3159

2N3819 Texas FET 8/-
 25 + 6/9 100 + 5/9

u LOGIC
 1-6 7-11 12+
 uL900 11/- 9/6 8/4
 uL914 11/- 9/6 8/4
 uL923 14/- 12/6 11/9
 Five Page Data and Circuits article
 Larger quantity prices (100+ and 1,000+) on application.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

PIV	200mA	750mA	2 Amp	10 Amp
50	6d	1/6	2/3	—
100	9d	1/6	2/3	4/6
200	1/3	2/-	2/9	5/-
400	—	2/6	4/-	8/-
600	—	3/9	4/6	9/6
800	—	3/9	5/-	11/3
1000	—	6/-	6/6	14/-

2N4871 MOTOROLA Unijunction 6/9
 25 + 5/9 100 + 4/9

INSTRUMENTATION by NOMBREX

TRANSISTORISED — MODERN STYLING — NEW FEATURES



MODEL 32 MK II

- Six ranges: 1 Ω —100m Ω
1pF—100 μ F
 - Power factor measurement
 - Luminescent balance indicator
- LIST £10-10-0

All instruments use standard 9 volt battery

- Standard Model 29-S
with Xtal Calibrator 29-X
- Wide frequency coverage
 - 150 kHz—220 MHz fundamentals
 - Total scale length 40cm
 - Vernier calibration control
 - Adjustable modulation depth
 - Variable modulation frequency



MODEL 29-X
LIST £27-10-0



MODEL 30

- Four ranges: 10 Hz—100 kHz
 - Sine or square wave
 - Dual calibrated attenuator
 - Stabilised output level
- LIST £19-10-0

External supply socket on all models

Trade and Export Enquiries Invited

U.K. Post and Packing 6/6 each

6d stamp for full Technical Leaflets

NOMBREX (1969) LTD • Exmouth • Devon • England Tel: 3515

SEND S.A.E.
FOR NEW STOCK
LIST

WENTWORTH RADIO
104 SALISBURY ROAD
HIGH BARNET

01-449 3087

Postage & Packing 1/-

ACY17	7/7	MAT100	7/9	NKT213	6/-	NKT274	5/-
ACY18	4/6	MAT101	8/6	NKT214	3/9	MKT275	4/-
ACY19	5/6	2N355	7/6	NKT215	4/9	NKT277	5/-
ACY20	4/9	2N388H	7/6	NKT216	10/-	NKT405	14/9
ACY21	5/-	2N404	5/-	NKT217	10/6	NKT406	13/6
ACY22	5/-					NKT674F	6/-
AF116	3/6					NKT713	5/3
AF117	3/6					NKT717	8/3
AF139	7/6					NKT773	4/9
AF259	7/6					NKT791	5/9
BC107	4/6					NKT10339	6/6
BC108	3/9					NKT10419	5/-
BC109	4/-					NKT13389	10/6
OC44	2/9					NKT13329	5/-
OC45	1/8						
OC70	4/6						
OC71	2/3						
OC72	2/6						
OC74	3/9						
OC75	3/9						

SPECIAL OFFERS			
NK274	3/6	OC170	2/-
OC45	1/7	OC171	2/9

2N929	7/-	NKT261	4/3
2N930	8/-	NKT262	4/3
2N1131	10/-	NKT264	4/3
2N1132	12/9	NKT271	4/-
2N3391A	6/9	NKT272	4/-

CARBON RESISTORS	1/2 watt
VALVE	3d each
HOLDERS	6d and 9d each

ORGAN BUILDERS!

Use our bistable dividers for your tone sources and cut your costs by more than half.

A small printed board with four complete transistor dividers will cost you only 18/6 including postage so why pay more?

Removed from working equipment, each circuit is meticulously inspected and tested before dispatch.

Just send a S.A.E. for free details to:

Roger Allen
13 Millways
Great Totham, Essex

YUKAN SO PROFESSIONAL THE
SELF-SPRAY YUKAN AEROSOL WAX-
Get these air-drying **GREY HAMMER**
NOW! OR **BLACK WRINKLE**
(CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 15/11 at our counter or 16/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to

DEPT: K/S YUKAN, 307A, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.

Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.



OMICRON ELECTRONICS

Peak Sound Products:

Cir-Kit 5ft x 4in or 4in. 1/11 per card. N.B. The 4in Cir-Kit can easily be cut in half with scissors to form 2in. This way you have double the amount. Matrix Boards 0-1in: 5in x 3 1/2in 3/9, 2 1/2in x 3 1/2in 2/3, 2 1/2in x 2 1/2in 2/3.

No. 3 Cir-Kit Pack, containing 4in x 6in sheet Cir-Kit, 6in x 12in laminate board, 15ft x 4in Cir-Kit Strip. 12/-

PA 12-15 Amplifier Modules, built and tested £5.9.6. PS 45 Power Supply Modules, built and tested £4.10.0.

All other Peak Sound Products available. Baker Group 25 Speakers, 12in 25 watt 15 ohm, £5.19.9. R.C.A. Integrated Circuits: CA3020 500mW amp, 26/-, CA3018 Trans Array, 22/-, CA3014 FM/IF amp/Discrim. 25/-, CA 3012 FM IF amp, 20/-.

International Rectifier Semiconductor Centre. Unijunction Transistors 2N2160, 13/6.

Professional quality Tudor Tape at fantastic low prices.

	Std.	L.P.	D.P.
5in	600ft 9/6	900ft 13/-	1,200ft 16/3
5 1/2in	—	1,200ft 13/9	1,800ft 20/-
7in	—	1,800ft 16/9	2,400ft 23/-

Send S.A.E. for stock list. Send 5/6 for our 80-page 1969 Hi-Fi Catalogue. C.W.O. Please. Add 1/6 P. & P.

OMICRON ELECTRONICS

172 Baslow Road, Totley, Sheffield S17 4DR

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

FOR SALE

£6,000 IN VOUCHERS GIVEN AWAY. See free Cat. for details. Tools, Materials, Mechanical, Electrical, thousands of interesting items. WHISTON, Dept. PVE, New Mills, Stockport SK12 4HL.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to: G8HC (Box 19), 46 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

MINIATURE DYNAMIC MICROPHONES. High impedance, size $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in. Also work as mini speakers, suit transistor circuits, 7/6 each, 3 for 20/-. Tested, guaranteed. Ardent 10kΩ edgewise volume controls, 3/6 each, 3 for 10/-. DREW, 77 The Crescent, Southwick, Sussex.

MAESTROVOX "ORCHESTRAIN" electronic tone generator with contacts for fitting under piano keyboard, converting piano to combination instruments. Fourteen tone, vibrato and other controls. Freestanding speaker and control cabinet with combined on-off and swell pedal. Perfect, diagram and fitting instructions, £30. Box No. 23.

ELECTRICAL

**240 VOLT
ELECTRICITY
ANYWHERE**



BEST EVER 200/240 VOLT "MAINS" SUPPLY FROM 12VOLT CAR BATTERY
Exclusive World Scoop Purchase. The fabulous Mk.2D American Heavy Duty Dynamotor Unit with a Massive 220 watt output and giving the most Brilliant 200/240 volt performance of all time. Marvellous for Television, Drills, Power Tools, Mains Lighting, AC Fluorescent Lighting and all 200/240 volt Universal AC/DC mains equipment. Made at tremendous cost for U.S.A. Govt. by Delco-Remy. This magnificent machine is unobtainable elsewhere. Brand New and Fully Tested. Only £4.19.6 + 10/6 postage. C.O.D. with pleasure, refund guarantee. Please send S.A.E. for illustrated details.

Dept. PE. STANFORD ELECTRONICS
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade
BLACKPOOL, Lancashire

MISCELLANEOUS

6 OR 12 VOLT FLUORESCENT LIGHTS

12 ins. 8 Watt tube ample light for caravan, tent, etc. Fully transistorised, low battery drain Unbeatable at **£2.19.6** post paid.

or in kit form **50/-**

4 WATT GRAM AMPS.

Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3ct output, new and boxed **65/-** POST PAID

SALOP ELECTRONICS Callers welcome
31 Wyle Cop
Shrewsbury, Shropshire S.A.E. for lists

P.E. All copies, Blueprints, £10, or W.H.Y. 27 Harold Road, Hawley, Kent.

RATES: 1/3 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 1/6 extra.

Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager,

"Practical Electronics"

IPC MAGAZINES LTD.,

Fleetway House, Farringdon Street,
London, E.C.4

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

MORE ROBOTS

Synthetic Animals with "BRAINS" of their own. The LATEST range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which "LEARNS", an Electro Chemical device capable of "REPRODUCING" itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also TEN new projects. one of which is an electronic dice machine. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects, for anyone with a basic knowledge of Electronics. DON'T WAIT.

SEND 3/- for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'

incorporating

BIONIC DESIGNS, 4 CUNLIFFE RD.

STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

Designed by GERRY BROWN and
JOHN SALMON and presented
on T.V.

PROFESSIONALLY MADE CONTROL PANELS

from 4d. sq. in. 16/18 gauge aluminium, cut, drilled, spray painted and legend. Send full size drawing for quotation. C. S. CONDUIT, 7 Millbrook, Salisbury, Wilts.

HI-FI loudspeaker systems for the home constructor, cabinet kits, the new range of Peerless speakers, speaker kit systems and cross-over networks. BAF wadding, speaker fabric (samples on request) and all other necessary components. Send 5d in stamps to: AUDIOSCAN, Dept. PE, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, Yorks.

ONE OFF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.

Cheaply made to customers' requirements. Send s.a.e. for details: D. R. MANN, 12 Randolph St., Nottm.

Send 1/- for

STATE OF THE ARTISTS LIST OF

Comps and full data, applications on latest dc/uhf low noise N/FET, 2N5245, 10/- ea. also Sprague 'UNICIRCUIT' UN1211A, d.i.l. for F/SSB det, 60db wdeband amp/lm, etc. £1.10.6 ea. C.W.O. 6d. p.p. per order to:

T. ADVISER

2 Crown Acre, Brockenhurst, Hants

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M.'s, V.O.M.'s, H.S. recorders, transcription turntables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. null-potentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, M/C relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

R206 MK. III RX, PLUS ADAPTOR (50 kc/s-30 Mc/s) plus Panadaptor, plus R206 Mk. I (needs attn.), plus 2 P. Packs, £30 the lot. B2 RX/TX, plus spare RX (needs attn.), £12. Valves galore, 1/- each. Various Ham Radio Books for sale. Phone 01-902 3901 after 7.0 p.m.

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

COMPUTER IN YOUR POCKET. Home, college, workshop. 5in pocket slide rules, 17/6, 10in desk/bench slide rules, 25/-. Full instructions. DEPT. PE, 19 Paynesfield Avenue, S.W.14.

LIGHT GUIDES

0-031" AND 0-063" DIA. TOTAL GLASS FIBRE OPTIC LIGHT GUIDES WITHIN A PVC SLEEVE

5'	10'	15'	25'	50'	
19/6	34/6	47/6	72/3	132/3	0-031" dia.
£3.2	£5.16	£8.2	£12.8.6	£23	0-063" dia.

STRICTLY C.W.O.

FIBRE LIGHT, Dept. P.E.C.

31 STOKER ROAD, GUILDFORD, SURREY

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHTING UNIT. A brand new design that adds a new dimension to music. Ideal for use by pop groups and disco's. Used in conjunction with a record player it can turn a house party into a psychedelic freak out! It modulates up to 1.5kW of light and there are controls for colour, sensitivity and dim level. Money back if not "turned on". They come complete with instructions either as a kit or ready built and tested. Kit form, 12 gns. Built, 14 gns. Send now to SOUND ELECTRONICS, 30 Second Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 5XS.

MUSICAL MIRACLES. Send S.A.E. for details of Rhythm Modules, Versatile Bass-pedal unit, self-contained with unique effects, kits for waa-waa pedals. Also new 50μA meters 25/- post paid. HURRY! D.E.W. LTD. 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

UFO DETECTOR CIRCUITS, data. 10s. (refundable). Paraphysical Laboratory (UFO Observatory), Downton, Wilts.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 2in x 2½in x any length. DEW LTD., Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

ETCHED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD KITS. Full instructions. 19/6, c.w.o. CIRCUITETCH, 12 Cambridge Rd., St. Albans, Herts.

FANTASTIC OFFER! Genuine 8in Hi-Fi speakers in beautifully finished modern cabinets 12in x 10in x 8in. Only 5 gns. each. P. & P. free. 3 or 15 ohm supplied. Postal Orders to: 256 Marlborough Road, Swindon, Wilts.

SERVICE SHEETS

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

T.V., RADIO, TRANSISTORS, TAPES, CAR-RADIOS
Only 5/- each, plus LARGE S.A.E.
(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, returned if service sheets not available.)
FREE TV FAULT TRACING CHART OR TV LIST ON REQUEST

C. CARANNA

71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON, N.W.11
MAIL ORDER ONLY

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS (continued)

SERVICE SHEETS (1925-69) for televisions, radios, transistors, tape recorders, record players, etc., by return post, with free fault-finding guide. Prices from 1/-. Over 8,000 models available. Please send S.A.E. with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/6. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

- 19 set Circuit and Notes 6/6 P.P. 6d
- 1155 set Circuit and Notes 6/6 P.P. 6d
- H.R.O. Technical Instructions ... 5/6 P.P. 6d
- 38 set Technical Instructions... 5/6 P.P. 6d
- 46 set Working Instructions... 5/6 P.P. 6d
- 88 set Technical Instructions... 7/- P.P. 6d
- BC. 221 Circuit and Notes 5/6 P.P. 6d
- Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr 5/6 P.P. 6d
- 18 set Circuit and Notes 5/6 P.P. 6d
- BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 5/6 P.P. 6d
- CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 10/- P.P. 9d
- R.107 Circuit and Notes..... 7/- P.P. 6d
- A.R.88D. Instruction Manual.... 18/- P.P. 6d
- 62 set Circuit and Notes 6/6 P.P. 6d
- 52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 7/6. post free
- Circuit Diagrams 5/- each post free.
- R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.
- A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312.
- BC.348.J.E.M.P. BC.624, 22 set.
- Colour Code Indicator 2/6 P.P. 6d

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:
Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

EDUCATIONAL

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecoms., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

CITY & GUILDS AND R.T.E.B. EXAMS. Specialised ICS home-study course will ensure success. For details of wide range of exam. and diploma courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics, also new practical courses with kits, write to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, Stewarts Road, London, S.W.8.

TECHNICAL TRAINING in Radio, TV & Electronics thro' world-famous ICS. For details of proven home-study courses write: ICS, Dept. 561, Intertext House, Stewarts Road, London, S.W.8.

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

THE RADIO & ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS SOCIETY welcomes applications for membership from anyone interested in Electronics at any level, to exchange ideas, contribute to our bulletin, receive latest information, etc. Free Details, Application Form, Handbook, from: R. W. WALSH, 67 Greensprings, Crondall, Farnham, Surrey.

EDUCATIONAL (continued)



**RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING
RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training. Write for details to:—
The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel. 01-373 8721

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

SMALL EXPANDING INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS have a number of vacancies in production and testing for young men aged about 17 to 23. Applicants should be keen, intelligent and have some electronic knowledge. A good salary and prospects in a progressive company are offered to the right applicants. Write or phone: MELICO, 32-34 Gordon House Road, London, N.W.5. 01-267 1348.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

5% RESISTORS 3d EACH

High stability, Carbon Film, 1/4 Watt, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 56, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91Ω etc. to 1MΩ.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS ONLY 17/6
TRANSISTORS 2N3708A 1/6 EACH
Hfe 20-60, Vce30, 230mW, 200 Mc/s, Silicon Brand new, Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 1/-.

J. M. KING (A)
14 Acton Street, London, W.C.1

PACKS OF MIXED 4BA and 6BA plated screws and nuts. Min. quantity of 150 items per pack. 10/- per pack incl. postage. For specific requirements send S.A.E. WESTEK, P.O. Box 7, Rickmansworth, Herts.

SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. 100% tested and full data supplied with orders. NPN types for organ projects, 25 for £1. PNP types sim. to 2N3702 and germanium sim. to ACV22, 50 for £1. Post free. WESTEK, P.O. Box 7, Rickmansworth, Herts.

**TECHNICAL TRAINING by
ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

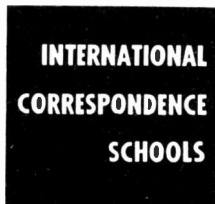
Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES



**A WHOLE WORLD
OF KNOWLEDGE
AWAITS YOU !**

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Stewart Road,
London, S.W.8.

NAME
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS

..... 11/69

GEC-Marconi Electronics

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

are required to work on calibration, fault-finding and testing of telecommunications measuring instruments. The work is varied and will enable technicians with experience of r.f. circuits to broaden their knowledge of the latest techniques employed in the electronics and telecommunications industries by bringing them into contact with a wide range of the most advanced measuring instruments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f.

Entrants may be graded as Testers, Test Technicians, Senior Test Technicians and Technician Engineers according to experience and qualifications. Our expanding production and servicing programme, geared to our recognised export achievement, provides security of employment combined with good prospects of advancement, not only within these grades, but into other technical and supervisory posts within the Company at St Albans and Luton.

Salaries are attractive and conditions excellent. A Pension Scheme includes substantial life assurance cover provided by the Company. Assistance with removal may also be given in appropriate cases. Please write or telephone for application forms to:



Mr. P. Elsip,
Personnel Officer,
Marconi Instruments Ltd,
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.
Tel: St. Albans 59292



Member of GEC-Marconi Electronics

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS (continued)

NEW VHF KIT

Receives Television Sound, Ambulances, Aircraft, Radio 2, 3 and 4 on VHF, etc.

This novel little set will give you endless hours of pleasure and can be built in one evening. The Kit comes with easy to follow instructions and circuit. Powered by 9V Battery. Complete with built in Jack Plug Socket for use with Earphones or Amplifier.

ONLY 57/- P. & P. FREE U.K. ONLY

Postal Orders, Cheques to
Dept. P.E.2

Galleon Trading Co., 298A Lodge Lane, Romford, Essex

WE HAVE IN STOCK

quantities of Solartron Laboratory Oscilloscopes type CT316, reconditioned Avo Meters, radio receivers, and thousands of assorted components, including high voltage capacitors. Send 9d stamps or p.o. for details.

D.F. ELECTR-VISION

4 HUNTINGTON CLOSE, CRANBROOK, KENT

R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall

Rossendale, Lancs

Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

BF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY81	3/6
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	PY82	3/-
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	UI91	4/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	6F23	5/-
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	30F5	2/6
EF85	3/-	PL36	5/-	30L15	5/-
EY86	4/-	PL81	4/-	30P12	4/6
EZ40	4/6	PL83	4/-	30C15	5/-
EB41	4/6	PY33	5/-	50CD6G	7/6

Transistor Audio Pack, 2G339A, 2G381A, 2G371B

10/- each post 6d.

POST, ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d.

OVER SIX POST PAID.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS (continued)

TAPE HEADS

BSR BRAD. 39/6 pair	REUTER - COLLARO	
2-TRACK	ERASE	15/-
BSR MARR. 39/6 pair	4-TRACK	
4-TRACK	BOGREN ERASE	
	UL218/6	27/6
MICHIGAN REC./PLAY	4-TRACK	
MED. IMP.	COSMOCORD ERASE	
4-TRACK	T.E. 2/9	15/-
	4-TRACK	

TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in x 4in x 2in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money **£6.7.0**

SUB-MIN. TRANSISTOR LW/MW/FM TUNER
Similar to above. Complete with aerial, tuners, dial and instructions **£14**

TUNER DULCI FMT7S STEREO
LIST £31 FEW ONLY AT **£23**

COMPACT TRANSISTOR FM TUNER
Oiled Walnut cabinet, brushed gold front panel, vertical styling, internal batteries **£9.19.6**

FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR
Printed circuit biscuit, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions **£4.19.6**

LOUDSPEAKERS

12" TWIN CONE 10	12" 25 watt, 15 ohm, wait PEAK 15	35/-	GUITAR SPEAKER	
			25-13K Ceramic	£5.7.0
			2" 40 ohm	6/6
10" 10 watt, 15 ohm, CERAMIC - MAGNET	49/6		2 1/2" 80 ohm	

CABINET Teak 23 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 9 1/2", contemp. 12" legs for Tape Recorder and Tuner or Amplifier, etc.

4 pole changeover, ideal for models. 14 x 14 x 1 1/2, 700 ohm 9-24V, 185 ohm 6-12V, 430 ohm 9-18V **10/-**

TWEETER 3" 16 ohm, 10 watt crossover 3k Ω, 18,000 c/s **19/6**
Horn type Hi-Fi

CROSSOVER NETWORK 15/-
3kcs, 16 or 3 or 8 ohm.

CHARGER RECTIFIERS **CHARGER TRANSFORMER** 21/6
F.W. 12 volt 1 Amp. 5/- 4 Amp. 3/- P/P
F.W. 12 volt 4 Amp. 10/6 2/9/12 volt

SUPER SILICON RECT. T.V., etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, 5/-; or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, 6/6; 400 PIV HW 6A, 6/-; 200 PIV HW 6A, 6/-; BY100 type, 6 for 10/-.

MULTIMETERS

from **32/-**
TRANSISTORS
2N3638A 5/-, 2N3643 5/8, AC138 5/-, AC141 5/-, ACY20 3/8, ACY21 4/-, AD140 5/-, AF178 11/8, AF186 10/-, BC108 3/-, BC109 3/-, BCY33 4/6, BF181 7/-, NKT213 5/6, NKT226 5/6, OA91 1/6, OAZ270 3/6, OC35 5/-, OC45 2/-, OC81D 2/3, OC82 4/-, OC200 3/8.
GET103-113-118-119-887-889-890-896-7-8 3/-

PLINTH AND COVER

PLINTH in simulated teak. Complete with Clearview rigid perspex cover for 1025. **£4.15.0**
P/P on Plinth and Cover 7/6

SWITCH ROTARY RECIPROCATING 4 Position, 15amp. Single hole fixing, with instructions. List 14/7 **5/6**
C80 CASSETTE 10/3. C90 14/3. 3 Post free

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in MULTIMETERS, RADIOS, BABY ALARMS, INTERCOMS, WALKIE-TALKIES, RECTIFIERS, SINCLAIR, DULCI, UNDER £1- P. & P. 6d., £1 to £3-1/6, over £3-2/6. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY. U.K. ONLY

DURHAM SUPPLIES
367 KENSINGTON STREET
BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS at lowest price. GE Type PA234, 1 Watt Audio Amplifier 17/8 each inc. data. Newest GE Silicon NPN planar transistor 2N5172. Epoxy for economy. Passivated for reliability. 25 volt 200mW hfe, 100 min. 1/9 each. C.W.O. P. & P. 1/- per order. JEF ELECTRONICS, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs. Mail Order Only.

BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTICS, 15/16 volt 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100, 200 mF, 8d. Mullard 25 volt 12, 5, 25, 50, 80 mF, 10d. Minimum order 7/6, postage 1/-, THE C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS

EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS 2in x 4in packed with semi-conductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Our price, 10 boards 10/-, P. & P. 2/- . With a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors.

SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK, 25 boards for £1. P. & P. 3/6. With a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors, 100 boards 53/-, P. & P. 7/6. With a guaranteed minimum of 350 transistors.

GIANT PANELS, 5 1/2in x 4in, min. 20 transistors, 9 x 56 μ F inductors, resistors, diodes, etc. 3 for £1. P. & P. 2/-.

As above, only 21 transistors, 70 diodes, 62 min. μ h.W resistors, 3 for 25/-, P. & P. 2/-.

PANELS with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 boards (4 x OC28) 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

TRIM POTS, On 2in x 4in boards + Ta caps and other components. Ideal for organ keyboard tuning, etc. 100k, 500k, 15k, 20k. State requirements. 5 boards 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

NPN GERMANIUM TO 1 WATT POWER TRANSISTORS, On small heat sink, on 2in x 4in panel. 5 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

POWER TRANSISTORS, Sim. to 2N174 ex-seq. On Finned Heat Sink (10D). 4 for £1. P. & P. 5/-.

DIODES, Ex capt., Silicon, 150 PIV, 10 amp 4 for 10/-, 150 PIV, 20 amp, 4 for £1. Post free.

OVERLOAD CUT OUTS, Panel mounting in the following values... 5/- each. 3, 4 amp. P. & P. 1/-.

MINIATURE GLASS NEONS, 13/6 doz. **PAPST FANS**, Powerful Extractor/Blower fans, 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2", 230/250V, 100 c.f.m., 2,800 r.p.m. 50/- post free.

MICRO SWITCHES, Miniature button type, 10/- doz. P. & P. 1/6.

NEW SPRAGUE, 0.22 μ F 250V small capacitors, 5/- doz. P. & P. 1/-.

NEW SPRAGUE ELECTROLYTICS, 4 μ F 150V, 5/- doz. P. & P. 1/-.

NON-POLAR TANTALUM CAPS, 2.2 μ F 50V, 10/- doz. P. & P. 1/-.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS, 4 1/2in, 2in diam. Screw terminals. 7/6 each post free.

4,000 μ F 72V d.c. wkg.
10,000 μ F 25V d.c. wkg.
25,000 μ F 12V d.c. wkg.

4 1/2" x 1 1/2" Plessey 5,000 μ F 55V d.c. wkg.
8/- each. 3" x 1" Plessey 2,000 μ F 25V d.c. wkg.
6/- each. 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" screw terminals 2,500 μ F 55V d.c. wkg. 6/- each.

KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road
London, W.8. Mail order only
Tel. 01-478 8499

P.C. BOARDS brand new but have corners cut off at the request of the manufacturer.

P.C.1: Rectifier assembly with 4 silicon diodes HS3108 800 P.I.V. at 165mA, 1 25 μ F 50V w. transistor electrolytic, 1 germanium diode 2102, 2 resistors, 1 R.F. choke, 4/6 each.

P.C.2: Rectifier assembly with 4 silicon diodes HS3108 800 P.I.V. at 165mA, 4 silicon diodes 18134 400 P.I.V. at 200mA, 1 germanium diode 2102, 6 resistors, 1 capacitor 25 μ F 50V w. 6/6 each.

P.C.3: 2nd mixer units OA73 as mixer, AF114 crystal oscillator with 11-115MHz, miniature wire ended crystal, GET887 or equivalent as 455 I.F. amp converts 10.7MHz I.F. to 455kHz with connecting data, used ex-equip. 12/6.

P.C.4: Board containing 2 NKT923A, 1 NKT928, 9 transistor electrolytics, 4 paper capacitors, 18 1/10th watt resistors, 1 pot core, B7G valveholder and miniature potentiometer, 6/6 each.
T.V. Pre-amps 1 AF139, plus resistors, etc. approx. 1 1/2in, 6/- each. (No details). Send for list of other P.C. boards, I.F. strips, R.F. units, modulators, etc.

TUNING CAPACITORS 125 + 125pF, approx. 1in. cube, 1in. spindle direct drive, only 3/6 (brand new).
TAG STRIPS, 4 1/2in. long, 9 insulated tags and 2 earth tags box of approx. 144 new and unused to clear at 15/- post paid.

ELECTROLYTICS (can type) 32 μ F 450V, w. 4/6 each.
POLYESTER capacitors 2,000pF and 5,000pF 30V, w. 5 per cent tol. 2/6 doz.
OUTPUT transformers to suit single ECL86, etc., 4/- each.

TRANSISTOR 470kHz, single tuned I.F. transformers, no data, 1/- each
S.A.E. for new list. Postage and Packing plus 1/6. Mail Order Only.

A. J. H. ELECTRONICS
59 WAVERLEY ROAD, THE KENT
RUGBY, WARWICKSHIRE. RUGBY 71066

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

TRANSISTOR PANELS

INTEGRATED CCT'S TAKEN FROM PANELS

A - Quad 2 I/P Gate 5/- With Pin
B - Dual 4 I/P Gate 5/- Connections
C - Dual 2 Level Gate 5/-
F - Single I/P Gate 5/- Post Paid

EX GOVMT. RECEIVER R.209 covering 1-20 mc/s 12V D.C. Input £12.10.0 Post Paid (Tested).

50 VARIOUS TRANSISTORS on Panel £15/- Post Paid.

20-OC45 £1
20-OC76 £1
40-TK28c £1

COMPUTER PANELS with 40 sil. pnp or npn transistors, Diodes and res., 22/6 Post Paid.

COMPUTER PANELS WITH SEMI-CONDUCTORS, Postage 6d per panel

8-OC43 or GET875 + 24-OA81 7/6
24-A1678 (V405A) 550 mc/s PNP + 24 Diodes 15/-
4-OC170 + 2-OC139 + 2-OC42 7/6
9-ASZ20 + 1-T2040 + 27 Diodes 7/6
4-OC42 + 6-GET875 + Diodes 7/6
2-OC170 + 1-2G306 + OC42 4/-
5-OC23 + 15-OA10 25/-
8-ASZ20 + 80 Diodes 7/6
6-ASZ21 + 15-OA91 6/-
9-SB240 + 18-OA47 10/-
12-2G106 + 24 Diodes 9/6
8-OC72 + 8-OA10 10/-
8-OC76 + 8-OA10 7/6
12-A1678 (V405A) 550 mc/s PNP + 22 Diodes 10/-
36-OA5 6/-
6-GET872 + 8-OA10 5/-
4-OC42 3/-
12-ASZ20 + 80 Diodes 9/6
4-GET872 + 8-OA10 3 for 12/-
4-2G106 + 1-2N2410 4/-
2-OC42 + 8-OA47 3/-
2-GET872 + 4-OA10 + RF Chokes 3 for 10/-
24-Sil. h.f. Transistors + etc. 15/-
3-GET872 + 3-GET872 + 1-2-OC45 22/6
3-OC23 + 6-OA10 + 2-OAS 16/-

ELECTROLYTICS 25,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 10V, 10,000 @ 30V, 4,000 @ 60V, 2,000 @ 50V, 1,200 @ 180V, 8/6 Post Paid.

ZENER DIODES-2.4, 2.7, 3.6, 4.75, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts, 3/6 each, mostly 1 watt

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 125V, 18, 22, 120, 220, 270, 330, 390, 560, 820, 1,000, 1,200, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 0.01, 0.012, 0.015, 2/6 doz. Post/Packing, 1/-.

BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS containing 2-OC35, 2-OC29 12 V.W resistors 25/-, Postage 1/6

NEW CROSS RADIO
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
WHEN REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 6v, 9v, 12v, 18v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9.
9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4 1/2v + 4 1/2v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

4-STATION INTERCOM



Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

MAINS INTERCOM
No batteries-no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 gn. P. & P. 9/6 extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER
59/6

Why not boost your business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/3)
168 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6; 11 element, 45/-; 14 element, 52/6; 18 element, 60/-; **Wall Mounting** with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 60/-; 11 element, 67/-; 14 element, 75/-; 18 element, 82/6; **Mast Mounting** with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-; **Chimney Mounting Arrays**, Complete, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-; Complete assembly instructions with every unit. **Low Loss Cable**, 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 75/-; State clear channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS

BBC (Band 1), Telescopic loft, 25/-; External S/D, 30/-; "H", £2.15.0.

ITV (Band 3), 3 element loft array, 30/-; 5 element, 40/-; 7 element, 50/-; Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6; 5 element, 52/6.

Combined BBC/ITV, Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 37/6; 1+5, 47/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.

VHF transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1-ITV-BBC2 AERIALS 1+3+9, 70/-; 1+5+9, 80/-; 1+5+14, 90/-; 1+7+14, 100/-; Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2), Loft S/D, 15/-; "H", 32/6; 3 element, 55/-; External units available. Co-ax cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-; Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6; C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 6/-; Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

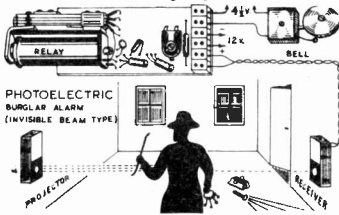
CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
40-41 Monarch Parade
London Road, Mitcham, Surrey
01-648 4884

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Phototransistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condensers, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



PHOTOELECTRIC KIT 39/6

Postage and Pack. 2/6 (UK)

Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 3/6
AIR MAIL £1.00

Australia, New Zealand
S. Africa, Canada and U.S.A.
Also Essential Data Circuits
and Plans for Building
10 Advanced Designs

INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1 Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.

CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 6/-.

LONG RANGE INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: As above. Twice the range of standard kit. Larger Lenses, Filter, etc. Price 28/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/6. Air Mail 10/-.

JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.

CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs".

Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver for use with Junior Photoelectric Kit.

Price 10/6. Post and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

YORK ELECTRICS

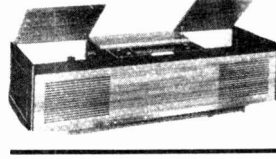
333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 30 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

STEREOGRAM CABINET £19

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel

BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS
Dimensions: 52" x 17½" x 12". Speaker positions for Twin 10" x 5" Speakers



SPEAKERS 6/6

2"—75Ω. 2½"—35Ω. P. & P. 2/6.

ACOS MICS. 35/- STANDARD

STICK MIC. 2gns. P. & P. 3/6.

ASSORTED CONDENSERS

10/- for 50. P. & P. 7/6.

ASSORTED RESISTORS

10/- for 50. P. & P. 4/6.

ASSORTED CONTROLS

10/- for 25. P. & P. 7/6.

TRANSISTORS

MULLARD MATCHED

OUTPUT KIT

9/- OC81D—2 OC81's.
P. & P. FREE.

FERRITE RODS 3/6

6", 8" x ¾" complete with
LW/MW COILS. P. & P. FREE.

17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-

19in. SLIM-LINE
FERGUSON 24 gns.
TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE
EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

FREE ILLUSTRATED
LIST OF TELEVISIONS
17"—19"—21"—23"



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

RECORD PLAYER CABINET

49/6.
Cloth covered. Size 16½" x 14½" x 8"
Takes any modern autochanger.
P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS

15/6. P. & P. 7/6.
TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.
Cloth covered, many colours.
Size 9½" x 6½" x 3½". P. & P. 3/6.
Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED REGUNNED TUBES

70" & 90" 14in.—69/6. 17in.—
89/6. 21in.—99/6. 110" 17in.—
19in. & 21in.—99/6. 23" (not
bonded)—119/6. Exchanged
Bowls. Carr. 10/6.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12

Phone 01-478 6001-2-3

Stamp for Free List.

ALL MOTORISTS ARE KEEN TO CUT COSTS 2,973,000* Do Something About It

They read PRACTICAL MOTORIST for some or all of the following reasons:

- To keep their cars in as good a condition as a good garage can
- To keep their cars in a better condition than a mediocre garage can
- To save up to four fifths of a garage bill
- To guard against defects that keep running expenses up and the resale value down
- To save their own necks—they trust nobody but themselves with servicing and maintenance.

PRACTICAL
motorist

the most widely read motoring
monthly—2/6

START CUTTING COSTS AND
PLACE A REGULAR ORDER TODAY!

*National Readership Survey: July '68 to June '69

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng.—
Gen. Electronic Eng.—*Applied Electronics*—*Practical Electronics*—*Radar Tech.*—*Frequency Modulation*—*Transistors*.

ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng.—
General Electrical Eng.—
Installations—*Draughtsmanship*—*Illuminating Eng.*—
Refrigeration—*Elem. Elec. Science*—*Elec. Supply*—
Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng.—
General Civil Eng.—*Municipal Eng.*—*Structural Eng.*—
Sanitary Eng.—*Road Eng.*—
Hydraulics—*Mining*—
Water Supply—*Petrol Tech.*

RADIO & T.V. ENG.

Advanced Radio—*General Radio*—*Radio & TV Servicing*—
TV Engineering—*Telecommunications*—
Sound Recording—*Automation*—
Practical Radio—*Radio Amateurs' Examination*.

MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng.—
Gen. Mech. Eng.—*Maintenance Eng.*—
Diesel Eng.—*Press Tool Design*—
Sheet Metal Work—*Welding*—
Eng. Pattern Making—
Inspection—*Draughtsmanship*—
Metallurgy—*Production Eng.*

AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng.—
General Auto. Eng.—*Auto. Maintenance*—
Repair—*Auto. Diesel Maintenance*—
Auto. Electrical Equipment—
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A.,
A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG.,
CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

164 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by The Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/asia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.; Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia—Kingstons Ltd. East Africa—Stationery and Office Supplies Ltd. Subscription Rate (including postage): For one year to any part of the world £2 2s. 0d. Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

ENGLANDS LEADING COMPONENT & EQUIPMENT CENTRES

SOLID STATE-HIGH FIDELITY

AUDIO EQUIPMENT

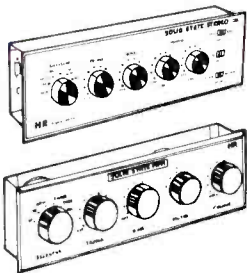
Mono or Stereo Audio. Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk.II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM £15.5.0

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

All units available separately.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE (No. 21) TODAY!
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT '303' EDGWARE ROAD



MA7 MONO
£8.10.0

For complete listening satisfaction choose either the—

OR THE STEREO
POST PACKING 5/-
EITHER MODEL

MA66

£16.10.0 OPTIONAL MAINS UNIT
PS20 62/6d. p.p. 4/-

Illustrated leaflets 12 and 14 FREE on request.

INTEGRATED TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

MA88 12 WATTS STEREO
We are pleased to offer two new designs with the choice of either mono or stereo systems. These BRITISH DESIGNED UNITS favour the user in so many ways—

with fantastic power, and quality with far greater adaptability, with freedom for battery or mains operation.

ELECTRONIC ORGANS KITS TO BUILD YOURSELF AND COMPLETE UNITS

Acclaimed by everyone

The MAYFAIR

A completely new development in portable electronic musical instruments and a new field for the home constructor. The MAYFAIR produces a multitude of the most pleasing sounds with a wide range of some colours suitable for classic or popular music. The organ is fully polyphonic, that is full chords can be played over the entire keyboard. Supplied as a kit of parts which includes 165 transistors, printed circuits panel, special fully sprung and depth of touch adjusted keyboard, attractive vinyl covered cabinet with carry handle. A complete detailed and illustrated construction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. All items may be purchased separately. Full after sales service.

Deferred terms available
COMPLETE KIT
Deposit £28 10 0
12 monthly payments of
£7 Total £112 10 0
BUILT AND TESTED
Deposit £36 8 0 and
12 monthly payments of
£9 Total £114 8 0



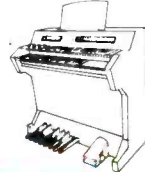
THE MAYFAIR 89 GNS
BROCHURE 9

The GROSVENOR

is designed for the more ambitious musician and has a much wider range than most commercial organs. It comprises two four-octave (49 note) keyboards and a thirteen-note pedal board. It has four pitches (i.e. 8th, 2nd, 2nd, 1st) on the upper or solo keyboard, three pitches (i.e. 16th, 8th, 4th) on the lower or accompaniment keyboard, two pitches (i.e. 16th, 8th) on the pedal board. Variable sustain on the solo keyboard and variable vibrato on both keyboards. It has 16 voices in the solo tone forming unit, 10 voices in the accompaniment tone forming unit and 4 voices in the pedal tone forming unit. All components and kit sections are available separately including the Oak Console at £65 10 0.

A complete detailed and illustrated construction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. All items may be purchased separately. All parts supplied are fully guaranteed. Full after sales service and advice freely available.

Once built the MAYFAIR or GROSVENOR will then provide 4 years of enjoyable entertainment. Call in—See them for yourself!



THE GROSVENOR
KITS FROM £220 terms available
BROCHURE 9B

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS—ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT

We are able to supply Parts as described in this series. Details on request.

ORGAN COMPONENTS: COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK. 49 AND 11 NOTE KEYBOARDS. 7 TO 5 AMP GOLD CONTACTS COILS AND CHOKES. REVERBERATION SPRINGS AND UNITS. STOP TAPS AND ASSEMBLES. PEDAL BOARDS. RHODIUM AND GOLD CLAD WIRE. ALSO PRINTED CIRCUITS ETC. COMPLETE RANGES FOR TRANSISTORISED ORGANS. ASK FOR NEW PRICE LISTS WITH DETAILS. LEAFLET 9B. ALL ENQUIRIES TO ORGAN DEPT. MR ELVINS



DO IT YOURSELF MW/LW PORTABLE

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tuneable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.
TOTAL COST £6.19.6 P.P. 4/6
TO BUILD Send for Brochure 1



NEW MODELS NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED Test Equipment

MODEL	£	s	d	No.
29s	21	0	35	
29x	29	10	0	35
30	19	10	0	24
31	12	10	0	25
32	10	10	0	26
33	20	0	0	29



QUALITY CAR RADIOS

A precision engineered car radio that a perfect company for long hours on the road. Has quick push button operation for immediate station selection. All choice of Medium or Long wave frequency. Output of 3 1/2 watts ensures clear, top-quality sound even at high motoring speeds. Includes full accessories and instructions.
POSITIVE/NEGATIVE EARTH PRICE £12.12.0 pp.4/6
MANUAL as above £8.19.6 but with single MW/LW Push Button

SCOOP! STAIR RECORD PLAYER

Deck. Plays 33, 45, 78 records, 9 volt operated. With mono cartridge. Brand new. As illustrated. 59/6 post 3/6.
MULLARD 1 WATT AMPLIFIER 9 volt. 5 transistor unit complete with volume control. Output to 3 ohms. Ideal for use with Stair record Deck. 45/- post 3/-. Send for leaflet 2.

BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

To get the best out of your MAGNAVOX DECK you need a MARTIN RECORDAKIT. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board—in fact everything needed down to the last screw FOR MAKING A SUPERB TAPE RECORDER, which, when built, will compare favourably with instruments costing twice as much, yet you need no experience or technical skill to bring this about. THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY AND SUCCESS ASSURED.



P.P. 22/6 either model
Kit comprises: Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker, with MICROPHONE 7 in 1, 200 Ft tape, spare spool!
ALL UNITS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. Today's Value £60.
ASK FOR BROCHURE 6

VHF FM SUPERHET TUNER MK11

5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS & 4 DIODES. 1300 Kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION. HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO.
A popular VHF FM Tuner now used throughout the country for quality reception of all monophonic and with the decoder, stereophonic broadcast. There is no doubt about it. VHF FM gives the real sound. Excellent stability, economically priced. PARTS TOTAL COST £6 19 6.
DECODER £5 19 6.
(CABINET 20/- EXTRA) ASK FOR LEAFLET 3.



NEW—MALLORY LONG LIFE MERCURY BATTERIES

50% OFF LIST PRICES
*RM12 1.35 volts 3600 mAh OUR PRICE 5/- each
Size 2 1/4 dia.
*RM25 10.35 volts 350 mAh Pack of 8 Size 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 dia.
OUR PRICE 10/- each
Easily split into eight 1.35v cells. These cells are ideal for any application where SMALL SIZE HIGH CAPACITY and LONG LIFE are required. QUANTITIES AVAILABLE.

GARRARD RECORD DECKS

BRAND NEW
All below list price £ s d
2025 Mono/Stereo GKS 25 8 8 0
3000LM Mono/Stereo 9 TAH 9 16 6
SP25 Mk II 11 9 6
AT60 Mk II 13 0 0
AP75 19 0 0
SL55 11 9 6
SL65 14 4 0
SL75 29 0 0
SL95 35 0 0
A70 Mk II 12 12 0
B.S.R. UA25 Mono 5 9 6
MA65 9 19 6
MA70 12 12 0
MA75 15 5 0
401 Garrard 28 10 0
Carriage/Packing 7/6d all models
Complete range of accessories available
Send for New 8-page Brochure 16 17

MANUFACTURERS—DISTRIBUTORS

We publish a QUANTITY, SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN listing over 500 different devices available FROM STOCK in medium to large quantities at KEEN PRICES coupled with PROMPT DELIVERIES.
TO OBTAIN YOUR COPY WRITE TO US (on Company headed) Newspaper, please, requesting our SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN FOR TELEPHONE QUOTATIONS. PHONE (01) 723 1008/9 Extn 4. (01) 723 0401 Extn 4.
We purchase medium to large quantities of Transistors and Devices excess to Manufacturers and Distributors requirements.
Write or phone 723 0401 extn 4.

TRANSISTORS—SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1969 LIST OF 1000 types. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (list 36)
S.C.R.'s from 5/-
Field Effect Transistors from 7/6
Power Transistors from 5/-
Diodes and Rectifiers from 1/6

Hi-Fi equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

VISIT OUR NEW HI-FI CENTRE at 303 EDGWARE ROAD AND SAVE UP TO £40 ON SEPARATE UNITS OR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE for all leading makes

- AMPLIFIERS
- TUNERS
- DECKS
- SPEAKERS
- MICROPHONES
- TEST EQUIPMENT
- HEADPHONES
- CARTRIDGES, etc.

All with Terrific Savings
It will PAY YOU to pay us a VISIT!



COMPLETE SYSTEMS from £46—Saves £12.10.0!
Send for new 8-page illustrated Hi-Fi list 16/17.

Fully Illustrated CATALOGUE

COMPLETELY NEW 9th EDITION (1969)
The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR COMPONENTS CATALOGUE
Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers
FREE WITH EVERY COPY
* 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
* 210 pages of components and equipment.
* 70 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.



6,500 ITEMS
320 BIG PAGES
Send today 7/6 Post etc 2/-

HENRY'S RADIO LTD

OPEN MON.-SAT. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. THURS. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept.
all types of Components, Organ Dept. (01) 723-1008/9
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks (01) 723-6963